
Series 9000

Systems Furniture



Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 180.F (U.S.) and 146.F (Canada), dated February 16, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Working With This Specification Guide

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Things to Know About Series 9000	4
Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix	6
Additional Resources	7
Related Products	8
Specifying Tips	10

Panels	13
Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	75
Wiring and Cabling	357
Lighting	399

Surface Materials	421
Resources	441
Lock and Keying	442
Style Number Index	444

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



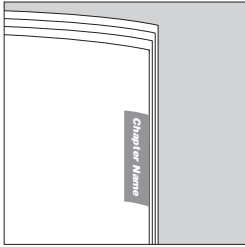
For Canadian Pricing

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by 1.09.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

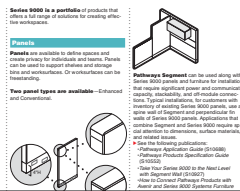
Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2

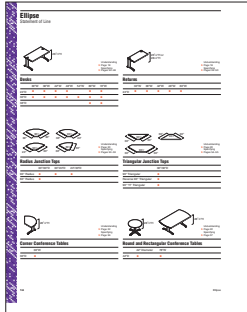
Things to Know About Series 9000



Review Things to Know About Series 9000 pages for an introduction to Series 9000 and the product features that make it a unique furniture system.

▶ Page 4

Tip 3



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 4



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 5

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

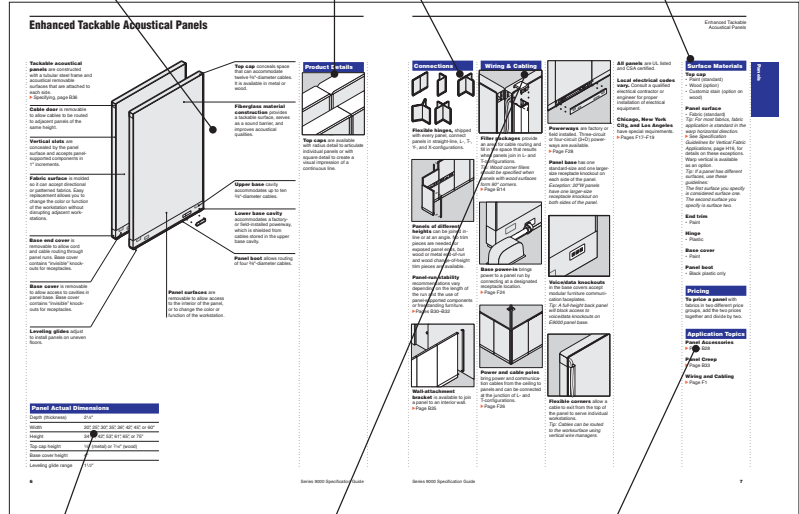
- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the energy-management and cable-routing capabilities of the product.

Application Topics provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

Tip 6

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Standard Includes

- Panel with two surfaces, vertical surface finish
- Panel with two surfaces, horizontal surface finish
- Panel with two surfaces, vertical surface finish and horizontal surface finish
- Panel with two surfaces, vertical surface finish and horizontal surface finish and horizontal surface finish
- Panel with two surfaces, vertical surface finish and horizontal surface finish and horizontal surface finish and horizontal surface finish

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Product Drawing

Specification Information

Model Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
42" W Panels		60" W Panels	
42" WT2405	\$417	60" WT2405	\$ 324
42" WT2406	\$417	60" WT2406	\$ 324
42" WT2407	\$417	60" WT2407	\$ 324
42" WT2408	\$417	60" WT2408	\$ 324
42" WT2409	\$417	60" WT2409	\$ 324
42" WT2410	\$417	60" WT2410	\$ 324
42" WT2411	\$417	60" WT2411	\$ 324
42" WT2412	\$417	60" WT2412	\$ 324
42" WT2413	\$417	60" WT2413	\$ 324
42" WT2414	\$417	60" WT2414	\$ 324
42" WT2415	\$417	60" WT2415	\$ 324
42" WT2416	\$417	60" WT2416	\$ 324
42" WT2417	\$417	60" WT2417	\$ 324
42" WT2418	\$417	60" WT2418	\$ 324
42" WT2419	\$417	60" WT2419	\$ 324
42" WT2420	\$417	60" WT2420	\$ 324
42" WT2421	\$417	60" WT2421	\$ 324
42" WT2422	\$417	60" WT2422	\$ 324
42" WT2423	\$417	60" WT2423	\$ 324
42" WT2424	\$417	60" WT2424	\$ 324
42" WT2425	\$417	60" WT2425	\$ 324
42" WT2426	\$417	60" WT2426	\$ 324
42" WT2427	\$417	60" WT2427	\$ 324
42" WT2428	\$417	60" WT2428	\$ 324
42" WT2429	\$417	60" WT2429	\$ 324
42" WT2430	\$417	60" WT2430	\$ 324
42" WT2431	\$417	60" WT2431	\$ 324
42" WT2432	\$417	60" WT2432	\$ 324
42" WT2433	\$417	60" WT2433	\$ 324
42" WT2434	\$417	60" WT2434	\$ 324
42" WT2435	\$417	60" WT2435	\$ 324
42" WT2436	\$417	60" WT2436	\$ 324
42" WT2437	\$417	60" WT2437	\$ 324
42" WT2438	\$417	60" WT2438	\$ 324
42" WT2439	\$417	60" WT2439	\$ 324
42" WT2440	\$417	60" WT2440	\$ 324
42" WT2441	\$417	60" WT2441	\$ 324
42" WT2442	\$417	60" WT2442	\$ 324
42" WT2443	\$417	60" WT2443	\$ 324
42" WT2444	\$417	60" WT2444	\$ 324
42" WT2445	\$417	60" WT2445	\$ 324
42" WT2446	\$417	60" WT2446	\$ 324
42" WT2447	\$417	60" WT2447	\$ 324
42" WT2448	\$417	60" WT2448	\$ 324
42" WT2449	\$417	60" WT2449	\$ 324
42" WT2450	\$417	60" WT2450	\$ 324
42" WT2451	\$417	60" WT2451	\$ 324
42" WT2452	\$417	60" WT2452	\$ 324
42" WT2453	\$417	60" WT2453	\$ 324
42" WT2454	\$417	60" WT2454	\$ 324
42" WT2455	\$417	60" WT2455	\$ 324
42" WT2456	\$417	60" WT2456	\$ 324
42" WT2457	\$417	60" WT2457	\$ 324
42" WT2458	\$417	60" WT2458	\$ 324
42" WT2459	\$417	60" WT2459	\$ 324
42" WT2460	\$417	60" WT2460	\$ 324
42" WT2461	\$417	60" WT2461	\$ 324
42" WT2462	\$417	60" WT2462	\$ 324
42" WT2463	\$417	60" WT2463	\$ 324
42" WT2464	\$417	60" WT2464	\$ 324
42" WT2465	\$417	60" WT2465	\$ 324
42" WT2466	\$417	60" WT2466	\$ 324
42" WT2467	\$417	60" WT2467	\$ 324
42" WT2468	\$417	60" WT2468	\$ 324
42" WT2469	\$417	60" WT2469	\$ 324
42" WT2470	\$417	60" WT2470	\$ 324
42" WT2471	\$417	60" WT2471	\$ 324
42" WT2472	\$417	60" WT2472	\$ 324
42" WT2473	\$417	60" WT2473	\$ 324
42" WT2474	\$417	60" WT2474	\$ 324
42" WT2475	\$417	60" WT2475	\$ 324
42" WT2476	\$417	60" WT2476	\$ 324
42" WT2477	\$417	60" WT2477	\$ 324
42" WT2478	\$417	60" WT2478	\$ 324
42" WT2479	\$417	60" WT2479	\$ 324
42" WT2480	\$417	60" WT2480	\$ 324
42" WT2481	\$417	60" WT2481	\$ 324
42" WT2482	\$417	60" WT2482	\$ 324
42" WT2483	\$417	60" WT2483	\$ 324
42" WT2484	\$417	60" WT2484	\$ 324
42" WT2485	\$417	60" WT2485	\$ 324
42" WT2486	\$417	60" WT2486	\$ 324
42" WT2487	\$417	60" WT2487	\$ 324
42" WT2488	\$417	60" WT2488	\$ 324
42" WT2489	\$417	60" WT2489	\$ 324
42" WT2490	\$417	60" WT2490	\$ 324
42" WT2491	\$417	60" WT2491	\$ 324
42" WT2492	\$417	60" WT2492	\$ 324
42" WT2493	\$417	60" WT2493	\$ 324
42" WT2494	\$417	60" WT2494	\$ 324
42" WT2495	\$417	60" WT2495	\$ 324
42" WT2496	\$417	60" WT2496	\$ 324
42" WT2497	\$417	60" WT2497	\$ 324
42" WT2498	\$417	60" WT2498	\$ 324
42" WT2499	\$417	60" WT2499	\$ 324
42" WT2500	\$417	60" WT2500	\$ 324

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 7

Required to Specify

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome loc

Select key number from FR305-FR4 designate quantity per key number. Specify plug and order lock cylinders separately for field installation.

▶ Page 426

Specify key consecutive and must be beginning key number from FR305-FR4. Specify master key random.

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

i

Tip 8

divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 9

Three-Panel Runs

Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 10

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

▶ Page 423

Tip 11

Style Number	Page
981160	270
981162	272
981165	274
981170	270
981172	272
981175	253
981177	274

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

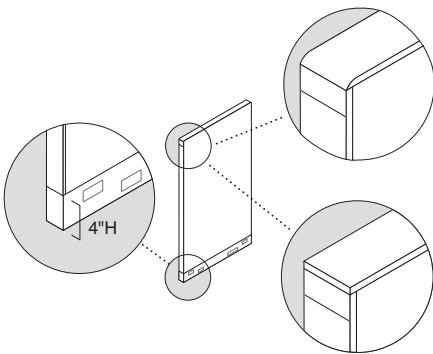
▶ Page 444

Things to Know About Series 9000

Series 9000 is a portfolio of products that offers a full range of solutions for creating effective workspaces.

Panels

Panels are available to define spaces and create privacy for individuals and teams. Panels can be used to support shelves and storage bins and worksurfaces. Or worksurfaces can be freestanding.



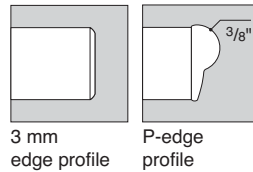
Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer square or radius top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cable-management capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces are available in three types that are not meant to be mixed:

- Universal
- Conventional
- Options

▶ See *Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix*, pages 6 and 76.

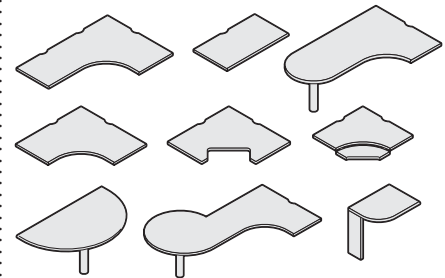
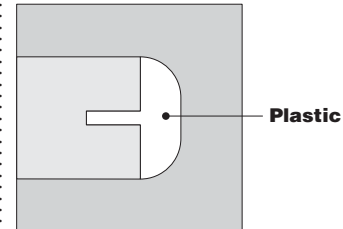


Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. These worksurfaces are available in both panel-supported and freestanding options to meet a variety of planning applications.

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Options edge profile



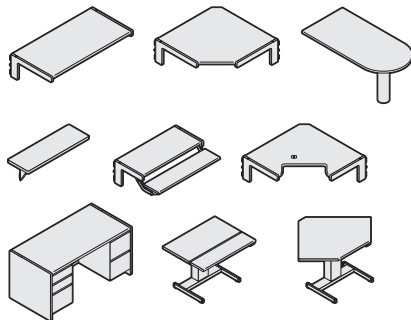
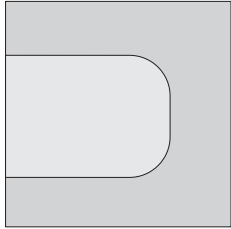
Options Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes that feature curved contours that smooth the transitions from one part of the worksurface to another. These worksurfaces always rely on Series 9000 panels or adjacent worksurfaces for support. Options worksurfaces have a wood core and a laminate surface. Supporting end panels, cantilevers, and end supports are always positioned below the worksurface so there is no interruption when two adjacent worksurfaces join.

▶ Page 311

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Conventional edge profile



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes and can be used as freestanding furniture elements or panel-supported or as a combination of both. Conventional worksurfaces have a wood core substrate and a laminate surface. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and slightly taller than the worksurface level.

► Page 121

Surface materials:

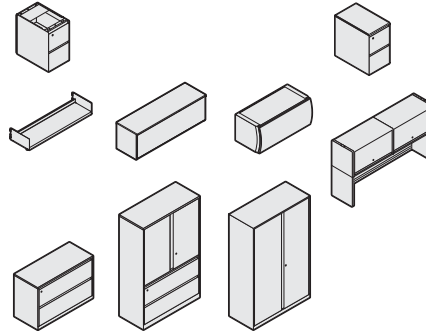
- Laminate

Storage

Storage components are available in two types that correspond to the worksurface choices described above:

- Conventional
- Options

Conventional storage



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

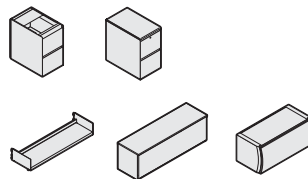
Conventional Series 9000 storage components include a very broad array of choices, including panel-supported shelves and bins, service module packages that stand on worksurfaces, and pedestals that are worksurface supported. Surfaces are painted.

► Page 121

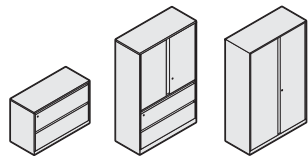
Surface materials:

- Paint

Options storage



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Options Series 9000 storage components include pedestals that can be used to support worksurfaces, panel-supported universal shelves and bins, as well as freestanding cabinets may be used with Options products. Surfaces are painted.

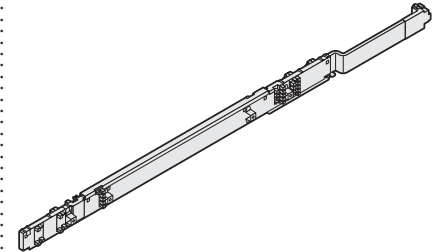
► Page 311

Surface materials:

- Paint

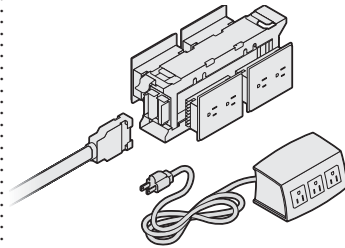
Wiring and Cabling

Power distribution systems can be built two different ways in Series 9000—powerways or Internode power distribution kits.



Powerways can be used to build power distribution networks within the base of Series 9000 Enhanced panels. A full range of components are available to allow power networks to go wherever there are panels and to provide access where the user needs it.

► Page 382



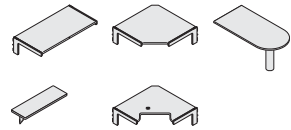
Internode components can be used to build power distribution networks and data/voice networks. These components attach above and below Series 9000 worksurfaces. Internode components cannot connect to Series 9000 powerways.

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix

Conventional

Surface materials:
• Laminate

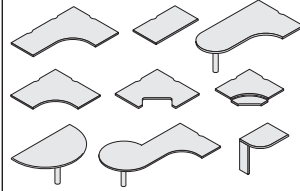
Edge profile



Options

Surface materials:
• Laminate

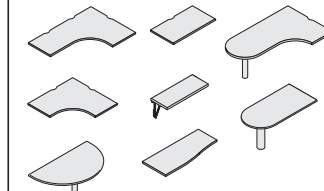
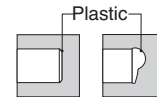
Edge profile



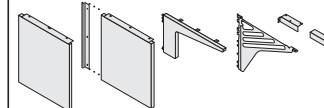
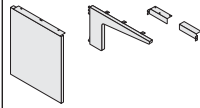
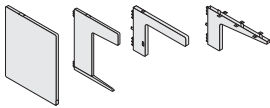
Universal

Surface materials:
• Laminate

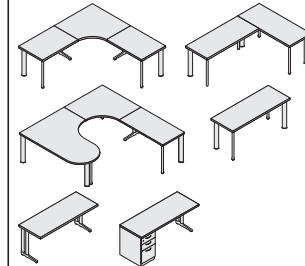
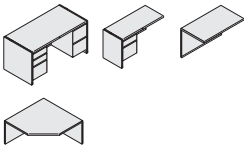
Edge profile



Worksurface Supports

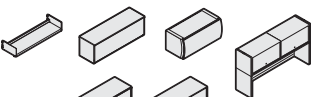


Freestanding Worksurfaces



Storage

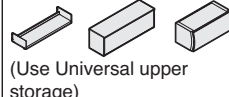
Worksurface supported Mobile



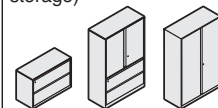
(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Surface materials:
• Paint

Can support worksurface Mobile



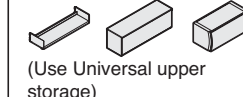
(Use Universal upper storage)



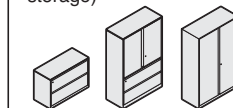
(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Surface materials:
• Paint

Can support worksurface Mobile



(Use Universal upper storage)



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Surface materials:
• Paint

Series 9000 products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Series 9000
This brochure is designed to give you a general overview of Series 9000, and ways to renew and refresh Series 9000 with Universal Storage and Universal Worksurfaces.
Form number 05-0000975

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Height Adjustable Worksurfaces Brochure
Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces.
Form number 08-0000914

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.



Digital Publications
If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Product Comparison CD

This interactive tool is filled with basic product information and comprehensive data detailing how Steelcase and competitors position their products, enabling you to compare Steelcase products to the competition. Invaluable in helping you to prepare bids, proposals, and presentations.
Form number S10847

Series 9000 Product Training
Basic training for Series 9000 is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Series 9000 BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of the product's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Series 9000 BPM is course SAL398.

Installation Training is available for salespeople. This Series 9000 sales-focused product training gives hands-on learning opportunities on how products work and how to present features and benefits. The course code is SAL 333.

Enhancing Your Series 9000 and Avenir Environments CD-ROM
This interactive CD tool helps customers leverage their existing Series 9000 and Avenir products.
Form number 04-0012964

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

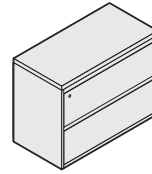
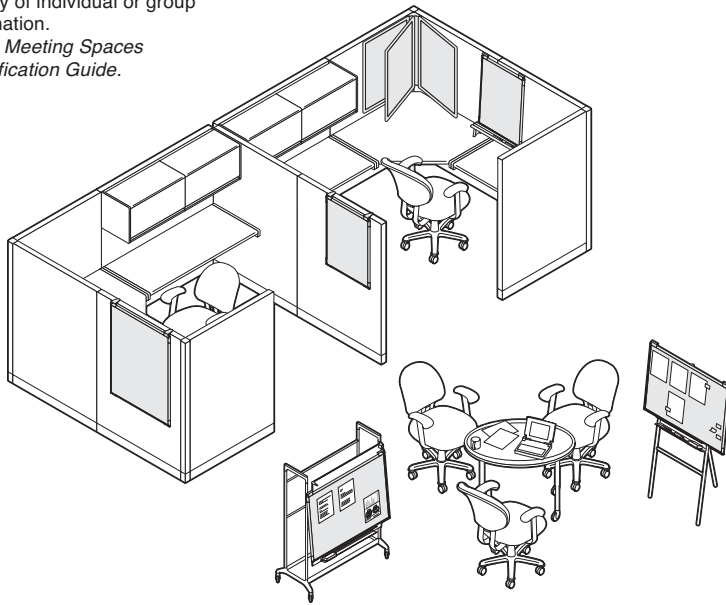
For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Steelcase produces products that are ideal to use with Series 9000. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

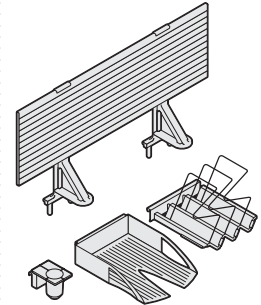
Huddleboard products were designed to complement the ways you work, individually or as a group. Huddleboard markerboards and photo album can be used either horizontally or vertically. These ultra-light boards attach to a panel, panel-mounted worktool rail, or are used with any of the Huddleboard support tools. Huddleboard products offer new ways to manage your information by supporting the capture, transfer, and display of individual or group information.

▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.



900 Series Lateral Files are available in a comprehensive range of sizes to meet all lateral file storage needs. They feature the same flush, integral drawer pull found on Series 9000 Storage products and are available in all the same colors as Series 9000 products.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*



Details worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting. ▶ For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Specifying Tips

General Tips

Justical Panels

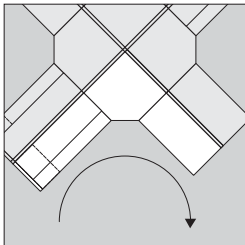
Standard Includes

- Panel with two surfaces: vertical sur
- Top cap, end trim, and plain base of
- Hinge: plastic

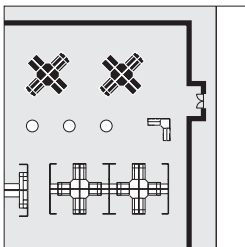
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



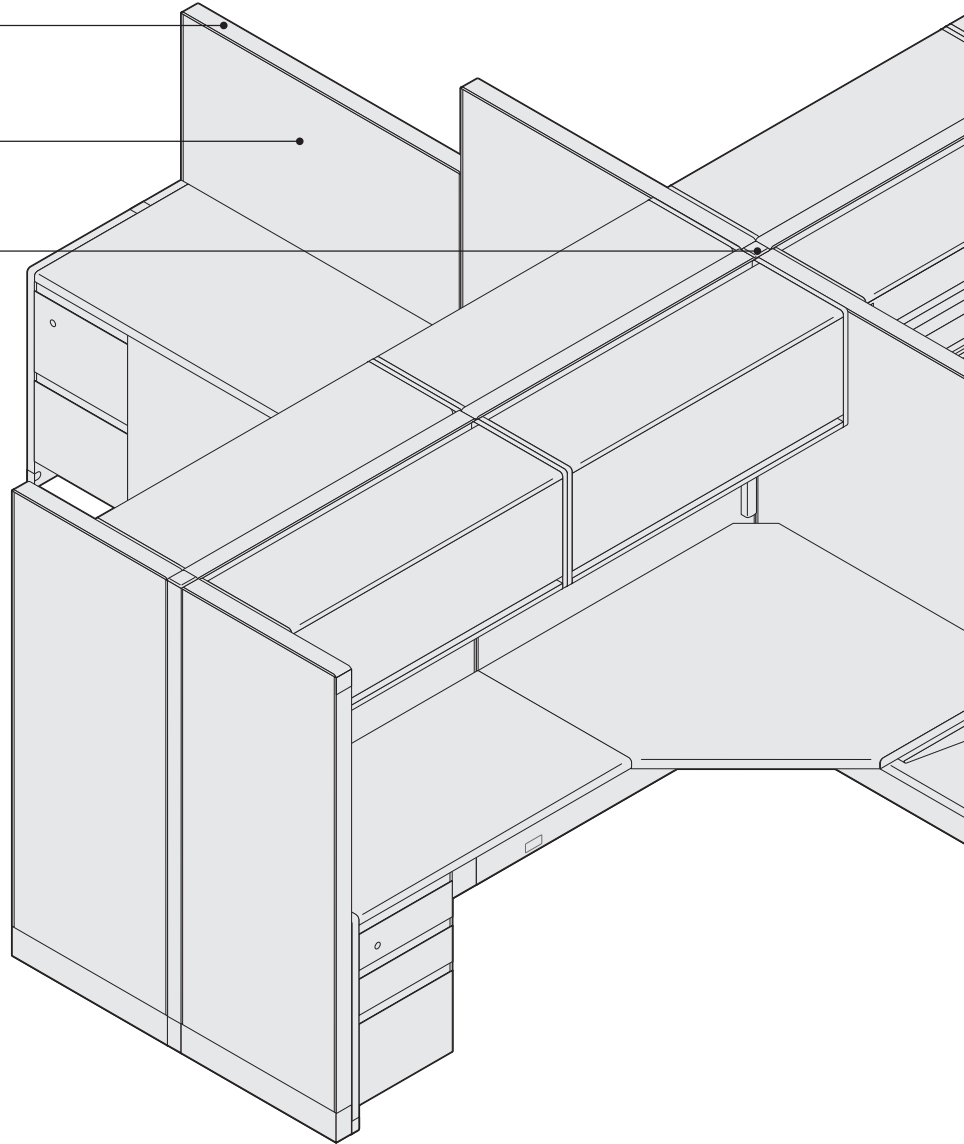
Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Panels

Specify style numbers and surface materials for all panels.

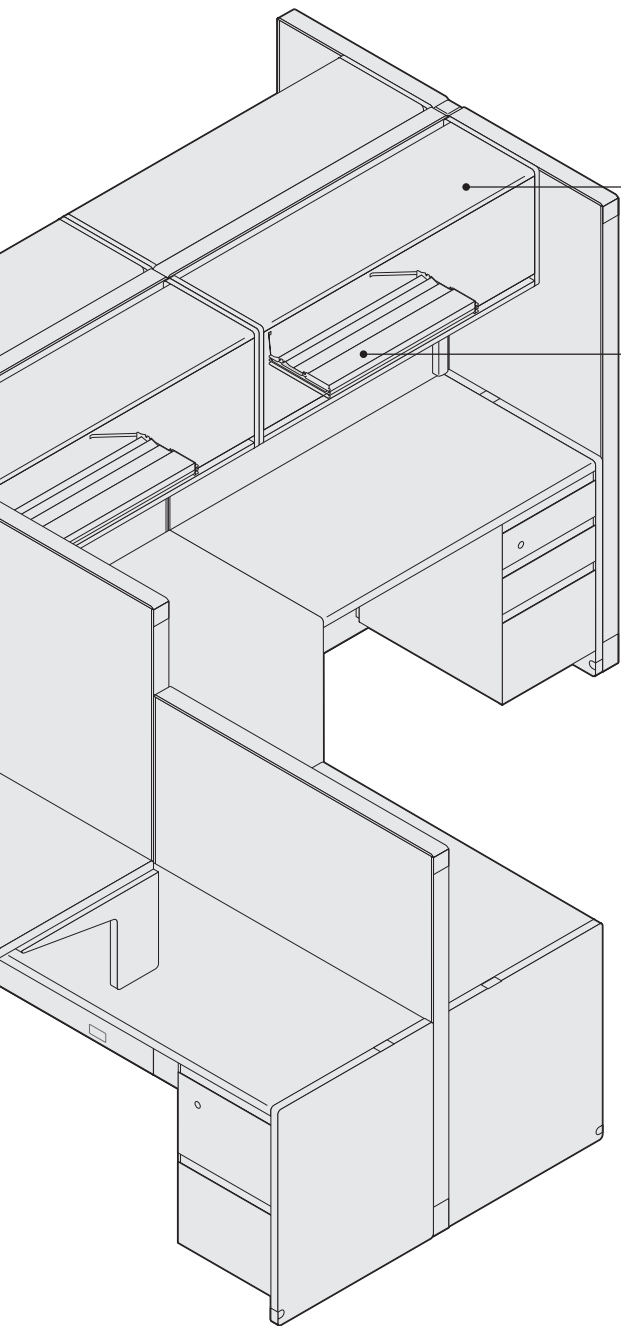
Keep track of panels that require power and list panels *with power* separately.

Specify fillers and their surface materials. Specify change-of-height trims if using wood top caps.



Worksurfaces

Specify style numbers and surface materials for all worksurface packages. Supports are included with panel-supported worksurface packages. Also specify options such as grommets and any specific keying information.



Storage

Specify storage component style numbers and surface materials.

Lighting

Specify style numbers of lights.

Wiring & Cabling

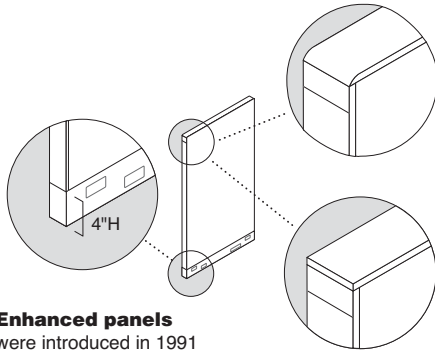
If you specified with power as you ordered your panels, the only things left to specify are power-ins, power and cable poles (if desired), and receptacles.

Example of Order

Here's what the specification would be like for the installation shown at the left.




Qty.	Style No.	Description
Panels		
6	9TT6545P3	65"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and powered base: paint, 4650 hinge: plastic, 6608
2	9TT5345P3	53"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and powered base: paint, 4604 hinge: plastic, 6602
4	9TT6525	65"H x 25"W tackable acoustical panels side 1: fabric, 5339 side 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and plain base: paint, 4650 hinge: plastic, 6602
Fillers		
1	9XCAP	X-configuration filler, cap only: paint, 4650
2	9T65	65"H T-configuration filler packages filler cover: fabric, 5653 cap and base: paint, 4650
Worksurfaces		
4	99992CCM	25"D x 45"W modular corner worksurface packages (includes shared cantilevers): laminate, 2722 paint, 4651 filler strip: plastic, 6602
4	99107APLM	25"D x 45"W modular worksurfaces: laminate, 2722 end panel left, no support right
4	99107APRM	25"D x 45"W modular worksurfaces: laminate, 2722 end panel right, no support left end panel and trim: paint, 4650
Storage		
4	9U223	25"D box/box/file pedestals: paint, 4650
4	9U224	25"D file/file pedestals: paint, 4650
8	9BBL4515	45"W overhead storage bins w/locks: paint, 4650
Lighting		
8	LSM36KD	37"W standard shelf lights with daisy chain cords, black
4	LS1FSC	daisy chain starter cords
8	98862-65BB	17½"H vertical wire managers for 65"H panels: fabric, 5664
Wiring and Cabling		
1	986831DA15S	line 1 duplex receptacles: 6608
1	986832DA15S	line 2 duplex receptacles: 6608
1	986833DA15S	line 3 duplex receptacles: 6608
1	98669	3-circuit base power-in





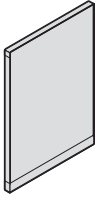
Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer new top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cable-management capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Panels

	
Statement of Line	14
	
Understanding	17
	
Specifying	39

Statement of Line

Panels



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 40

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
34 1/2"H	●	●	●	●		●	●	
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
53"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
61"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
65"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
75"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	



Tackable fabric-covered panel stacker

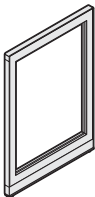


Glass panel stacker

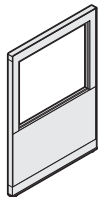
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 42–44

Panel Stackers For Use on Enhanced Panels only

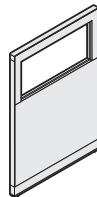
	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Full panel insert



With 28 1/2"H sill

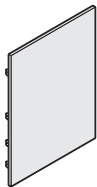


With 42"H sill

Understanding
 ▶ Page 24
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 46

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
53"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
65"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
75"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 24
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 48

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
28½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
34½"H	●	●	●	●		●	●	
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
53"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
61"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
65"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
75"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

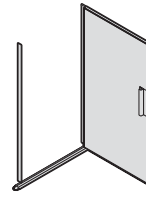
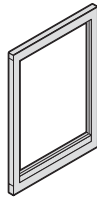
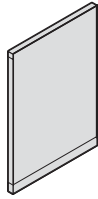
Tip: 28½"H tackable acoustical fabric-covered replacement skins are used on 28½"H enhanced straight transparent panels and also on 28½"H enhanced open-frame panels. 42"H replacement panel surfaces are used on 42"H enhanced tackable acoustical panels and also on 42"H enhanced straight transparent panels.



Understanding Panels

Panel Comparison	18
Enhanced Panels and Related Products	
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	20
Enhanced Panel Stackers	22
Enhanced Straight Transparent	24
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	26
Additional Related Products	
Panel Brackets	28
Panel Accessories	30
Wiring and Cabling	357
Application Topics	
Rules for Panel Stability	32
Rules for Panel Stacker Stability	34
Rules for Panel Stability with Components	35
Panel Creep	36
Bracket Application Rules	37

Panel Comparison



	Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels	Enhanced Transparent Panels	Enhanced Panel Doors
Widths available			
Straight panels	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 60"	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", and 45"	35"
Heights available			
Straight panels	34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", and 75"	53", 65", and 75"	65" and 75"
Top cap height	¼"	¼"	N.A.
Base cover height	4"	4"	N.A.
Tackable	Yes	No	No
Removable surfaces	Yes	Yes	No
Horizontal cable routing capability	Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot	Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot	Yes, in threshold
Vertical cable routing	No	No	No
Accommodates powerways	Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only	Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only	No
Accommodates receptacles	Yes, in base cover of straight panels only	Yes, in base cover of straight panels only	No
Accommodates voice/data receptacles in base	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	N.A.
Component attachment	Yes	No	No
Accepts power or cable pole	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	No
Accepts base power-in	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	No
Panel surface	Fabric; or fabric on one side	Fabric with glass or acrylic insert or fabric with no insert.	Fabric
Wood top cap available	Yes	Yes	No
Fabric application	Molded	Adhesive	Adhesive
Accepts stackers	Yes, glass and fabric	Yes, glass and fabric	No

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels

Tackable acoustical panels are constructed with a tubular steel frame and acoustical removable surfaces that are attached to each side.
 ▶ Specifying, page 40

Cable door is removable to allow cables to be routed to adjacent panels of the same height.

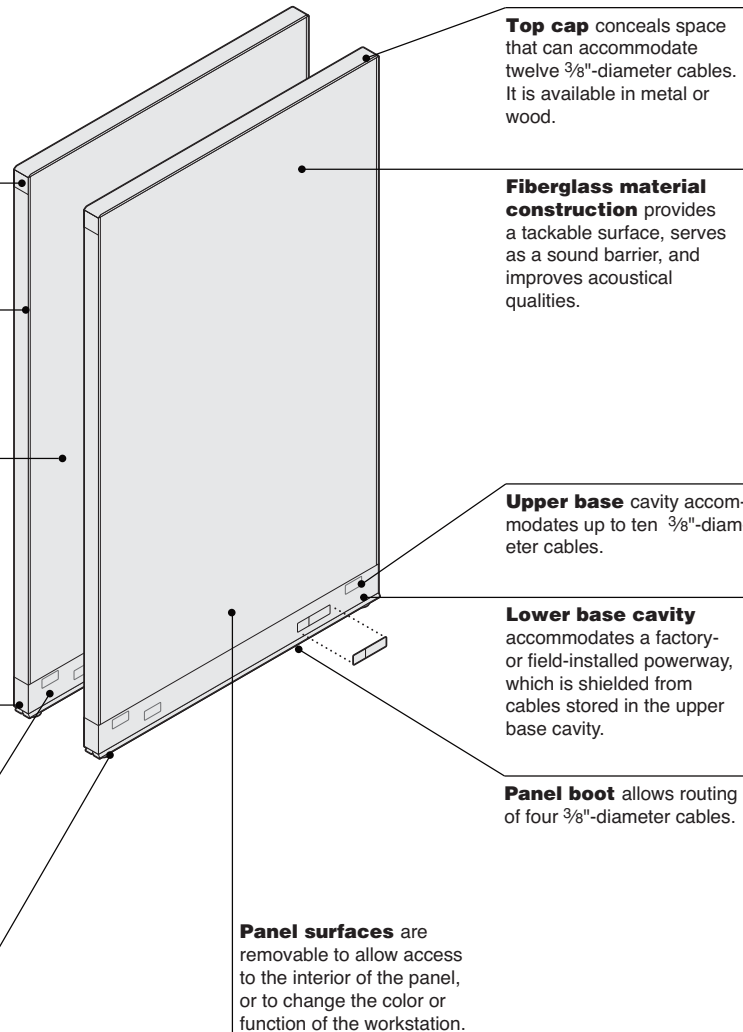
Vertical slots are concealed by the panel surface and accepts panel-supported components in 1" increments.

Fabric surface is molded so it can accept directional or patterned fabrics. Easy replacement allows you to change the color or function of the workstation without disrupting adjacent workstations.

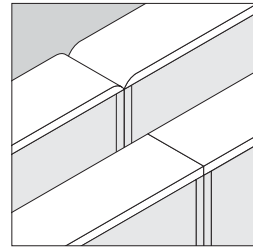
Base end cover is removable to allow cord and cable routing through panel runs. Base cover contains "invisible" knock-outs for receptacles.

Base cover is removable to allow access to cavities in panel base. Base cover contains "invisible" knock-outs for receptacles.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors.



Product Details

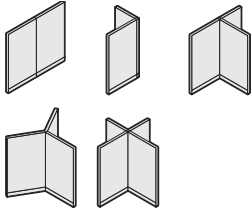


Top caps are available with radius detail to articulate individual panels or with square detail to create a visual impression of a continuous line.

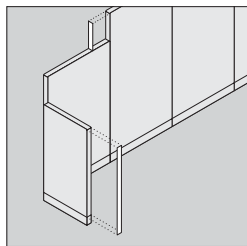
Panel Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	2 1/4"
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", or 60"
Height	34 1/2", 42", 53", 61", 65", or 75"
Top cap height	1/4" (metal) or 7/16" (wood)
Base cover height	4"
Leveling glide range	1 1/2"

Connections

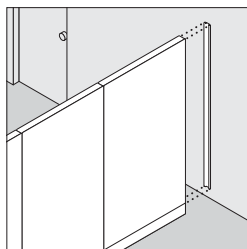


Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.

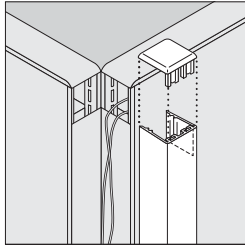


Panels of different heights can be joined in-line or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but metal end-of-run and change-of-height trim pieces are available.

Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or free-standing furniture.
▶ Pages 32–35



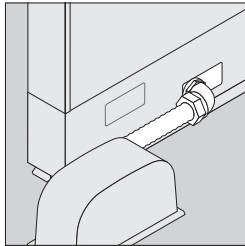
Wall-attachment bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall.
▶ Page 28



Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations.

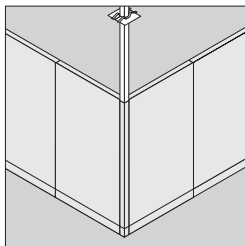
Tip: Wood corner fillers should be specified when panels with wood surfaces form 90° corners.

▶ Page 26



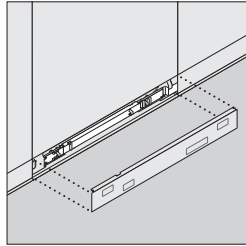
Base power-in brings power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location.

▶ Page 378



Power and cable poles bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations.

▶ Page 380

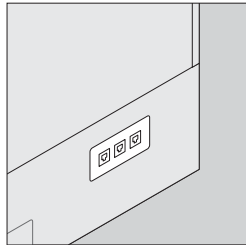


Powerways are factory or field installed. Three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available.

▶ Page 382

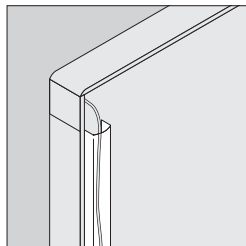
Panel base has one standard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel.

Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.



Voice/data knockouts in the base covers accept modular furniture communication faceplates.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Flexible corners allow a cable to exit from the top of the panel to serve individual workstations.

Tip: Cables can be routed to the worksurface using vertical wire managers.

Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Pages 371–373

Surface Materials

Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option)
- Customized stain (option on wood)

Panel surface

- Fabric (standard)
- Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 434, for details on these exceptions.

Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If a panel has different surfaces, use these guidelines:

The first surface you specify is considered surface one. The second surface you specify is surface two.

End trim

- Paint

Hinge

- Plastic

Base cover

- Paint

Panel boot

- Black plastic only

Pricing

To price a panel with fabrics in two different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Panel Accessories

▶ Page 30

Panel Creep

▶ Page 36

Wiring and Cabling

▶ Page 357

Enhanced Panel Stackers

Tackable and Glass

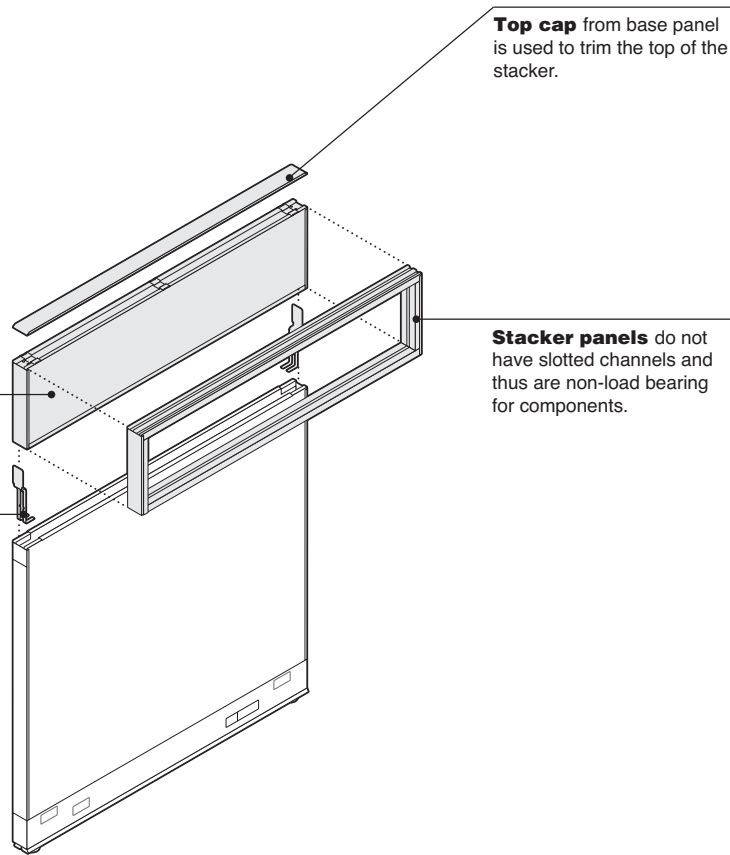
Panel stackers provide visual privacy to existing panels.

Panel stackers are constructed of extruded, painted, aluminum frame. Choices include tackable skin on each side covered with fabric and a single panel of clear, tempered safety glass on the panel centerline.

► Specifying, pages 42–44

Stackers are designed for single stacking. Panel stackers cannot be stacked on top of one another.

Mounting bayonet has capacity to route up to twelve cables.



Top cap from base panel is used to trim the top of the stacker.

Stacker panels do not have slotted channels and thus are non-load bearing for components.

Product Details

Top caps are removed from the base panel and are used to trim the top of the stacker. Fabric panel surface is non-removable and non-replaceable.

Stacker panels are connected to the base panels with two attachment brackets that are sited on existing frame screws. The attachment brackets are secured to the panel frame with clips.

Stacker panels are for use on Enhanced Panels only.

Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	2 1/4"
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", or 60"
Height	10", 11", 12", or 23"

Connections

Panel stackers are shipped with a flexible hinge to connect to adjoining panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. The flexible hinge helps stabilize and align the stackers for proper fit and finish.

Wood top caps are not designed to fit onto stackers. Use steel top caps instead.

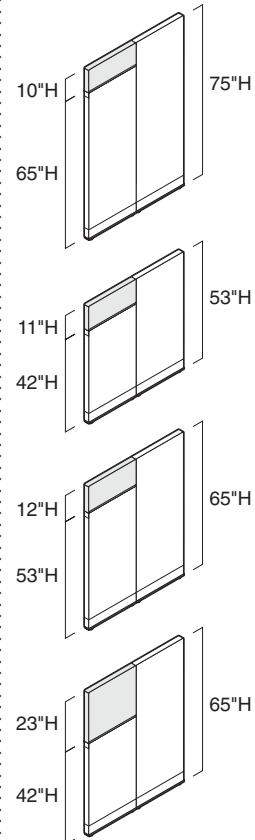
Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed vertically or horizontally or accessed in panel stackers. Limited lay-in cabling within the base panel's top cavity is accommodated with the U-shaped design of the attachment brackets. Cable capacity is limited to six to eight Category 5 cables.

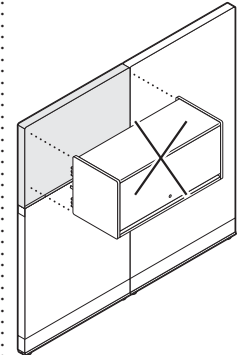
Surface Materials

The fabric specified for tackable fabric stackers is the same on both sides of the panel stacker. The glass stacker is offered in 6500 Clear Tempered Glass and 6530 Frosted Glass (option).

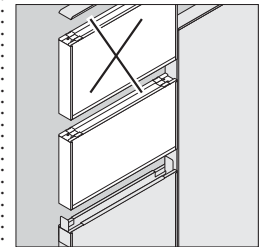
Application Topics



Panel stackers are available in four heights. 10" heights are used when aligning 65"H base panels to adjoining 75"H base panels. 11" heights are used when aligning stackers on 42"H base panels to adjoining 53"H base panels. 12" heights are used when aligning 53"H base panels to adjoining 65"H base panels. 23" heights are used when aligning 42"H base panels to adjoining 65"H base panels. In applications where the stackers are not aligning to adjacent base panels, any of four heights can be used.



Hanging components cannot be used on panel stackers. Panel stackers are non-load bearing.



Panel stackers cannot be stacked on top of another panel stacker.

Panel stackers are UL listed and CSA certified.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability

► Page 34

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

Transparent panels

are available with an insert of clear or tinted, tempered glass.

► Specifying, page 46

Cable door is removable to allow cables to be routed to adjacent panels of the same height.

Frame surface surrounding transparent insert is available in fabric.

Base end cover is removable to allow cord and cable routing through panel runs.

Base cover is removable to allow access to cavities in panel base. Base cover contains "invisible" knock-outs for receptacles.

Vertical slots are blocked by glass and cannot support components.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors.

Top cap conceals space that can accommodate twelve $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables. It is available in metal or wood.

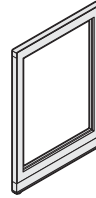
Fabric surface is tackable and is molded so it can accept directional or patterned fabrics. Easy replacement allows you to change the color or function of the workstation without disrupting adjacent workspaces.

Upper base cavity accommodates up to ten $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables.

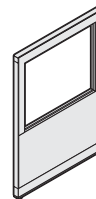
Lower base cavity accommodates a factory- or field-installed powerway, which is shielded from cables stored in the upper base cavity.

Panel boot allows routing of four $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables.

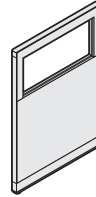
Product Details



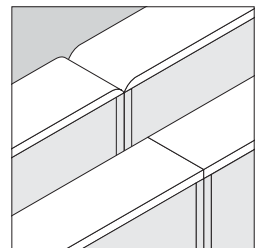
Full transparent panel has a clear insert that is surrounded by a frame.



28 1/2"H sill panel features a fabric-covered panel from the floor to worksurface level and a transparent insert or open portion from the worksurface level to the top of the panel.

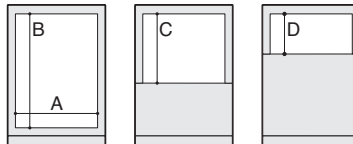


42"H sill is only transparent in the top one-third of the panel height.



Top caps are available with radius detail to articulate individual panels or with square detail to create a visual impression of a continuous line.

Panel Insert Actual Dimensions



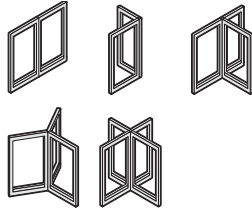
Panel Width	A
20"	13 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
25"	18 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
30"	23 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
35"	28 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
36"	29 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
42"	35 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
45"	38 ⁵ / ₃₂ "

Panel Height	B	C	D
53"	40 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
65"	52 ⁷ / ₈ "	32 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
75"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ⁵ / ₈ "

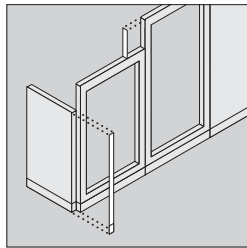
Panel Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	2 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", or 45"
Height	53", 65", or 75"
Top cap height	1/4" (metal) or 7/16" (wood)
Base cover height	4"
Leveling glide range	1 1/2"

Connections



Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.

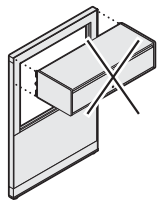


Panels of different heights can be joined in-line or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but wood or metal end-of-run and wood change-of-height trim pieces are available.

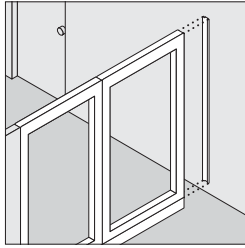
Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or free-standing furniture on adjacent panels.

Tip: Panel-supported components should not be used on transparent panels.

▶ Pages 32–35

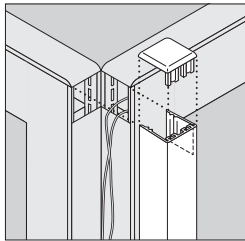


Panel-supported components can only be attached to the fabric-covered portion of these panels.



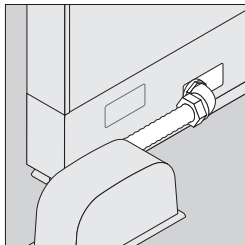
Wall-attachment bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall.
▶ Page 28

Wiring & Cabling



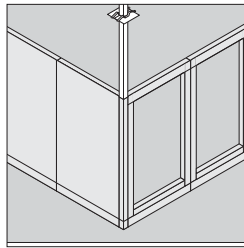
Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations.

▶ Page 26



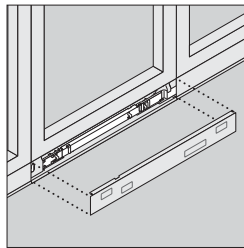
Base power-in brings power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location.

▶ Page 378



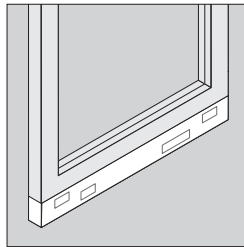
Power and cable poles bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations.

▶ Page 380



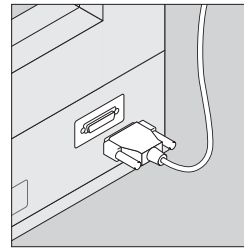
Powerways are factory or field installed. Three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available.

▶ Page 382



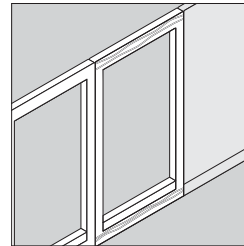
Panel base has one standard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel.

Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.



Voice/data knockouts in the base covers accept AMP® FLEXMODE®, or equivalent, faceplates for communication and computer equipment.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 371–373

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Frame surface

- Fabric

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If a panel frame has different surfaces, use these guidelines:

The first surface you specify is considered surface one. The second surface you specify is surface two.

Insert

- 6500 Clear glass
- 6518 Opaque glass

End trim

- Paint

Hinge

- Plastic

Base cover

- Paint

Panel boot

- Black plastic only

Application Topics

Panel Accessories

▶ Page 30

Panel Creep

▶ Page 36

Wiring and Cabling

▶ Page 357

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages

Fillers close the gap that results when enhanced panels form L- and T-configurations. They also conceal cables that run between panels.
 ▶ Specifying, page 53

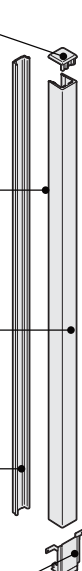
Top cap matches the shape of the panel top cap and is available in metal.

Open side on the filler allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place.

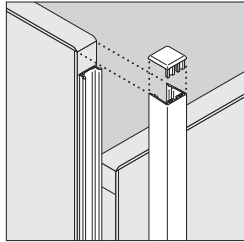
Fillers are fabric covered.

Carrier fastens to the edge of the panel and allows the filler to snap into place.

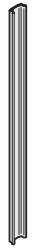
Base cover matches the base of adjacent panels.



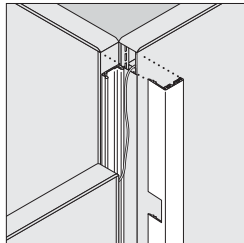
Product Details



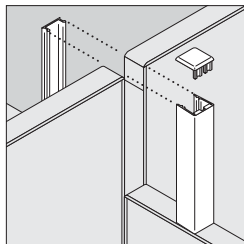
Filler must match the height of the tallest panel in each configuration.



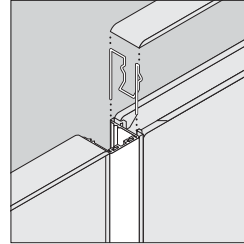
Carrier can be cut to match panel height.



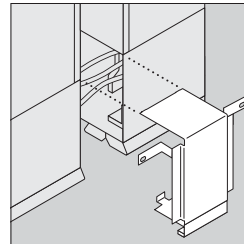
Templates are provided so that openings can be cut in the filler. Cuts accommodate lay-in cable routing through varying heights.



Back filler closes the side of the filler that is exposed in change-of-height applications.

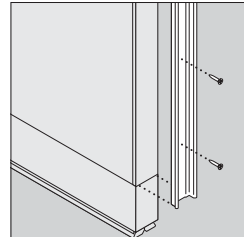


Attachment clips are shipped with each filler to fasten the sides of a filler to adjacent panels when there is no carrier.

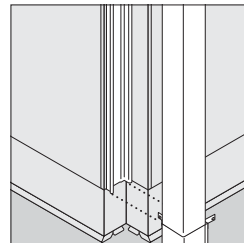


Base cover can be used alone to conceal cords and cables in the base of the panels connected in T- or L-configurations.

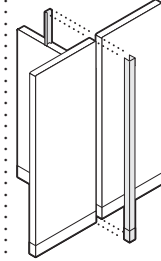
Connections



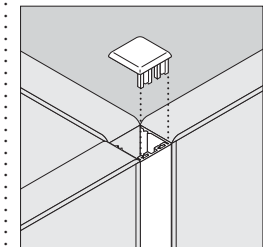
Carrier fastens to the end of a panel.



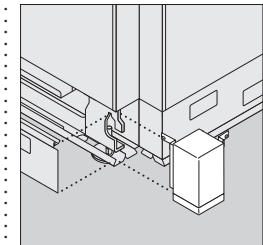
Filler snaps onto the carrier.



Back filler snaps into place on the open side of the filler.



Top cap slides into the channel in the filler. Use same top cap for all configurations of panel junctions.

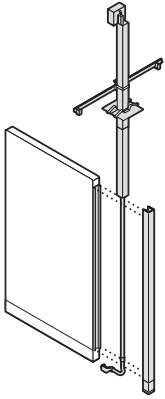


Base cover is attached to the adjacent panel.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/4"
Width	2 1/4"
Height	34 1/2", 42", 53", 61", 65", or 75"

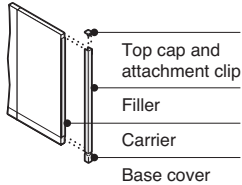
Wiring & Cabling



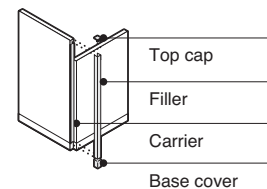
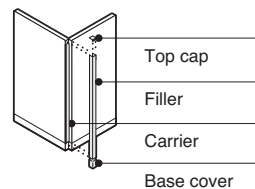
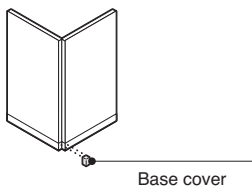
End-of-run filler allows a power or cable pole to be field installed at the end of a run of enhanced Series 9000 panels. Filler cover must match the height of the panel that it is attached to.

Filler packages to accommodate all panel configurations

End of Run



L-Configurations



Cover for base only

Panels of same height

Panels of different heights

Surface Materials

Filler cover

- Fabric (standard)
- Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 434, for details on these exceptions.

Warp vertical is available as an option.

- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Back filler

- Fabric (standard)
- Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 434, for details on these exceptions.

Warp vertical is available as an option.

- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Carrier

- Black paint only

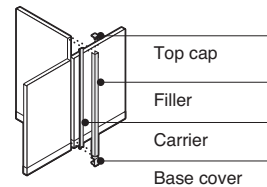
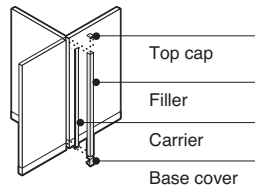
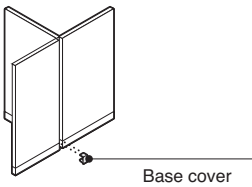
Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option on fabric-covered filler; standard on wood fillers)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Base cover

- Paint

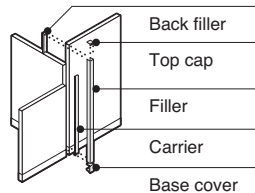
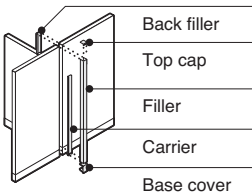
T-Configurations



Cover for base only

Panels of same height

Middle panel higher



Gap resulting from change of height

Panels of different heights

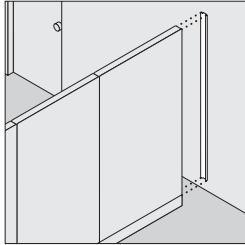
Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Bracket for Enhanced Panels



► Specifying, page 60

Application



Use to attach a perpendicular run of panels to an interior wall or column.

Available in six heights to correspond with panel heights: 34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", and 75"H. Adds 7⁄8" to the panel run.

Connections

Screws into architectural wall or column and accepts connecting hinge of adjacent enhanced panel. Functions on any surface, including steel, drywall, concrete block, wood, or plaster. Wall anchors may be required.

Surface Materials

Bracket

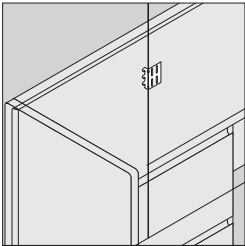
- Paint

Panel-Stabilizer Bracket



► Specifying, page 60

Application



Use to increase panel stability by connecting panels to freestanding furniture, such as desks or files.

Connections

Screws to the back of freestanding furniture and hooks into the slotted channel of the panel.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Black paint only

Specifying

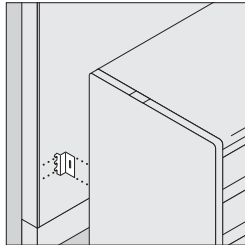
Must order separately.

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Bracket



► Specifying, page 260

Application



Use to stabilize a panel-supported worksurface package.

Connections

Screws to the end panel and hooks into the perpendicular panel.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Tan Value 1 paint only

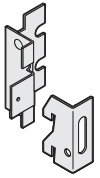
Specifying

Included when 30"H end panels are shipped as components or as part of worksurface packages.

Can be ordered separately for other applications.

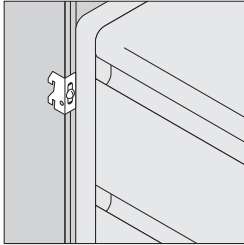
To order, see Worksurfaces chapter of the specifying section.

Parallel Clamp



► Specifying, page 60

Application



Use to attach the end panel of a Series 9000 free-standing desk to a panel to provide extra stability for panels that support components.

Connections

Attaches to the interior of the end panel and hooks into the panel. Non-handed.

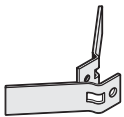
Surface Materials

Clamp
• Black paint only

Specifying

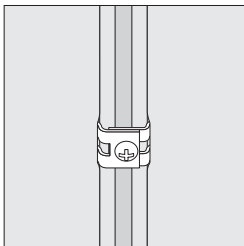
Must order separately.

Alignment Plate



► Specifying, page 61

Application



Use to maintain vertical alignment on load bearing right-angled panel connections.

Connections

Wraps around the inner uprights of the panel and is screwed into place on the inside of a 90° angle.
Tip: Plate may not be attached within the top 3" of the panel.

Surface Materials

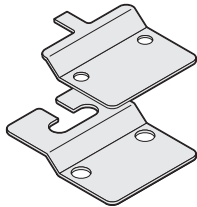
Alignment plate
• Black paint only

Specifying

One shipped with every third 65"H and 75"H panel.

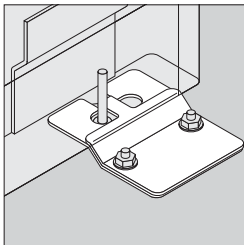
Can be ordered separately.

Anchor Bracket



► Specifying, page 62

Connections



Attaches to the panel glide located at the base of a panel.

Anchors a panel to the floor at the power entry point, such as a power pole or base power-in connection, to prevent panel movement and possible electrical wire damage.

Complies with the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development Organization (OSHPD) requirements for 80"H panels that are used in health care occupancies in the state of California.

Surface Materials

Anchor bracket
• Black paint only

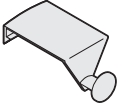
Application Topics

Breakaway base power-in may eliminate the need for an anchor bracket on a powered panel if the panel is 65"H or shorter.

Special Requirements for Los Angeles
► Page 373

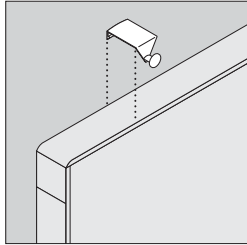
Panel Accessories

Panel Coat Hook



► Specifying, page 63

Application



Provides a convenient place for hanging coats and similar light objects in workstations.

Connections

Fits over the top cap of enhanced panels.
Tip: Cannot be used with wood top caps.

Coat hook conforms to the radius of the top cap to hold the hook in place.

Surface Materials

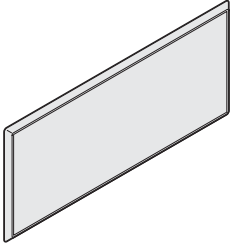
Coat hook
• Clear plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Panel coat hook

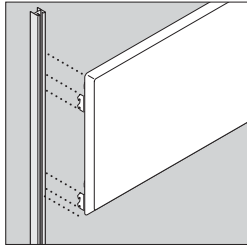
Depth	2 1/2"
Width	1 3/4"
Height	1 1/2"

Tackboard



► Specifying, page 64

Application



Provides increased tackability between overhead storage and work-surface when non-tackable panels are used. Can also provide a tackable surface on interior walls when used with wall channels.

Connections

Wall channels are available to attach tackboards to interior walls.

Brackets, which are factory installed on the back of the tackboard, lock into the slotted channel of panels or into wall channels.

Surface Materials

Tackboard
• Fabric
Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
► See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Hardware
• Black paint only

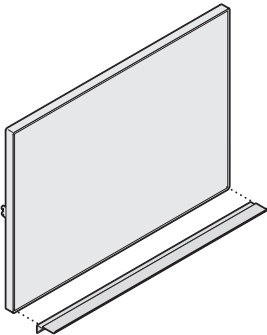
Application Topics

Functions with enhanced panels.

Actual Dimensions

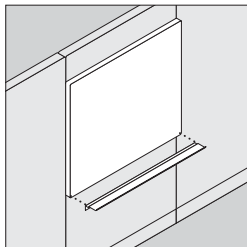
Depth	3/4"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	15" or 18"

Markerboard and Tray



► Specifying, page 65

Application



Provides a writing surface on the side of a panel.

Laminate surface on board cleans easily.

Tray to hold pens and accessories is available as an option.

Connections

Markerboard attaches to panels at any height using brackets that are included.

Tray is built into the markerboard bottom frame and is available as an option.

Surface Materials

Board surface
• White laminate only

Board frame and tray
• Black only

Application Topics

Wall channels are available to attach markerboards to interior walls.

Functions with enhanced panels.

Actual Dimensions

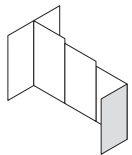
Board	
Depth	3/4"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 60"
Height	33"
Tray	
Depth	1 1/2"
Width	29 1/2", 34 1/2", 35 1/2", 41 1/2", 44 1/2", and 59 1/2"

Rules for Panel Stability

Series 9000, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.



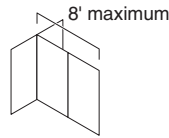
An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.



Change of height has no effect on these stability rules.

Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels

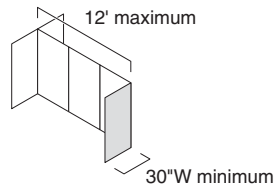
Two-Panel Runs



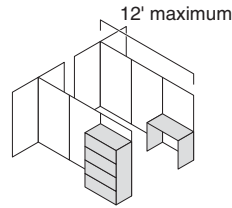
Three-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.

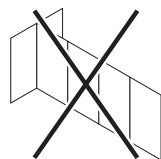


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.

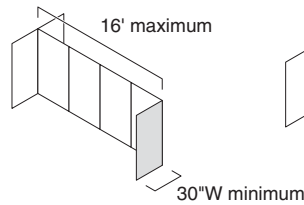


Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.
Tip: Not recommended on 75\"/>

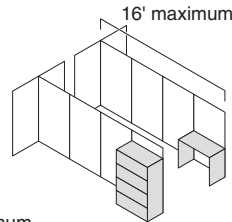
Four-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.

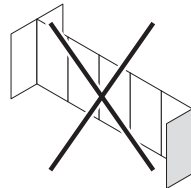


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.



Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.
Tip: Not recommended on 75\"/>

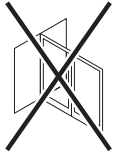
Five-Panel Runs



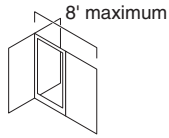
Unstable. Requires additional support.

Rules for Straight Transparent Panels

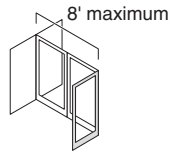
Two-Panel Runs



Two transparent panels require additional support.



Two panels are stable if transparent panel is not at the end of run.

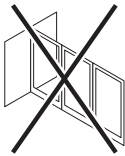


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.

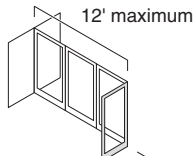


Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

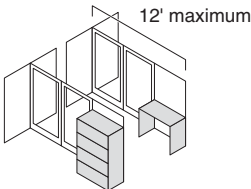
Three-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.

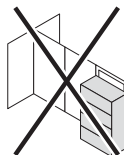


Perpendicular panel provides stability when three transparent panels are used in a run.



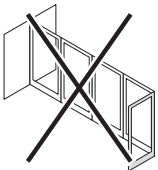
Furniture provides stability if transparent panel is not at the end of a run.

Tip: Not recommended on 75"H panels in a 12' run.

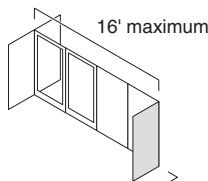


Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

Four-Panel Runs

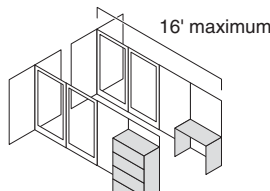


Unstable. Transparent panels do not provide stability as a complete panel run.



Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.

Straight transparent panels can be used only in the first and second positions.

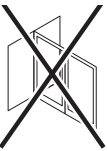


Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.

Straight transparent panels can be used only in the first and second positions.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability

Series 9000, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.

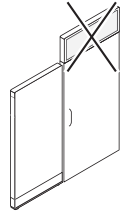


An **“X”** over a drawing means that this application is not recommended. In general, the rules for panel stackers apply the same as if the stacker and base panel were one panel.

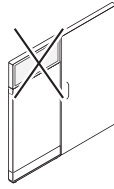
Maximum height stackers are not designed to go from floor to ceiling. Consult local building codes when stacking above standard panel heights, especially above 72"H.

Rules for Glass and Fabric Panel Stackers

Doors

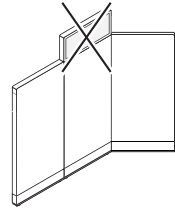


Unstable. Stackers do not mount above Series 9000 panel doors.

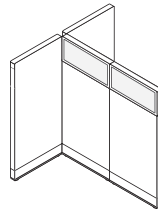


Unstable. Door cannot be connected to a panel with a stacker.

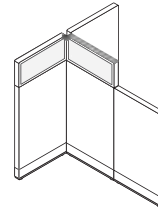
Freestanding Applications



Unstable. Requires a connection to a perpendicular return stacker or panel for rigidity.

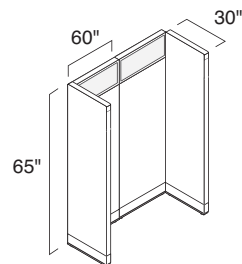


Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.



Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.

60"W Stacker Panels

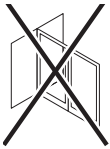


For stackers on panels, minimum of 30"W same height return panels are required.

Rules for Panel Stability with Components*

Rules for Panel Stability
with Components*

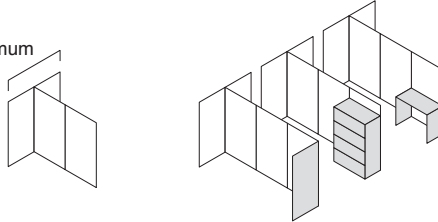
Maximum panel stability is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the panels. The recommendations shown here apply to all straight panels except panel doors and transparent panels. Components should not be supported by straight transparent panels.



An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels

60" minimum

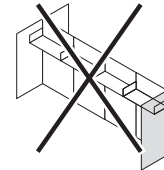
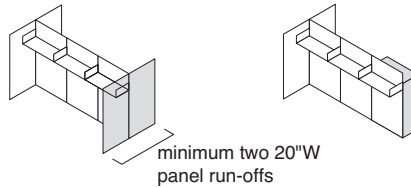


Connect to a wall or a perpendicular run of panels at least 60"W.

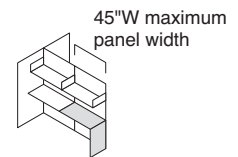
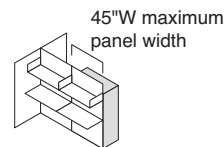
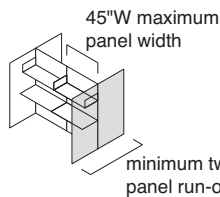
Connect to perpendicular panels, freestanding furniture, or a worksurface with at least one end panel.

Rules for Panel Stability

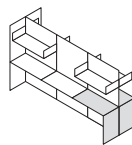
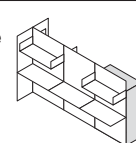
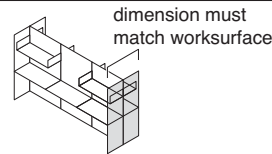
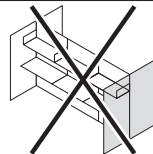
Panel runs with one panel-supported component per panel require stability every three panels.



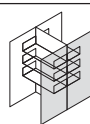
Panel runs with two panel-supported components per panel require stability every two panels.



Panel runs with two panel-supported components per panel can be extended for three panels, if the center panels only support one component and all loads are counterbalanced.

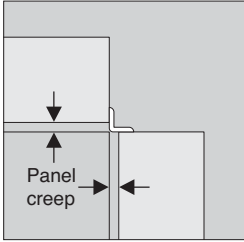


Fully loaded panels must be counterbalanced. In addition, panel run-offs are required at both ends of the panel.



*Panel components include storage bins, shelves, work-surfaces, and worksurface-supported pedestals.

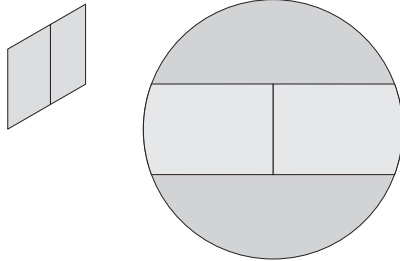
Panel Creep



Some panel junctions add to the length of panel runs. The accumulation of these increments is known as "panel creep."

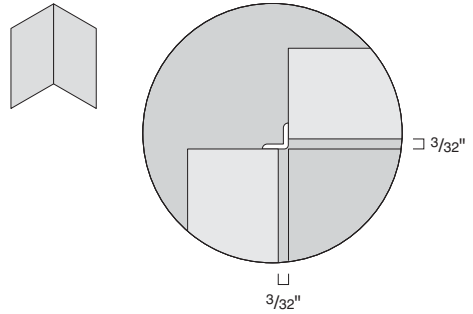
Change-of-height has no bearing on panel creep.

Straight Connections



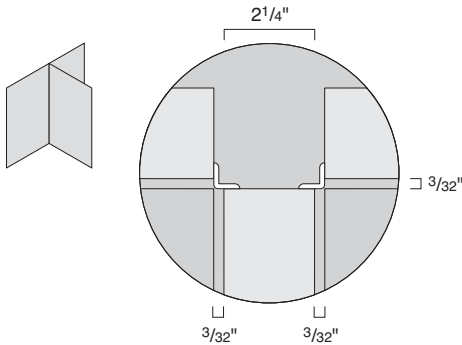
No creep occurs when panels of the same or varying heights are joined with hinges.

L-Connections



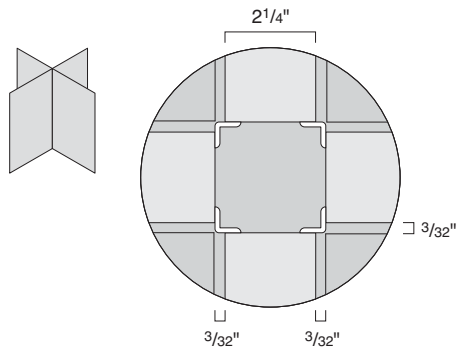
3/32" increment occurs at the intersection when panels are joined in an L-configuration.

T-Connections



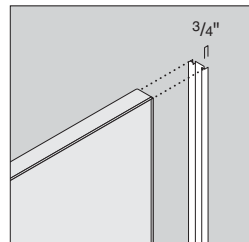
3/16" increment occurs when panels are joined in a T-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add the panel thickness (2 1/4") gained from L-, T-, and X-configurations when calculating wall-to-wall measurements.

X-Connections



3/16" increment occurs on both directions of an X-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add the panel thickness (2 1/4") gained from L-, T-, and X-configurations when calculating wall-to-wall measurements.

Permanent Wall Connections



3/4" increment occurs when panel is attached to a permanent wall with a wall-attachment bracket.

Bracket Application Rules

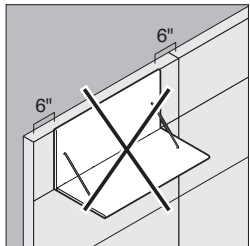
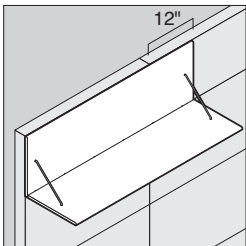
For Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Bracket Application Matrix

	On-module	Off-module
Answer	•	
Kick	•	
Montage	•	
Enhanced Off-Module Montage	•	•
Series 9000	•	
Avenir	•	

Basic Brackets

Basic brackets are used to mount bins and shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Avenir, Elective Elements, Kick, Series 9000, and Montage can support basic attachment brackets. Basic attachment brackets push bins and shelves 1/4" from frame.



Basic attachment brackets install in panel seams and allow bins and shelves that are wider to be attached. Total width of bin or shelf can extend 12" beyond the bracket on one side.

Width of overhead bin or shelf must match or be wider than the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to.



Specifying Panels

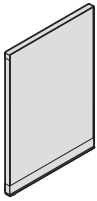
Enhanced Panels and Related Products

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	40
Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers	42
Glass Panel Stackers	44
Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels	46
Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins	48
Enhanced Panel Trim	50
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	53
Enhanced Panel Doors	59

Additional Related Products

Panel Brackets	60
Panel Accessories	63
Panel Wiring and Cabling	66

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

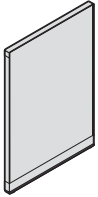
Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 65"H and shorter panel with two surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 75"H panels with two surfaces, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Hinge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for surface 1 Fabric color number for surface 2 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers Plastic color number for plastic hinge Options, if selected (see below) 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Panel surface			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 92 +\$146 +\$228 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
	Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter panels			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.	
Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square metal top cap Square wood top cap Radius wood top cap Customiz stain on wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$117 +\$117 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with square metal top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway			
▶ Page 382	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$197 +\$236 +\$231 +\$277 +\$277 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix P3 to panel style number. Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals. Add suffix P4 to panel style number. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 3I+1 wiring. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring. 	
	Field-installed powerway			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in New York City 			▶ Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 69.
	Factory-installed raceway			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in Chicago with power base covers 	+\$170		Add suffix W to panel style number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel brackets Panel accessories Panel wiring and cabling 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 60 ▶ Page 63 ▶ Page 66



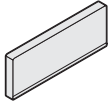
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information						
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
34½"H Panels			42"H Panels		53"H Panels	
20"	9TT3420	\$ 585	9TT4220	\$ 654	9TT5320	\$ 714
25"	9TT3425	\$ 585	9TT4225	\$ 654	9TT5325	\$ 714
30"	9TT3430	\$ 607	9TT4230	\$ 718	9TT5330	\$ 773
35"	9TT3435	\$ 697	9TT4235	\$ 790	9TT5335	\$ 848
36"			9TT4236	\$ 790	9TT5336	\$ 848
42"	9TT3442	\$ 781	9TT4242	\$ 901	9TT5342	\$ 961
45"	9TT3445	\$ 781	9TT4245	\$ 901	9TT5345	\$ 961
60"			9TT4260	\$1074	9TT5360	\$1130
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
61"H Panels			65"H Panels		75"H Panels	
20"	9TT6120	\$ 815	9TT6520	\$ 815	9TT7520	\$1098
25"	9TT6125	\$ 815	9TT6525	\$ 815	9TT7525	\$1098
30"	9TT6130	\$ 925	9TT6530	\$ 925	9TT7530	\$1169
35"	9TT6135	\$1007	9TT6535	\$1007	9TT7535	\$1239
36"	9TT6136	\$1007	9TT6536	\$1007	9TT7536	\$1239
42"	9TT6142	\$1112	9TT6542	\$1112	9TT7542	\$1411
45"	9TT6145	\$1112	9TT6545	\$1112	9TT7545	\$1411
60"	9TT6160	\$1276	9TT6560	\$1276		
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Tackable stacker with two of the same fabric surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: • fabric price group 1 • Trim: all paint price groups • Two stacking attachment brackets • Two light seal hinges: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Plastic color number for hinge 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Panel surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 93 +\$148 +\$229 +\$ 35	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction on stacker <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Related Products • Enhanced tackable acoustical panels ▶ Page 40

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1020	\$560
25"	9TS1025	\$563
30"	9TS1030	\$565
35"	9TS1035	\$580
36"	9TS1036	\$586
42"	9TS1042	\$592
45"	9TS1045	\$593
60"	9TS1060	\$611

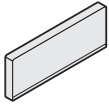
11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1120	\$566
25"	9TS1125	\$568
30"	9TS1130	\$571
35"	9TS1135	\$586
36"	9TS1136	\$591
42"	9TS1142	\$601
45"	9TS1145	\$602
60"	9TS1160	\$617

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1220	\$567
25"	9TS1225	\$569
30"	9TS1230	\$575
35"	9TS1235	\$587
36"	9TS1236	\$592
42"	9TS1242	\$602
45"	9TS1245	\$603
60"	9TS1260	\$621
:	:	:

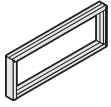
23"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS2320	\$605
25"	9TS2325	\$611
30"	9TS2330	\$613
35"	9TS2335	\$644
36"	9TS2336	\$645
42"	9TS2342	\$652
45"	9TS2345	\$654
60"	9TS2360	\$672
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Glass Panel Stackers



Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass insert: 6500 Clear • Trim: paint price group 1 • Two stacking attachment brackets • Two light seal hinges: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic color number for hinge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted Glass 	+\$116	Specify 6530 Frosted Glass.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhanced tackable acoustical panels 		▶ Page 40

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1020	\$606
25"	9GS1025	\$622
30"	9GS1030	\$637
35"	9GS1035	\$646
36"	9GS1036	\$648
42"	9GS1042	\$671
45"	9GS1045	\$675
60"	9GS1060	\$693
:	:	:

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1120	\$611
25"	9GS1125	\$628
30"	9GS1130	\$644
35"	9GS1135	\$651
36"	9GS1136	\$653
42"	9GS1142	\$676
45"	9GS1145	\$680
60"	9GS1160	\$698
:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

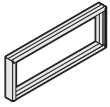
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1220	\$616
25"	9GS1225	\$634
30"	9GS1230	\$649
35"	9GS1235	\$656
36"	9GS1236	\$659
42"	9GS1242	\$683
45"	9GS1245	\$689
60"	9GS1260	\$711
:	:	:

24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

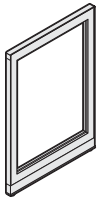
20"	9GS2320	\$675
25"	9GS2325	\$692
30"	9GS2330	\$714
35"	9GS2335	\$733
36"	9GS2336	\$736
42"	9GS2342	\$767
45"	9GS2345	\$778
60"	9GS2360	\$807
:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transparent insert: clear tempered glass Two frame surfaces on panels 53"H–65"H, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Two frame surfaces on panels 75"H, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Hinge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Glass color number for insert: 6500 Clear Fabric color number for frame surface 1 Fabric color number for frame surface 2 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers Plastic color number for plastic hinge Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 92 +\$146 +\$228 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
Fabric direction for frame surfaces on 65"H and shorter panels		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Insert		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opaque glass 	+\$235	Specify 6518 Opaque glass color.
Top Cap		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square metal top cap Square wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$117 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with square metal top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radius wood top cap 	+\$117	Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Electrical		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 382 	Factory-installed powerway <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix P3 to panel style number. Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals. Add suffix P4 to panel style number. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 3I+1 wiring schematic. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring schematic.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$277
Field-installed powerway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in New York City 	▶ Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 69.
Factory-installed raceway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in Chicago 	+\$170
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel brackets Panel accessories Panel wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 60 ▶ Page 63 ▶ Page 66



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Full Transparent Insert



• Width
• Style Number
• U.S. Base Price

Transparent Insert Above 28½" H Sill



• Style Number
• U.S. Base Price

Transparent Insert Above 42" H Sill



• Style Number
• U.S. Base Price

53"H Panels

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
20"	9FG5320 X4/15	\$1173	9HG5320 X4/15	\$1563	9TG5320 X4/15	\$1662
25"	9FG5325 X4/15	\$1173	9HG5325 X4/15	\$1563	9TG5325 X4/15	\$1662
30"	9FG5330 X4/15	\$1282	9HG5330 X4/15	\$1670	9TG5330 X4/15	\$1770
35"	9FG5335 X4/15	\$1408	9HG5335 X4/15	\$1800	9TG5335 X4/15	\$1897
36"	9FG5336 X4/15	\$1408	9HG5336 X4/15	\$1800	9TG5336 X4/15	\$1897
42"	9FG5342 X4/15	\$1596	9HG5342 X4/15	\$1983	9TG5342 X4/15	\$2082
45"	9FG5345 X4/15	\$1596	9HG5345 X4/15	\$1983	9TG5345 X4/15	\$2082
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65"H Panels

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
20"	9FG6520	\$1173	9HG6520	\$1563	9TG6520	\$1662
25"	9FG6525	\$1173	9HG6525	\$1563	9TG6525	\$1662
30"	9FG6530	\$1282	9HG6530	\$1670	9TG6530	\$1770
35"	9FG6535	\$1408	9HG6535	\$1800	9TG6535	\$1897
36"	9FG6536	\$1408	9HG6536	\$1800	9TG6536	\$1897
42"	9FG6542	\$1596	9HG6542	\$1983	9TG6542	\$2082
45"	9FG6545	\$1596	9HG6545	\$1983	9TG6545	\$2082
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

75"H Panels

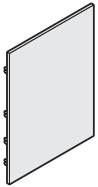
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
20"	9FG7520	\$1351	9HG7520	\$1798	9TG7520	\$1909
25"	9FG7525	\$1351	9HG7525	\$1798	9TG7525	\$1909
30"	9FG7530	\$1471	9HG7530	\$1922	9TG7530	\$2033
35"	9FG7535	\$1623	9HG7535	\$2071	9TG7535	\$2183
36"	9FG7536	\$1623	9HG7536	\$2071	9TG7536	\$2183
42"	9FG7542	\$1841	9HG7542	\$2285	9TG7542	\$2393
45"	9FG7545	\$1841	9HG7545	\$2285	9TG7545	\$2393
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
April 19, 2015

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins



Tip: Remember to order replacement skins for both sides of the panel.

Tip: Fabric-covered replacement skins are only for enhanced panels.

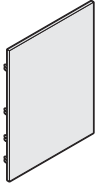
**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28"H–65"H skins, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 • 75"H skins, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel surface	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 18
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 46
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$114
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16
	Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter skins	
	• Vertical application	No cost
		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
		Specify with vertical application.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

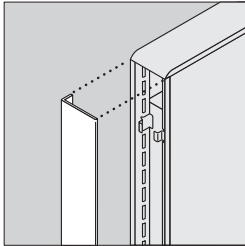


Specification Information						
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28"H Panels			34"H Panels		42"H Panels	
20"	9RT2820	\$139	9RT3420	\$145	9RT4220	\$160
25"	9RT2825	\$148	9RT3425	\$160	9RT4225	\$170
30"	9RT2830	\$162	9RT3430	\$170	9RT4230	\$181
35"	9RT2835	\$173	9RT3435	\$181	9RT4235	\$193
36"	9RT2836	\$174			9RT4236	\$197
42"	9RT2842	\$192	9RT3442	\$200	9RT4242	\$210
45"	9RT2845	\$197	9RT3445	\$205	9RT4245	\$217
60"					9RT4260	\$252
53"H Panels			61"H Panels		65"H Panels	
20"	9RT5320	\$170	9RT6120	\$181	9RT6520	\$193
25"	9RT5325	\$181	9RT6125	\$193	9RT6525	\$205
30"	9RT5330	\$193	9RT6130	\$205	9RT6530	\$217
35"	9RT5335	\$205	9RT6135	\$217	9RT6535	\$227
36"	9RT5336	\$208	9RT6136	\$218	9RT6536	\$229
42"	9RT5342	\$223	9RT6142	\$230	9RT6542	\$245
45"	9RT5345	\$227	9RT6145	\$242	9RT6545	\$252
60"	9RT5360	\$264	9RT6160	\$275	9RT6560	\$286
75"H Panels						
20"	9RT7520	\$217				
25"	9RT7525	\$227				
30"	9RT7530	\$242				
35"	9RT7535	\$252				
36"	9RT7536	\$254				
42"	9RT7542	\$269				
45"	9RT7545	\$275				

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel Trim

Painted End-of-Run Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim is used as a replacement for standard trim to eliminate cable pass-through access.

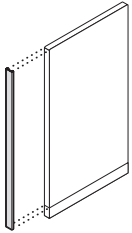
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-of-run trim: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
34½"	9MER34	\$49
42"	9MER42	\$49
53"	9MER53	\$49
61"	9MER61	\$49
65"	9MER65	\$49
75"	9MER75	\$50
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-of-run trim: wood 	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for end-of-run trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

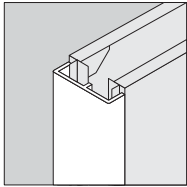
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	--------------	------------

For Applications with Panel-Supported Components Attached to One Side of Panel

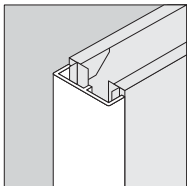
34½"	9WER34	\$150
42"	9WER42	\$186
53"	9WER53	\$186
61"	9WER61	\$207
65"	9WER65	\$207
75"	9WER75	\$226



Blocks slotted channel on **one side** of panel.

For Straight Transparent Panels, Open Frame Panels, and Panels with Tackable Fabric on Both Sides

34½"	9WERFF34	\$165
42"	9WERFF42	\$184
53"	9WERFF53	\$184
61"	9WERFF61	\$210
65"	9WERFF65	\$210
75"	9WERFF75	\$225

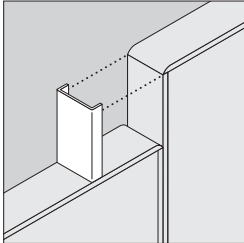


Blocks slotted channel on **both sides** of panel.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



Blocks slotted channel on **both sides** of panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In-line change-of-height trim: wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for change-of-height trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

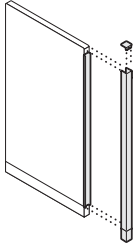
Specification Information

Highest Panel Height	Lowest Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	34½"	9WCH4234	\$104
53"	34½"	9WCH5334	\$124
53"	42"	9WCH5342	\$124
61"	34½"	9WCH6134	\$140
61"	42"	9WCH6142	\$140
61"	53"	9WCH6153	\$140
65"	34½"	9WCH6534	\$144
65"	42"	9WCH6542	\$144
65"	53"	9WCH6553	\$144
65"	61"	9WCH6561	\$144
75"	34½"	9WCH7534	\$149
75"	42"	9WCH7542	\$149
75"	53"	9WCH7553	\$149
75"	61"	9WCH7561	\$149
75"	65"	9WCH7565	\$149
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel End-of-Run Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

▶ Page 26

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • Radius top cap: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —paint with fabric-covered filler cover • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler cover 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Fabric-Covered Filler Cover

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
34½"	9ERF34	\$129
42"	9ERF42	\$165
53"	9ERF53	\$170
61"	9ERF61	\$177
65"	9ERF65	\$183
75"	9ERF75	\$195

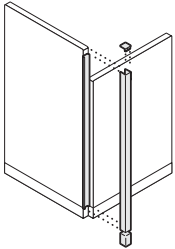


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel L-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.
▶ Page 26

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • Radius top cap: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —paint with fabric-covered filler —wood with wood filler • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical application</i> .
Filler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood filler 	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with <i>square top cap</i> . Specify with <i>square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify with <i>radius wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Fabric-Covered Filler

34½"	9L34	\$134
42"	9L42	\$170
53"	9L53	\$174
61"	9L61	\$182
65"	9L65	\$189
75"	9L75	\$201
:	:	:

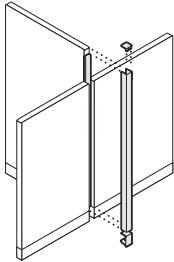
Wood Filler and Top Cap

34½"	9LW34	\$299
42"	9LW42	\$335
53"	9LW53	\$339
61"	9LW61	\$347
65"	9LW65	\$354
75"	9LW75	\$366
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel T-Configuration Filler Packages



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • Radius top cap: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —paint with fabric-covered filler —wood with wood filler • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-of-height applications.
▶ Page 56

Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*
▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical application</i> .
Filler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood filler 	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with <i>square top cap</i> . Specify with <i>square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify with <i>radius wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

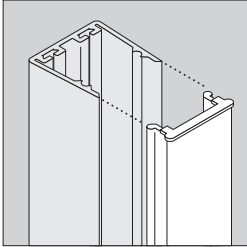
Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Fabric-Covered Filler		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
34½"	9T34	\$134
42"	9T42	\$170
53"	9T53	\$174
61"	9T61	\$182
65"	9T65	\$189
75"	9T75	\$201

Wood Filler and Top Cap		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
34½"	9TW34	\$299
42"	9TW42	\$335

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel Back Fillers



Tip: Use in conjunction with appropriate T-configuration filler package.
▶ Page 55

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back filler 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

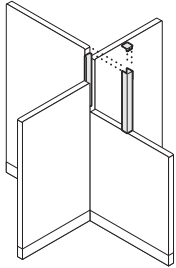
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction on filler • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information			
Higher Panel Height	Lower Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	34½"	9BF4234	\$24
53"	34½"	9BF5334	\$30
53"	42"	9BF5342	\$28
61"	34½"	9BF6134	\$36
61"	42"	9BF6142	\$30
61"	53"	9BF6153	\$24
65"	34½"	9BF6534	\$38
65"	42"	9BF6542	\$35
65"	53"	9BF6553	\$28
65"	61"	9BF6561	\$21
75"	34½"	9BF7534	\$40
75"	42"	9BF7542	\$38
75"	53"	9BF7553	\$35
75"	61"	9BF7561	\$28
75"	65"	9BF7565	\$28
·	·	·	·



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel X-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-of-height applications.

▶ Page 56

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: • all fabric price groups • Radius top cap: paint • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for filler 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction on filler • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap • Radius wood top cap • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	+\$ 15 +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Higher Panel Height	Lower Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	34½"	9XF4234	\$ 96
53"	34½"	9XF5334	\$107
53"	42"	9XF5342	\$102
61"	34½"	9XF6134	\$113
61"	42"	9XF6142	\$107
61"	53"	9XF6153	\$ 96
65"	34½"	9XF6534	\$134
65"	42"	9XF6542	\$109
65"	53"	9XF6553	\$102
65"	61"	9XF6561	\$ 88
75"	34½"	9XF7534	\$170
75"	42"	9XF7542	\$134
75"	53"	9XF7553	\$109
75"	61"	9XF7561	\$105
75"	65"	9XF7565	\$102
.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel Top Caps for Use at All Panel Junctions



Tip: All panels must be the same height regardless of configuration.

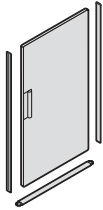
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six radius top caps: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Radius wood top cap • Square wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$36 +\$36 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>square metal top cap</i>. Specify with <i>radius wood top cap</i>. Specify with <i>square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9XCAP	\$69
.	.
.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: When ordering a panel door, specify inside first, then outside. If not identified, first surface specified will be inside.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 65"H panel door, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 75"H panel door, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Door trim and end covers: all paint price groups Threshold: stainless steel only Corner post, included in corner application version: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for surface 1 (inside) Fabric color number for surface 2 (outside) Paint color number for door trim, end covers, and corner post, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

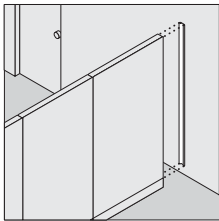
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel surface Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 92 +\$146 +\$228 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
Fabric direction on 65"H door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information				
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
65"H		75"H		
Straight Application				
35"	9FF65DRA	\$1610	9FF75DRA	\$1771
Corner Application				
35"	9FF65DRB	\$1708	9FF75DRB	\$1894
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Brackets for Enhanced Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Bracket: all paint price groups | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423. |

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
34½"	9AB34	\$ 77
42"	9AB42	\$ 97
53"	9AB53	\$ 97
61"	9AB61	\$109
65"	9AB65	\$109
75"	9AB75	\$128
⋮	⋮	⋮

Panel-Stabilizer Brackets



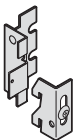
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Pair of brackets: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

Style Number	U.S. Price
98753	\$23
⋮	⋮

Parallel Clamps



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 29 • Carton of five clamps: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

Style Number	U.S. Price
98757	\$87
⋮	⋮



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Alignment Plates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 29 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six alignment plates: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
98756	\$81
.	.
.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

OSHPD Panel Brackets

In-Line Hinges (OSHPD)



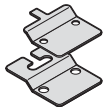
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six hinges: black paint only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98756A	\$64	

90° Hinges (OSHPD)



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six hinges: black paint only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98756B	\$64	

Anchor Bracket (OSHPD)



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 29 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98769	\$33	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of twelve gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
CGGC12	\$53

Panel Coat Hooks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six coat hooks: clear plastic only 	Style number

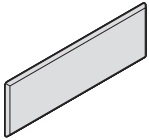
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
98814B	\$55



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 • Hardware: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 53 +\$ 71 +\$114 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Fabric direction on 30"W-60"W tackboards

• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
------------------------	---------	------------------------------------

Related Products	• Wall channels	▶ Page 290
-------------------------	-----------------	------------

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15"H Tackboards				
30"	981530T	\$164	981830T	\$174
35"	981535T	\$179	981835T	\$182
36"	981536T	\$179	981836T	\$182
42"	981542T	\$207	981842T	\$212
45"	981545T	\$207	981845T	\$212
60"	981560T	\$254	981860T	\$300
70"	981570T	\$300	981870T	\$364
75"	981575T	\$300	981875T	\$364
:	:	:	:	:
18"H Tackboards				

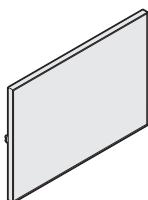


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboards



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Markerboard: white laminate • Frame: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black only 	+\$62	Specify with markerboard tray.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	30"	33"	98595P	\$485
3/4"	35"	33"	98596P	\$501
3/4"	36"	33"	98597P	\$506
3/4"	42"	33"	98598P	\$543
3/4"	45"	33"	98599P	\$559
3/4"	60"	33"	98594P	\$628



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Wiring and Cabling

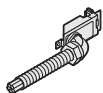
Base Power-Ins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 378 • Right-angle base power-in assembly • 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base power-in for use in New York City, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

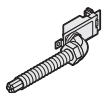
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three circuit • Separate neutrals (large-size opening only) 	+\$39	Specify with <i>separate neutrals</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four circuit • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



3-Circuit Power-Ins

Standard- or larger-size opening	98669	\$271
For Use in New York City		
Standard- or larger-size opening	986691	\$271



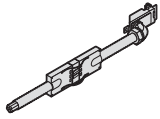
4-Circuit (3+D) Power-Ins

Larger-size opening only	986694	\$295
For Use in New York City		
Larger-size opening only	987801	\$295



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)



Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Breakaway base power-in assembly • 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only • 3-circuit wiring schematic with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals (large-size opening only) 	+\$39	Specify with <i>separate neutrals</i> .
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

3-Circuit with Separate Neutrals Power-In

Standard- or larger-size opening	98669C	\$329
----------------------------------	---------------	-------

4-Circuit (3+D) Power-In

Larger-size opening only	986694C	\$357
--------------------------	----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels



Tip: Must be used in conjunction with fillers.
▶ Page 26

Tip: Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 380 • Pole: all paint price groups • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Internal electrical harness, in power pole only, 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$39	Specify with <i>separate neutrals</i> .
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information		
• Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

3-Circuit Power Poles

34½"	9MPC34P3	\$705
42"	9MPC42P3	\$715
53"	9MPC53P3	\$715
61"	9MPC61P3	\$705
65"	9MPC65P3	\$705
75"	9MPC75P3	\$715
:	:	:

4-Circuit (3+D) Power Poles

34½"	9MPC34P4	\$758
42"	9MPC42P4	\$768
53"	9MPC53P4	\$768
61"	9MPC61P4	\$758
65"	9MPC65P4	\$758
75"	9MPC75P4	\$768
:	:	:

Cable Poles

34½"	9MPC34	\$431
42"	9MPC42	\$441
53"	9MPC53	\$441
61"	9MPC61	\$431
65"	9MPC65	\$431
75"	9MPC75	\$441
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Powerways (field-installed)



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 382 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powerway with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight Panels Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$39	Specify with <i>separate neutrals</i> .
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information

Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

3-Circuit Powerways			4-Circuit (3+D) Powerways	
20"	98691P	\$201	986914P	\$232
25"	98692P	\$201	986924P	\$232
30"	98693P	\$201	986934P	\$232
35"	98694P	\$201	986944P	\$232
36"	98698P	\$201	986984P	\$232
42"	98699P	\$201	986994P	\$232
45"	98695P	\$201	986954P	\$232
60"	98696P	\$201	986964P	\$232
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-to-Panel Connectors



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 383 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of six panel-to-panel connectors 	1 Style number	2 Options, if selected (see below)

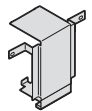
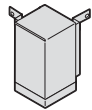
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Wiring Schematics for Straight Panels Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$147	Specify with separate neutrals.	
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$108 +\$108	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.	

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit Connector		4-Circuit Connector	
98PTP3	\$439	98PTP4	\$584
:	:	:	:

Base Covers for Enhanced Panels

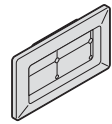
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six base covers: all paint price groups 	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for base cover ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
L-Base Cover	
9LPBC	\$143
:	:
T-Base Cover	
9TPBC	\$143
:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Duplex Cable Grommets

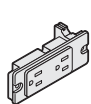


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of five cable grommets: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

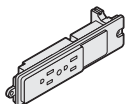
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
98863	\$25
.	.
.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacles



Standard size



Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacles to match wiring schematic used in other components.

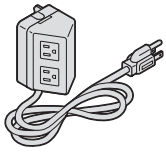
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 384 • Package of six powerway receptacles: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacles ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information

Description	Size	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
15-amp Receptacles					
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$222	986831DA20S	\$333
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$222	986832DA20S	\$333
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$222	986833DA20S	\$333
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	98683ADD15S	\$333	98683ADD20S	\$503
Line B	Standard size	98683BDD15S	\$333	98683BDD20S	\$503
Line C	Larger size	98683CDD15S	\$431	98683CDD20S	\$650
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$222	986831DA20S	\$333
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$222	986832DA20S	\$333
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$222	986833DA20S	\$333
Line 4	Larger size	986834DA15S	\$289	986834DA20S	\$431
4-Circuit with 3+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DC15S	\$333	986831DC20S	\$503
Line 2	Standard size	986832DC15S	\$333	986832DC20S	\$503
Line 3	Standard size	986833DC15S	\$333	986833DC20S	\$503
Line 4	Larger size	986834DC15S	\$431	986834DC20S	\$650
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DB15S	\$248	986831DB20S	\$375
Line 2	Standard size	986832DB15S	\$248	986832DB20S	\$375
Line 3	Larger size	986833DB15S	\$333	986833DB20S	\$503
Line 4	Larger size	986834DB15S	\$333	986834DB20S	\$503

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Supported Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 365 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only | <p>Style number</p> |
|--|---|---------------------|

Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duplex-size opening 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 98683PM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$232
---	--	---



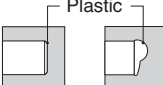
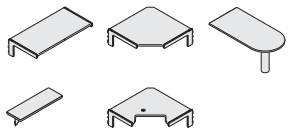
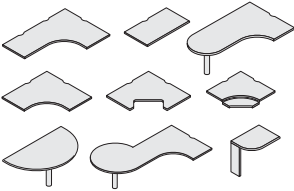
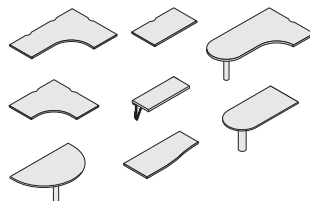
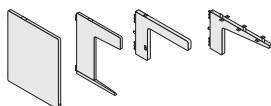
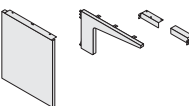
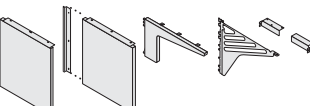
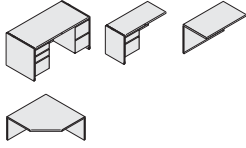
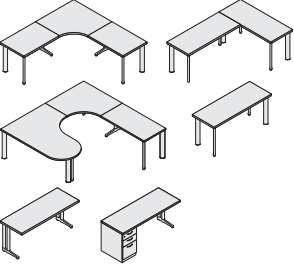


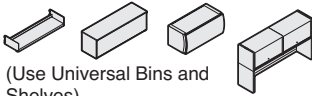
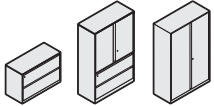



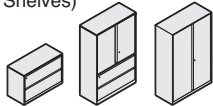


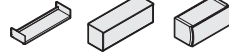
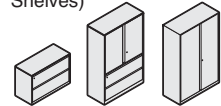
 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix	76
Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products	77
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	121
Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	311

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix

Conventional	Options	Universal
<p>Surface materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate <p>Edge profile </p>	<p>Surface materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate <p>Edge profile  Plastic</p>	<p>Surface materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate <p>Edge profile  Plastic</p>
		
Worksurface Supports		
		
Freestanding Worksurfaces		
		
Storage		
<p> Worksurface supported</p> <p> Mobile</p> <p> (Use Universal Bins and Shelves)</p> <p> (900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)</p> <p>Surface materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate 	<p> Can support worksurface</p> <p> Mobile</p> <p> (Use Universal Bins and Shelves)</p> <p> (900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)</p> <p>Surface materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate 	<p> Can support worksurface</p> <p> Mobile</p> <p> (Use Universal Bins and Shelves)</p> <p> (900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)</p> <p>Surface materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate

Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products



Understanding

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces **79**



Specifying

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces **97**



Understanding Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Statement of Line	80
--------------------------	-----------

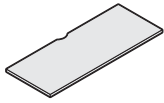


Product Details	
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	84
Transaction Worksurfaces	88
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	90
Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	92
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces	94

Statement of Line

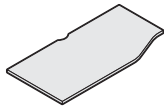
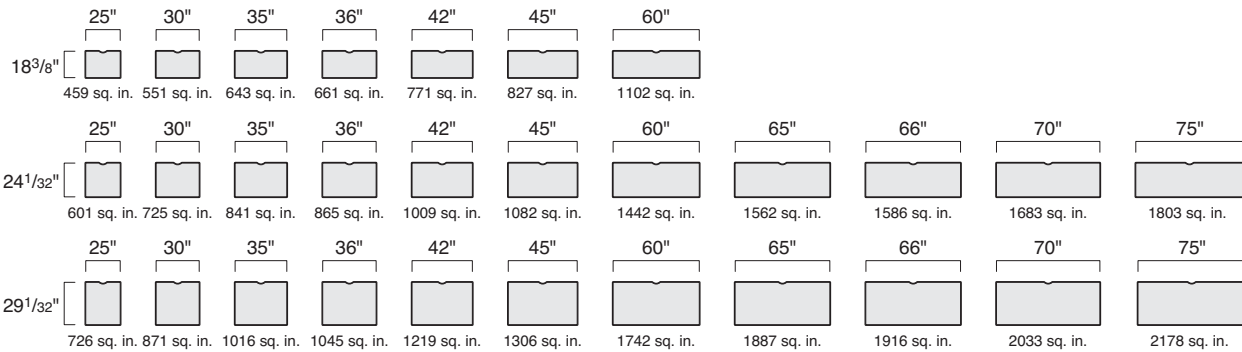
Worksurfaces

Worksurface dimensions shown
apply to laminate version of worksurface.



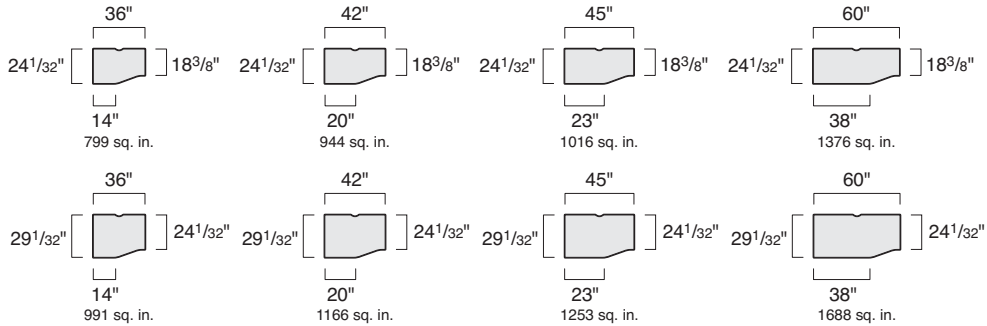
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 98

Straight Worksurfaces



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 100

Transition Worksurfaces*

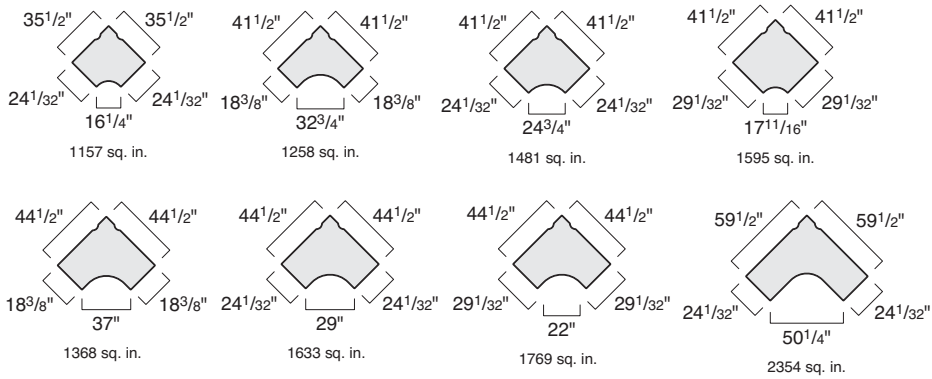


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



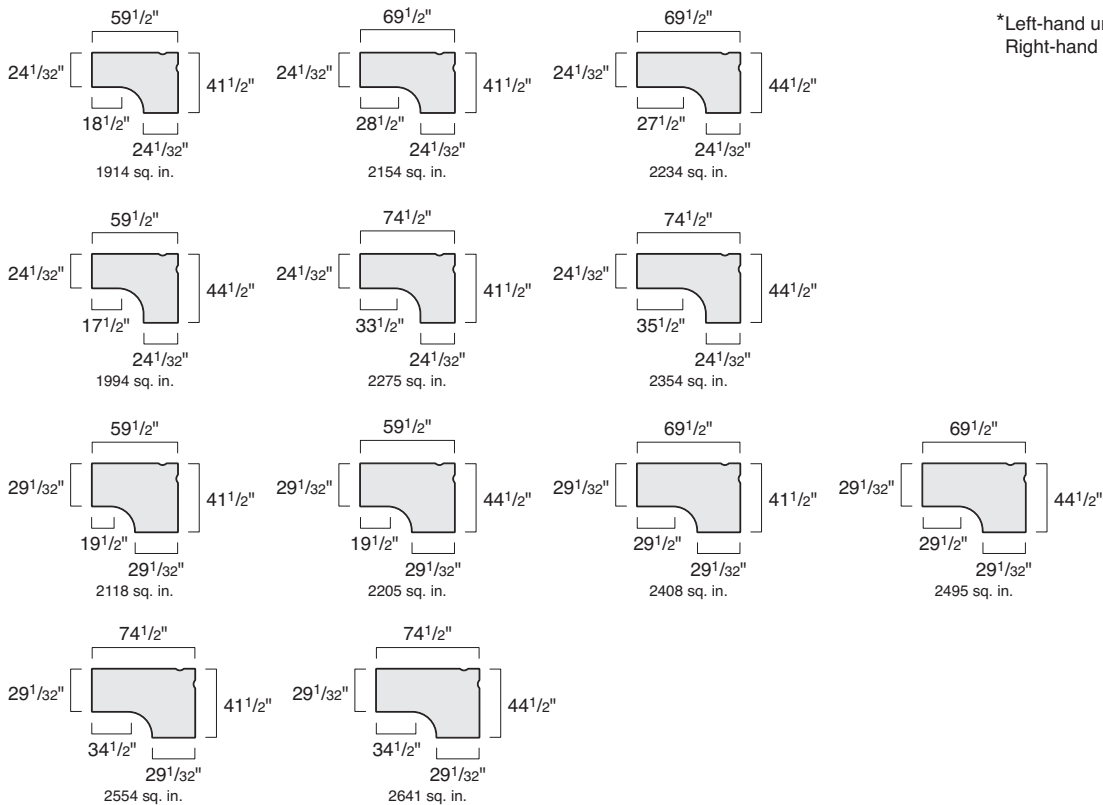
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 102

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 104

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

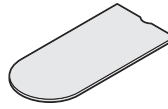


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



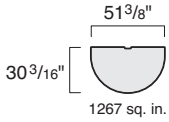
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106



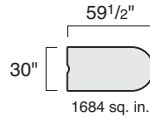
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 107

Spanner Worksurfaces

Bullet Peninsula, Worksurfaces

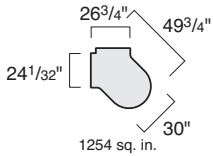


For Panel-Supported Applications



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 108

Linking Peninsula, Worksurfaces

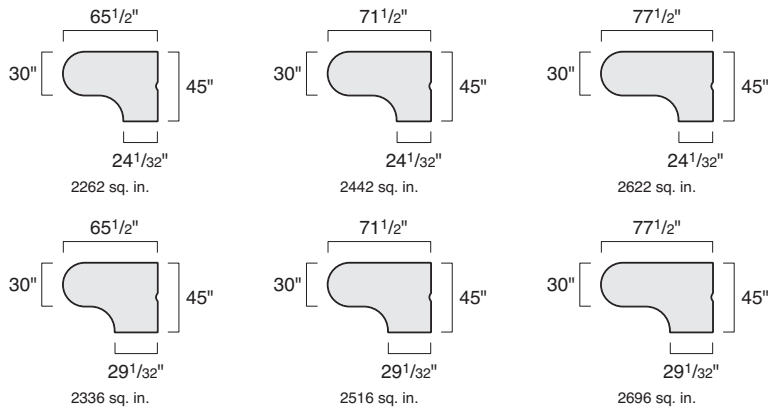


*Dimension includes notch width.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 109

Jetty Worksurfaces*

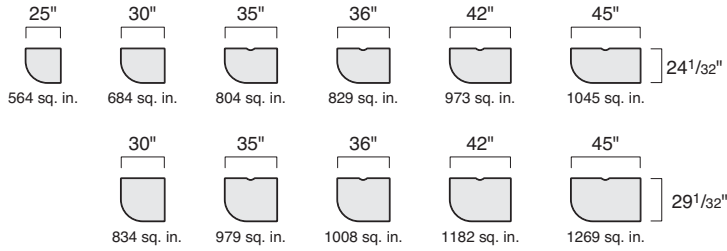


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

Visitor Worksurfaces*

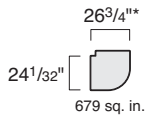


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

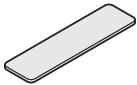


Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

Linking Worksurfaces

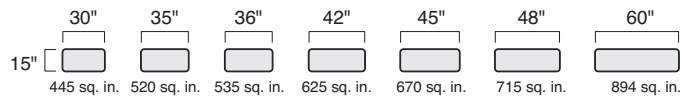


*Dimension includes notch width.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 112

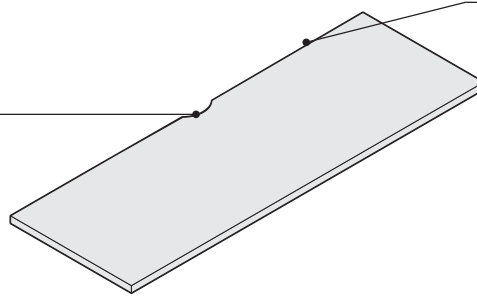
Transaction Worksurfaces



Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

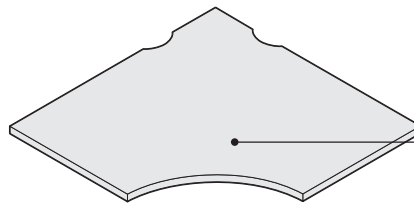
► Specifying Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces pages 98–111

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.



Worksurfaces are used to create a 1/2" cord drop gap at the back edges.

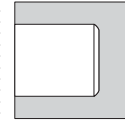
Series 9000 Universal Systems worksurfaces are available in three depths. 18 3/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24 1/32"D and 29 1/32"D worksurfaces match the depth of end panels, and Universal flush front storage components.



Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Product Details

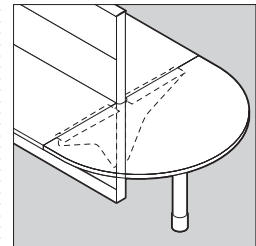
Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

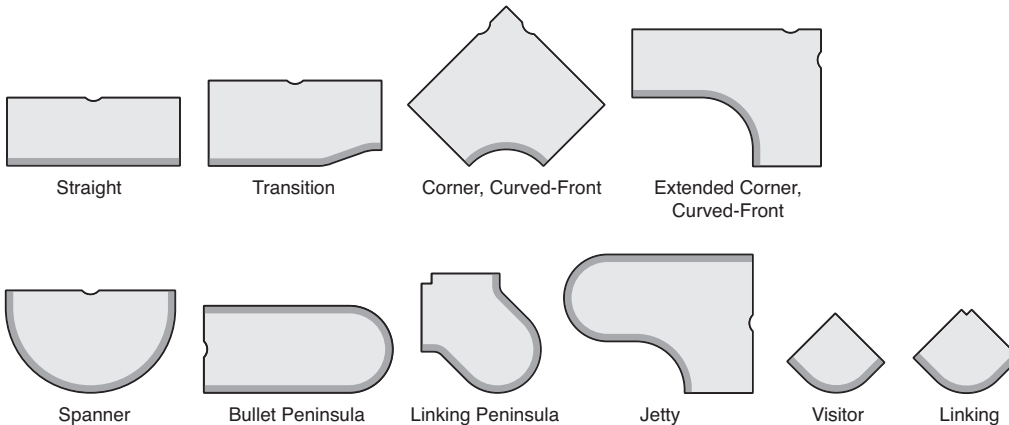
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

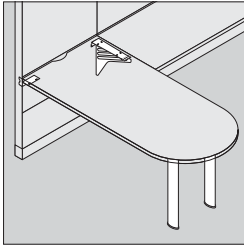
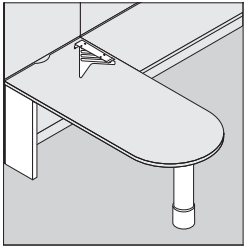


Spanner worksurfaces with 2" notch accommodate Series 9000 panels. Legs and cantilevers or adjustable column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Edge Profiles

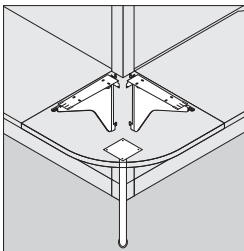


Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

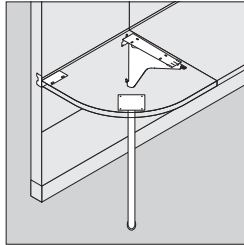
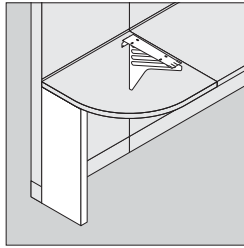


Bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces require three supports:

- Cantilever
- Center support panel or side support bracket
- Adjustable column or legs



Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 2" notch accommodate Series 9000 panels. Two legs and two cantilevers or one adjustable column and two cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

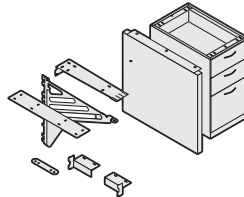


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

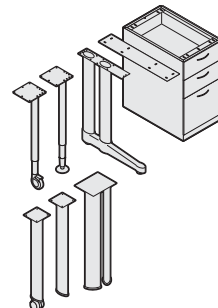
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



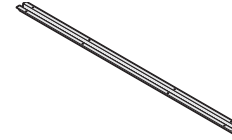
For panel-supported installations you can use:

- Side support brackets
 - Cantilever with tie plate
 - End panel
 - Support plate
 - Center support panel with tie plate
 - Adjustable column or legs
- ▶ See page 90 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports*.



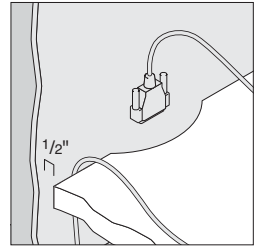
For freestanding installations you can use:

- Post legs
 - Double post C-leg
 - Adjustable legs
 - Adjustable column
 - Support plate
- ▶ See page 92 for *Legs and Supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in freestanding installations.

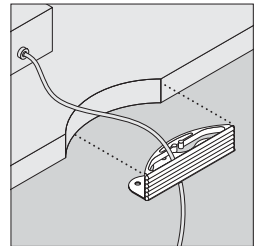


Long work surface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 115

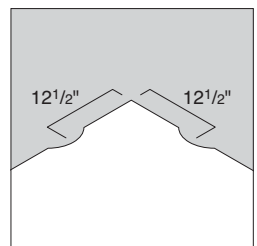
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Optional cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the work surface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the work surface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications.
▶ Page 396



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the work surface to the center of the scallop. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
 ▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide for Worksurface Power and Communication*.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- High-Pressure Laminate
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
 ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

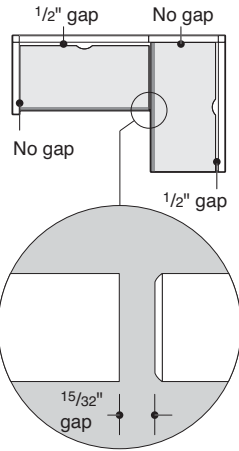
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

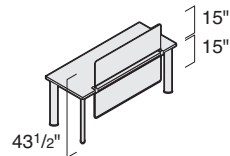
Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Application Topics

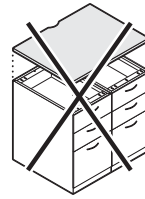


3 mm Edge Profile Worksurfaces cannot be installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces in an "L" corner. Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces are undersized on depth to provide more room for the user in addition to the 1/2" cord drop gap. This causes a 15/32" gap to occur between worksurfaces installed in an "L" configuration. Also, the 1/2" cord drop gap will not be consistent. Use corner worksurfaces instead.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
 ▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
 ▶ Page 32



Do not use a Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for Series 9000 panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
 ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

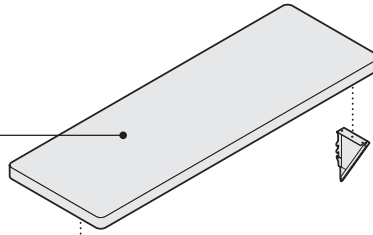
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (Replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksur-
face provides a surface
that can be used by stand-
ing visitors or serve as a
shelf.

► Specifying, page 112

Worksurface has a wood
core with a High-Pressure
Laminate surface and is
1³/₁₆" thick.



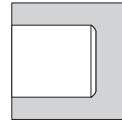
Attachment brackets
are included.



Actual Dimensions

A	B
15"	30"
15"	35"
15"	36"
15"	42"
15"	45"
15"	48"
15"	60"

Product Details

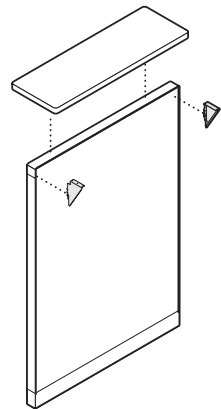


3 mm
edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

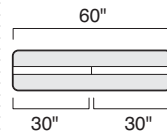
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Connections



Transaction worksurface support brackets connect to the vertical upright.

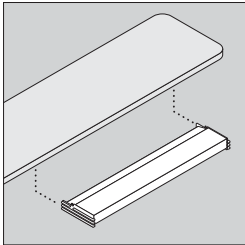
Spanning two panels is possible.



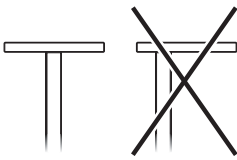
Top view

Width of transaction worksurface matches the width of corresponding panel.

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- High Pressure Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edges

- Plastic

Support brackets

- Paint

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Series 9000 Panel Applications

Worksurface supports

can be used in various configurations.
 ▶ Specifying, page 113

Center support panel

can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.
 ▶ Specifying, page 113

9000 Options end panel

can be used to support the end of a worksurface.
 ▶ Specifying, page 351

Series 9000 Universal Cantilever

can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.
 ▶ Specifying, page 113

9000 Options end cantilever

connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.
 ▶ Specifying, page 350

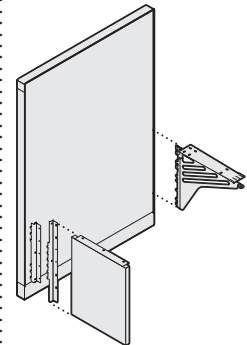
9000 Options shared cantilever

connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.
 ▶ Specifying, page 350

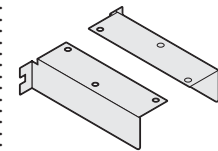
9000 Options side support brackets

can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.
 ▶ Specifying, page 114

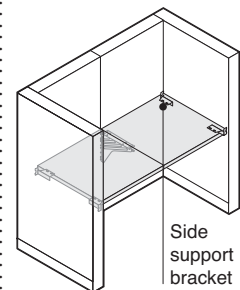
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Series 9000 panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

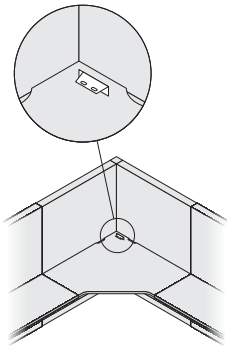


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

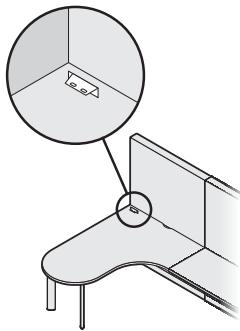
Actual Dimensions

	Side support bracket	Series 9000 Universal Cantilever	9000 Options Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	N.A.	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "*	28 ¹ / ₂ "
Depth	N.A.	15 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₁₆ " or 29 ¹ / ₁₆ "

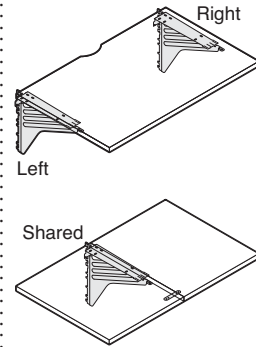
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



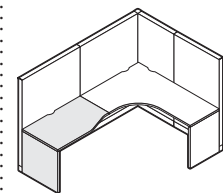
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, or extended corner worksurfaces.



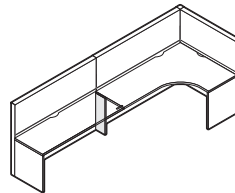
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of visitor and jetty worksurfaces.



Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Universal cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

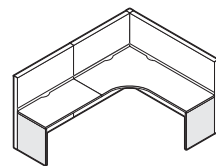


30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

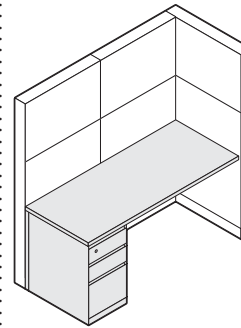
Center support panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



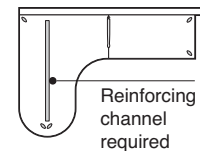
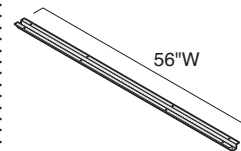
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Series 9000 pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 115

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel

- Paint

Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 116

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14" or 20" deep and 3¹/₁₆" wide.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25¹/₂"H to 31¹/₂"H in ³/₄" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ " - 31 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	26" or 28 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "-31 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	N.A.	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

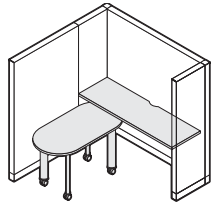
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing, or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

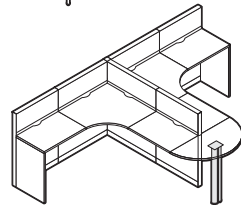
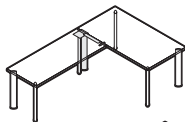
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



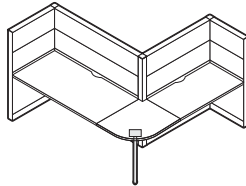
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



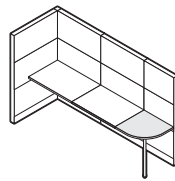
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



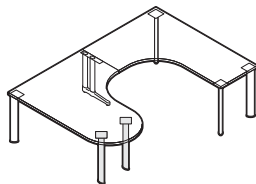
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



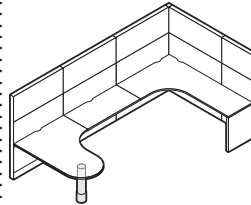
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor worksurface.

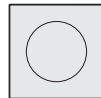


Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. For freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Adjustable work-surface column cannot be used in a shared application.

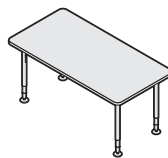
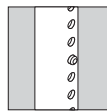


Bottom View
Column

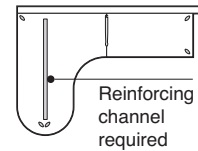
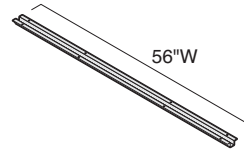


Bottom View
Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 115

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Application Topics

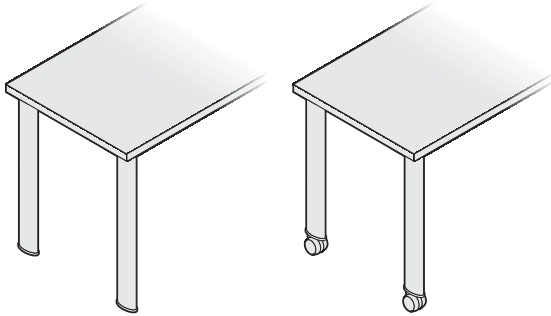
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

- ▶ Page 94

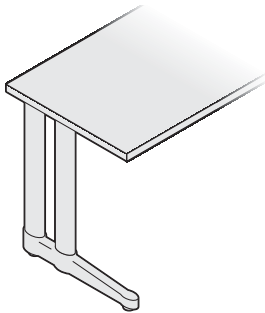
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

The following section on freestanding workspaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

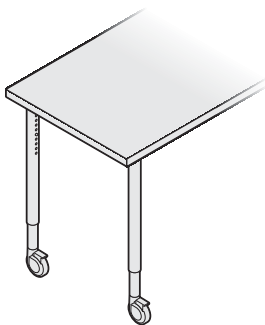
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding workspace:



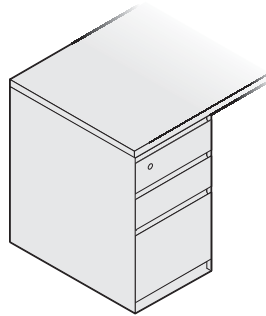
With post legs or post legs with casters. Nesting post legs can also be used.



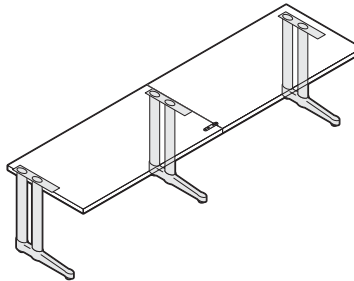
With a double post C-leg.



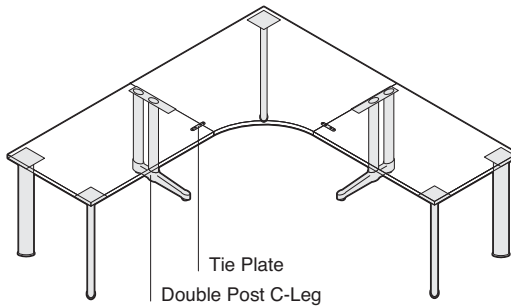
With adjustable-height legs.



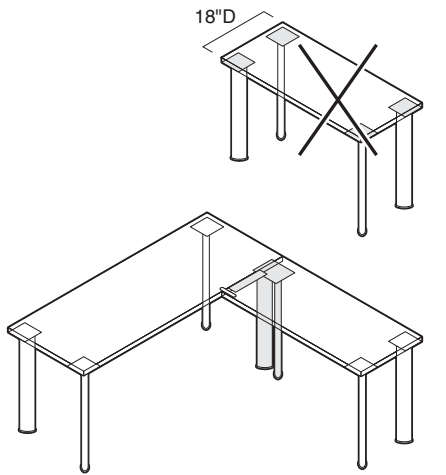
With a pedestal. Other storage products can be used. Counterweights are required in each pedestal or lateral file in a freestanding desk unless the desk is attached to another workspace in an L-configuration.



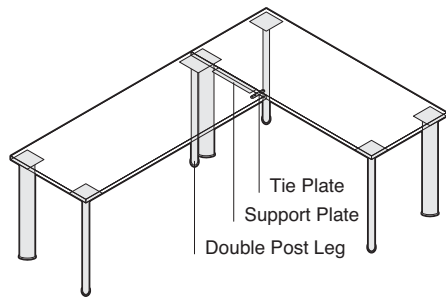
Double post C-legs can be used on a single workspace or in a shared application.



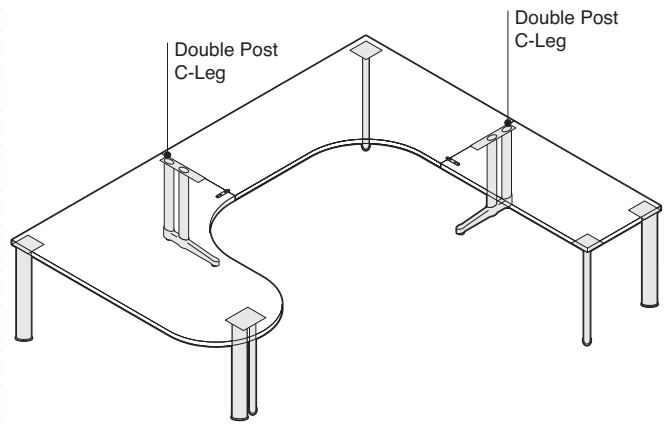
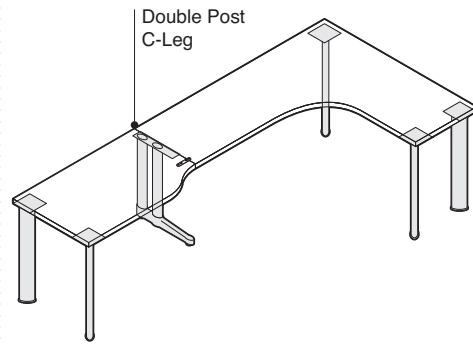
Tie plate is recommended to align workspaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support workspaces.



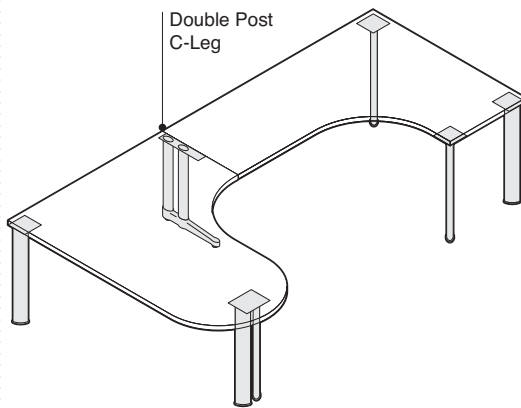
18"D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on 18"D and 25"D worksurfaces and 20"D support plate on 30"D worksurface. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Specifying Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

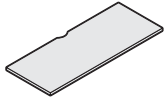
Straight Worksurfaces	98
Transition Worksurfaces	100
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	102
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	104
Spanner Worksurfaces	106
Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	107
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	108
Jetty Worksurfaces	109
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	110
Transaction Worksurfaces	112

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 113

Legs and Supports for Series 9000	
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	116

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for work surfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for work surfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 115 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.



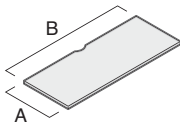
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate**



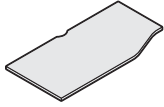
Dimensions		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B		
18 ³ / ₈ "	25"	9US1825	\$159
18 ³ / ₈ "	30"	9US1830	\$167
18 ³ / ₈ "	35"	9US1835	\$180
18 ³ / ₈ "	36"	9US1836	\$180
18 ³ / ₈ "	42"	9US1842	\$196
18 ³ / ₈ "	45"	9US1845	\$234
18 ³ / ₈ "	60"	9US1860	\$270
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25"	9US2525	\$172
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9US2530	\$186
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9US2535	\$194
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9US2536	\$196
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9US2542	\$211
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9US2545	\$250
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9US2560	\$283
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	65"	9US2565	\$317
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	66"	9US2566	\$319
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	70"	9US2570	\$357
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	75"	9US2575	\$361
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25"	9US3025	\$244
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9US3030	\$253
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9US3035	\$267
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9US3036	\$270
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9US3042	\$283
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9US3045	\$324
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9US3060	\$365
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	65"	9US3065	\$398
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	66"	9US3066	\$401
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	70"	9US3070	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	75"	9US3075	\$443

Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface power and communication components 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 115 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.
-------------------------	--	---

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

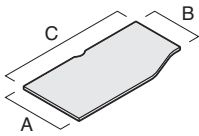
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate**

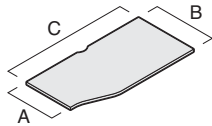


Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic
A	B	C		
				3 mm Edge



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	36"	9UT2136L	\$324
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	42"	9UT2142L	\$341
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	45"	9UT2145L	\$398
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	60"	9UT2160L	\$454
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT3236L	\$380
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT3242L	\$402
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT3245L	\$467
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT3260L	\$532



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT1236R	\$324
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT1242R	\$341
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT1245R	\$398
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT1260R	\$454
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT2336R	\$380
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT2342R	\$402
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT2345R	\$467
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT2360R	\$532

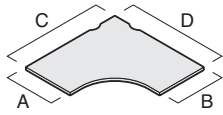
Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC1122	\$421
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC1155	\$437
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2266	\$403
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2222	\$436
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2255	\$445
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2200	\$783
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC3322	\$474
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC3355	\$527



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .

	Related Products	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 115 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface power and communication components 	

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

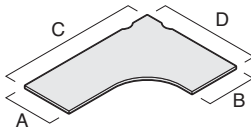
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate**

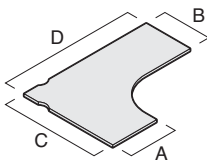


Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic Edge
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 1/32"	24 1/32"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2202L	\$645
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	59 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2205L	\$662
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	69 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2274L	\$751
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	69 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2275L	\$775
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	74 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2252L	\$763
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	74 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2255L	\$787
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3302L	\$732
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	59 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3305L	\$759
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	69 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3372L	\$838
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	69 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3374L	\$866
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	74 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3352L	\$848
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	74 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3355L	\$885



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

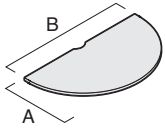
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC2220R	\$645
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	44 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC2250R	\$662
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC2247R	\$751
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	44 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC2240R	\$775
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC2225R	\$763
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	44 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC2255R	\$787
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC3320R	\$732
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	44 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC3350R	\$759
29 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC3340R	\$838
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	44 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC3347R	\$866
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	41 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC3325R	\$848
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	44 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC3355R	\$885

Series 9000 Universal
Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B			
.....		

With 2" Notch for Use with 9000 Panels

30 ³ / ₁₆ "	51 ³ / ₈ "	9USPC52	\$382
.....



For Canadian Pricing

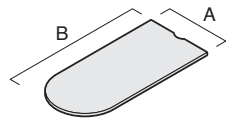
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate

Bullet Peninsula
Worksurface



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Reinforcing channel • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ Page 115 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B		
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$544

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



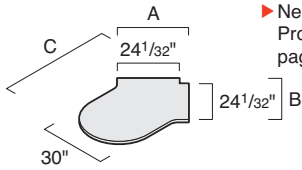
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060

Series 9000 Universal
Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front side: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A B C	Number	3 mm	
		Edge	

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

26 3/4"	26 3/4"	49 3/4"	9UPAC2748	\$568



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

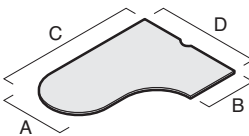
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Reinforcing channel • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ Page 115 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

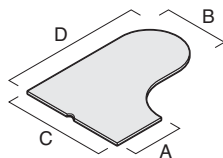


Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24 1/32"	65 1/2"	45"	9UJC3265L	\$756
30"	24 1/32"	71 1/2"	45"	9UJC3225L	\$783
30"	24 1/32"	77 1/2"	45"	9UJC3285L	\$809
30"	29 1/32"	65 1/2"	45"	9UJC3365L	\$781
30"	29 1/32"	71 1/2"	45"	9UJC3325L	\$809
30"	29 1/32"	77 1/2"	45"	9UJC3385L	\$836



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24 1/32"	30"	45"	65 1/2"	9UJC2356R	\$756
24 1/32"	30"	45"	71 1/2"	9UJC2352R	\$783
24 1/32"	30"	45"	77 1/2"	9UJC2358R	\$809
29 1/32"	30"	45"	65 1/2"	9UJC3356R	\$781
29 1/32"	30"	45"	71 1/2"	9UJC3352R	\$809
29 1/32"	30"	45"	77 1/2"	9UJC3358R	\$836

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate**



Dimensions		Style	Plastic
A	B	Number	
			3 mm Edge

Visitor Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25"	9UVC2525L	\$366
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC2530L	\$395
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC2535L	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC2536L	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC2542L	\$450
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC2545L	\$474
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC3030L	\$408
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC3035L	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC3036L	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC3042L	\$464
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC3045L	\$487

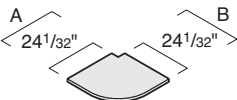
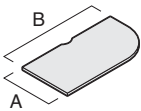
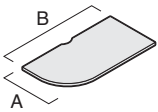
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC2525R	\$366
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC2530R	\$395
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC2535R	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC2536R	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC2542R	\$450
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC2545R	\$474
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC3030R	\$408
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC3035R	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC3036R	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC3042R	\$464
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC3045R	\$487

Linking Worksurfaces

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

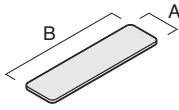
26 ³ / ₄ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	9ULC2727	\$480
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 88 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile: plastic • Support brackets for use with enhanced panel top caps: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
.....

With Brackets for Use with Series 9000 Panels

15"	30"	9UTR1630	\$292
15"	35"	9UTR1635	\$317
15"	36"	9UTR1636	\$317
15"	42"	9UTR1642	\$340
15"	45"	9UTR1645	\$351
15"	48"	9UTR1648	\$362
15"	60"	9UTR1660	\$393
.....



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

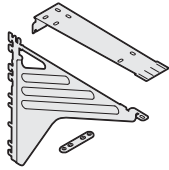
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Series 9000 Panels

Panel-Mounted
Universal Systems
Worksurface Supports

On-Module Cantilever



Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

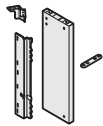
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
9UCANT	\$109

Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces

On-Module Center Support Panel

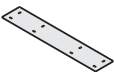


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Center support panel: paint price group 1 • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information

Planning Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price
97/16" 28 1/2"	9CSP	\$145

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

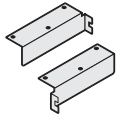
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$64
20"D	TS720WSP	\$64



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Side Support Brackets

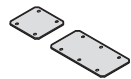


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Pair of side support brackets: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1¾"	8¼"	2"	9SSB	\$45

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flush-mount brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
UFB	\$24

Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

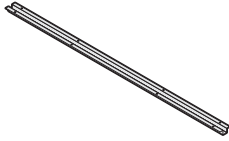
Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
	Number	Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$94



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Reinforcing Channel



Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 93 | • Reinforcing channel: black paint only
• Attachment hardware |
|---|--|

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$47

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg

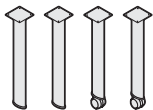
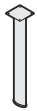
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$118	26"	UNPL4	\$472
28½"	UPL	\$118	28½"	UPL4	\$472
40⅞"	UHPL	\$150			

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$135	26"	UNPL4C	\$540
28½"	UPLC	\$135	28½"	UPL4C	\$540

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	UNPL4M	\$506
28½"	UPL4M	\$506

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

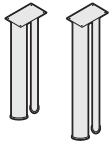
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Double Post Leg with Glides

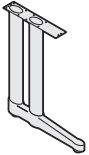
28½"	UDPL	\$334
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$392



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$378
------	------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

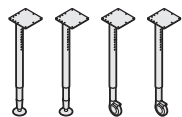
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

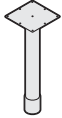
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$195	25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$780
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$218	25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$872
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$826

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

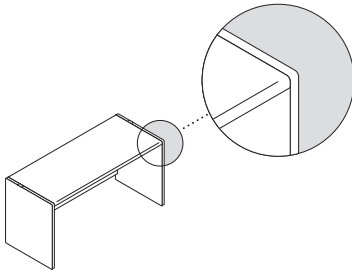
Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	UCOL	\$262
28½"–31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$323
:	:	:

Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Conventional worksurfaces are available in panel-supported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels.



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces have a wood core substrate with a laminate surface. Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and is slightly taller than the worksurface level. Worksurfaces are no longer manufactured with a central-locking mechanism.

All panel-supported storage is compatible with enhanced panels.

Panel-supported bins have a door that is framed by the top, bottom, and sides of the cabinet. An integral, recessed door pull extends the entire width of the door. Lock is visible near the bottom edge, centered in the width of the door. Panel-supported shelves have matching design details and proportions.

Conventional pedestals are suspended beneath panel-supported or freestanding worksurfaces. They are available in two different heights— $\frac{3}{4}$ -height and full-height. Full-height pedestals usually do not extend all the way to the floor in order to allow clearance for the worksurface to be installed at lower-than-normal heights. Pre-2004 pedestals can be secured by the central-locking mechanism found on manufactured pre-2005 worksurfaces. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurfaces.

900 Series lateral files are visually compatible with Series 9000 storage products. For product details, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products



Statement of Line

122



Understanding

131



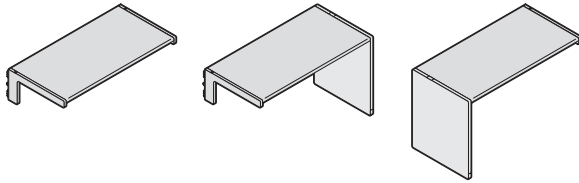
Specifying

199

Statement of Line

Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage

Conventional Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

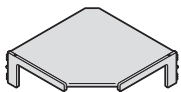


Understanding
 ▶ Page 132
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 200–209

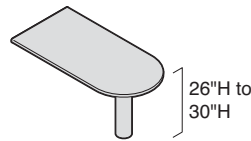
Worksurface Packages

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●
25"D	●M	●	●	●	●M	●M		●	●	●
30"D	●M				●M	●M	●	●	●	●

M = Modular worksurface available, ▶ Page 160.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 134
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 210–212



Understanding
 ▶ Page 136
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 213 and 257

Corner Worksurface Packages

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
25"D	●	●M	●M	●M*	●M*
30"D				●M	●M

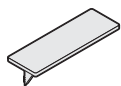
M = Modular worksurface available, ▶ Page 160.

* = Also available with keyboard cutout.

Radius-End Worksurfaces

	60"W	65"W	70"W
30"D	●*	●*	●*
35"D	●*	●*	●*
36"D	●	●	●

* = Also available worksurface supported. ▶ Page 257

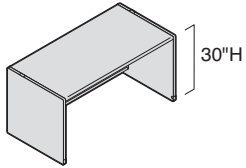


Understanding
 ▶ Page 138
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 214

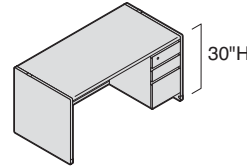
Transaction Worksurfaces

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Freestanding Desks



Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 215, 220,
 226, 228, 238



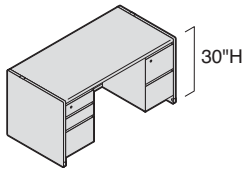
Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 216,
 222, 230, 232,
 240

Desks

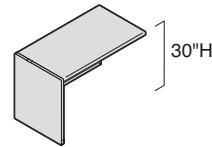
	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D		●	●		●		
25"D	●	●	●		●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D			●		●	●	

Single-Pedestal Desks

	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D		●	●		●		
25"D	●	●	●		●	●	●
30"D		●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D				●	●	●	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 218, 224,
 234, 236, 242



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 244,
 248, 252

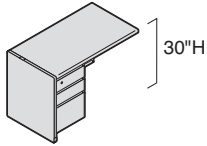
Double-Pedestal Desks

	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	●		●		
25"D	●		●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●	●	

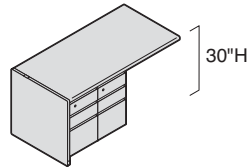
Returns

	30"W	45"W	60"W
20"D	●	●	●
25"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●

Statement of Line Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 246,
 250, 254



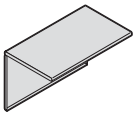
Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 246,
 250, 254

Returns, One Pedestal

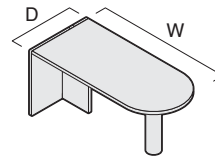
	30"W	45"W	60"W
20"D	●	●	●
25"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●

Returns, Two Pedestals

	60"W
25"D	●
30"D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 150
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 258



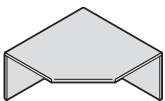
Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

Bridges

	45"W
20"D	●
25"D	●
30"D	●

Radius-End Tables

	60"W	65"W	70"W
30"D	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●

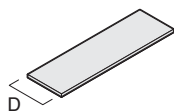


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 259

Corner Worksurfaces

	42"W	45"W
25"D	M*	M*
30"D		M

M = Modular worksurface
 * = Also available with keyboard cutout.

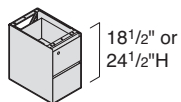


▶ See the *Storage Products Specification Guide* for product details.

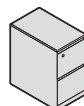
Tops

	30 ¹ / ₈ "W	36 ¹ / ₈ "W	42 ¹ / ₃₂ "W	42 ¹ / ₈ "W	60 ³ / ₁₆ "W	66 ³ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ³ / ₁₆ "W	78 ³ / ₁₆ "W	84 ³ / ₁₆ "W	90 ³ / ₁₆ "W
15 ¹ / ₈ "D		●									
15 ² / ₃₂ "D	●	●									
18 ¹ / ₈ "D	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●
18 ² / ₃₂ "D	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●
19 ⁵ / ₃₂ "D	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●
36 ¹ / ₄ "D		●						●			
37 ⁵ / ₃₂ "D			●				●				

Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Pages 263–264



21", 23¹/₄" or 27"H

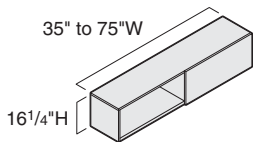
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

	15"W
17 ¹ / ₂ "D	●
22 ⁵ / ₈ "D	●
27 ⁵ / ₈ "D	●

Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
22 ⁵ / ₈ "D	●



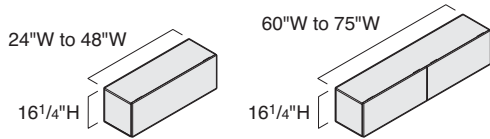
Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 274

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000

	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage, continued

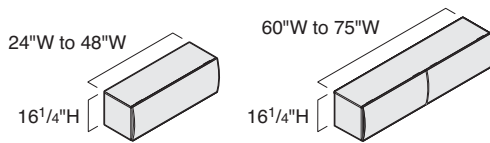


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 276

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

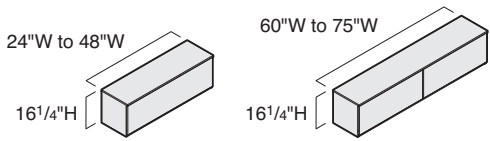


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 278

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

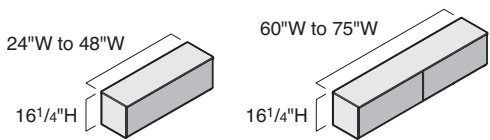


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

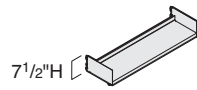


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 282

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

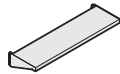
Storage, continued

Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 269

Universal Shelves

For Use with S9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

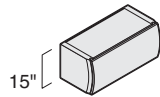


Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 270

Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with S9000

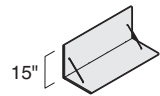
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
13 1/16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 284

Universal Curved Front Bins

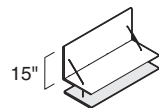
	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 182
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 271

Universal L-Shelves

	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●

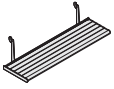


Understanding
 ▶ Page 181
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

Universal Stationary Shelves

	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●

Storage, continued

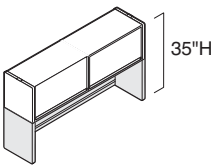


Understanding
 ▶ Page 184
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 273

Slim Shelves

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



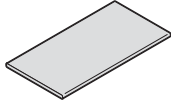
Understanding
 ▶ Page 186
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 286

Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal in the Case Bins (order separately)

	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

Components



Understanding
 ▶ Page 132
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 294–297

Worksurfaces

	27 ³ / ₄ "W	28 ⁷ / ₈ "W	32 ³ / ₄ "W	33 ³ / ₄ "W	39 ³ / ₄ "W	42 ³ / ₄ "W	43 ⁷ / ₈ "W	45"W	57 ³ / ₄ "W
20"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
25"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●							
35"D									●

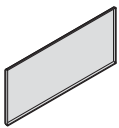
	58 ⁷ / ₈ "W	62 ³ / ₄ "W	67 ³ / ₄ "W	72 ³ / ₄ "W	87 ³ / ₄ "W
20"D	●		●		●
25"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D		●	●	●	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 139
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 299

End Panels

	20"D	25"D	30"D	35"D
30"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 301

Back Panels

	27 ³ / ₄ "W	28 ⁷ / ₈ "W	32 ³ / ₄ "W	39 ³ / ₄ "W	42 ³ / ₄ "W	43 ⁷ / ₈ "W	45"W	57 ³ / ₄ "W
20 ¹ / ₄ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

	58 ⁷ / ₈ "W	62 ³ / ₄ "W	67 ³ / ₄ "W	72 ³ / ₄ "W	87 ³ / ₄ "W
20 ¹ / ₄ "H	●	●	●	●	●
25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

In January 2007, Series 9000 conventional worksurfaces with wood core substrates replaced steel substrate worksurfaces. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages	132
Radius-End Worksurfaces	136
Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces	138
Worksurface Supports	139
Worksurface Brackets	143

Freestanding Desks

Desks	146
Returns	148
Bridges	150
Radius-End Tables	152
Universal Corner Worksurfaces	154

Related Products

Worksurface Accessories	156
Grommets	157
Grommet Locations	158
Wiring and Cabling Overview	360

Application Topics

Side Attachment of Freestanding Desks	159
Modular Worksurfaces	160
Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths	161

Storage

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	162
Mobile Pedestals	164
Universal Sliding Door Bins	166
Universal Over the Case Bins	170
Universal In the Case Bins	174
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	178
Universal Curved Front Bins	180
Universal L-Shelves	182
Slim Shelves	184
Service Module Packages	186

Related Products

Storage Accessories	188
Accessories	190

Application Topics

Storage Capacities	193
Bracket Application Rules	196

Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages

Worksurface packages are standard with two cantilevers that attach the worksurface to the panel.

► Specifying, pages 200–210 and 294–297

Supports extend 1/8" above the level of the worksurface.

Worksurface is wood core substrate with laminate surface.

Radius edge is located on the front and back of the worksurface.

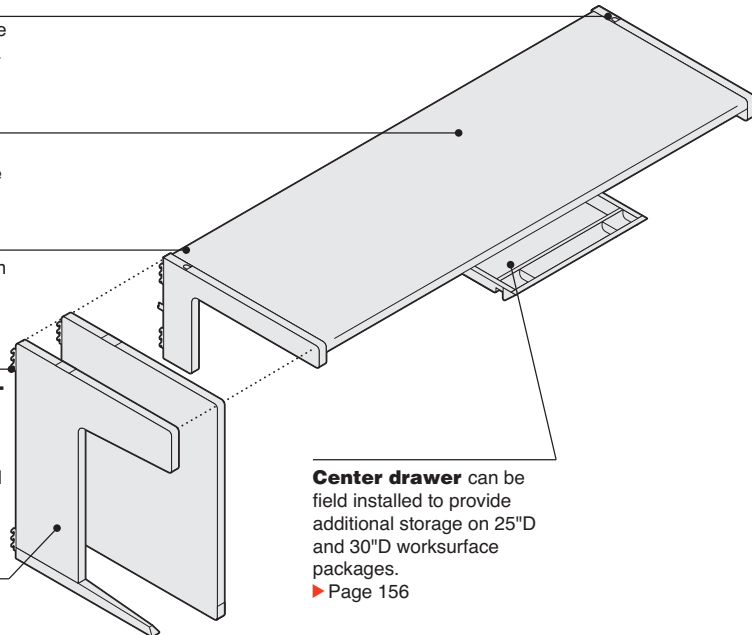
End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket

ships with the worksurface package to attach the supports into the panel's slotted channel.

► Page 143

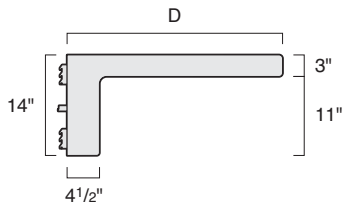
End panels or clear-access end panels

can be substituted for the cantilever on one side of 25"D and 30"D worksurface packages.



Center drawer can be field installed to provide additional storage on 25"D and 30"D worksurface packages.

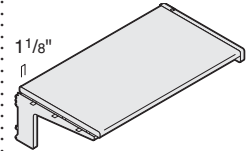
► Page 156



Actual Dimensions

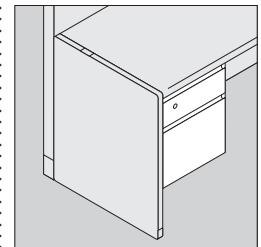
Depth	20", 25", or 30"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 65", 70", 75", or 90"
Worksurface thickness	1 1/2"
Cantilever depth	20", 25", or 30"
Cantilever thickness	1 1/8"

Product Details



Modular worksurface packages have one cantilever or end panel. The other end of the worksurface attaches to the adjacent worksurface with a shared cantilever or attachment bracket or to a radius-end worksurface with an attachment bracket. The overall width, including support, remains modular with panel dimensions because the work-surface is 1 1/8" longer.

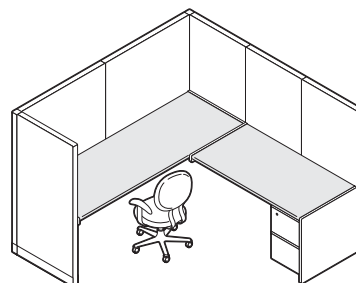
Tip: Post-2005 worksurfaces no longer have a central-locking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly.



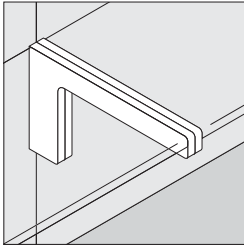
Pedestals can be suspended beneath panel-supported worksurface packages. Order pedestals separately and install them in the field.

► Page 162

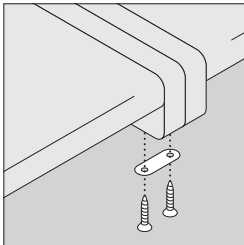
Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.



Connections

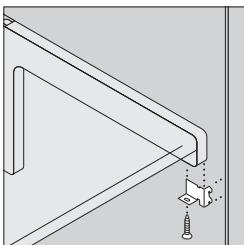


Cantilevers allow work-surfaces to be attached at any height. End panels and clear-access end panels support the worksurface at any of four heights: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H, 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H, 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, or 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H.



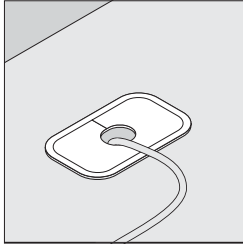
Cantilever-to-cantilever clamp is used to align side-by-side cantilever-supported work-surfaces at the same height.

Spring-activated safety catch prevents cantilevers from accidentally dislodging from the panel.

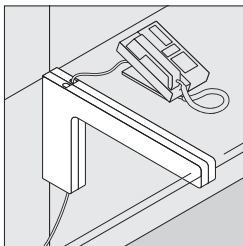


Cantilever end-support bracket is shipped with every cantilever. It connects the front of the cantilever to an adjacent panel.

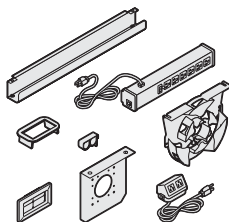
Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. ▶ Page 157



Wiring access holes in the cantilever allow cables to pass through. End panels and clear-access end panels can also accommodate cable routing.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. ▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Cantilevers

- Paint

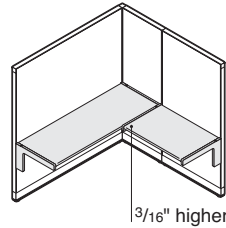
Cantilever trim

- Paint

Grommets

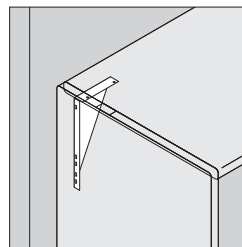
- Plastic

Application Topics



In an "L" configuration workstation in which each worksurface is supported by two cantilevers, the front edge of the return work-surface will rise $\frac{3}{16}$ " above the primary worksurface. Use a modular worksurface application to eliminate this situation.

▶ Page 160



End panel stabilizer bracket is required when the end panel does not meet a panel seam. It must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 143

Center support is shipped with 90"W work-surface packages to provide additional support.

Tip: Center support can conflict with center drawer. If 90"W worksurface is intended to span two 45"W panels, you must order center drawer offset to left or right to avoid center support. Center drawer will not lock when offset.

Panels with wood surfaces cannot support work-surfaces.

Worksurface Accessories

▶ Page 156

Modular Worksurfaces

▶ Page 160

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

▶ Page 161

Panel-Supported Corner Worksurface Packages

Corner worksurfaces fit into the 90° angle formed by panels and form a transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 210–212

Two types of panel-supported worksurface packages are available—cantilever-supported and shared cantilever-supported.

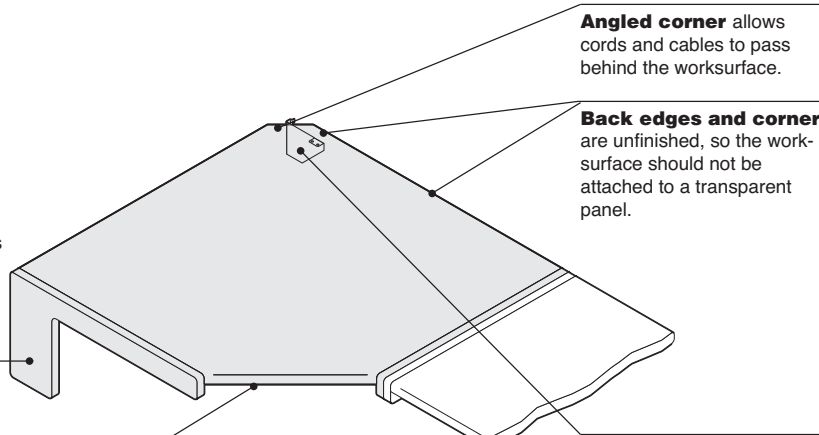
Cantilevers support the worksurface and attach it to the panel at any height. Two cantilevers are shipped with each panel-supported corner worksurface package.

Front edge, facing the user, is laminate. Keyboard cutout edge is plastic.

Back corner edge is unfinished. The other back edges are radiused to match the front edge.

Worksurface has a wood core substrate with laminate surface.

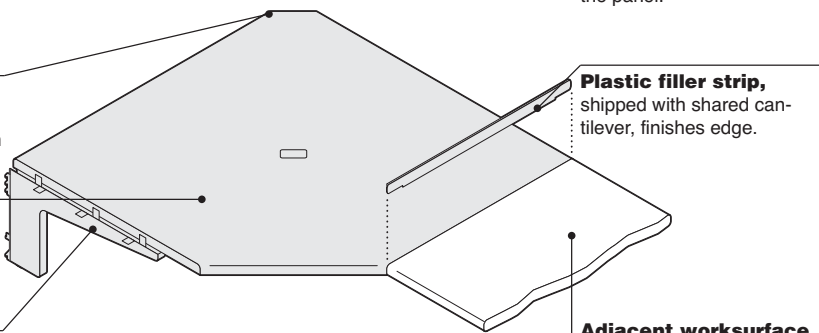
Two shared cantilevers are shipped with a modular corner worksurface package. They support both the corner worksurface and the adjacent worksurfaces at the same height.



Angled corner allows cords and cables to pass behind the worksurface.

Back edges and corner are unfinished, so the worksurface should not be attached to a transparent panel.

Rear attachment bracket is included with the corner worksurface package to connect the back corner of the worksurface to the panel.

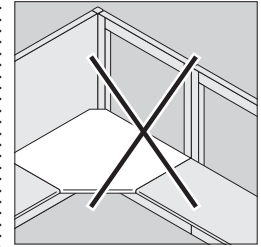


Plastic filler strip, shipped with shared cantilever, finishes edge.

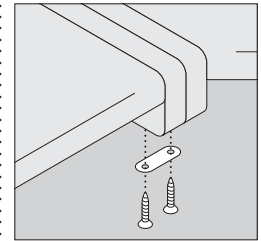
Adjacent worksurface must be modular. It is 1 1/8" longer to make up for the thickness of a cantilever that is not required.
 ▶ Page 160

Connections

Spring-activated safety catch prevents cantilevers from accidentally dislodging from the panel.



Back edge of corner worksurface is not finished; therefore, corner worksurface should not be attached to transparent panels.



Cantilever-to-cantilever clamp, ordered separately, is used to align side-by-side cantilever-supported worksurfaces of the same height.

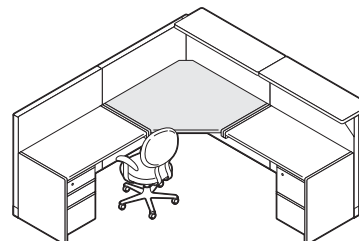
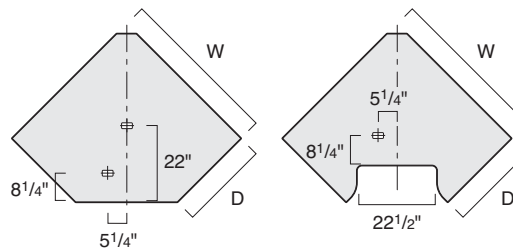
Actual Dimensions

Cantilever-supported

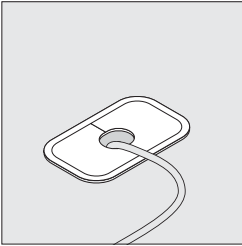
Depth	25" or 30"
Width	30", 35", 42", or 45"
Front edge	5 5/8", 19 3/4", 22 5/8", or 27"
Thickness	1 1/2"
Cantilever depth	25" or 30"
Cantilever width (thickness)	1 1/8"

Shared-cantilever supported

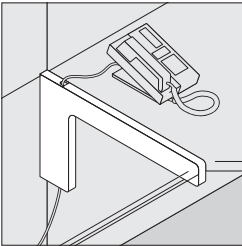
Depth	25" or 30"
Width	35", 36", 42", or 45"
Front edge	14 1/4", 15 5/8", 17 1/8", 21 1/4", 24 1/8", or 28 1/2"
Width (thickness)	1 1/2"
Cantilever depth	25"



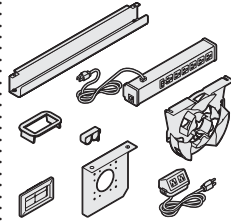
Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the work surface.
▶ Page 157



Wiring access holes in the cantilever allow cables to pass through. Shared cantilever has no wiring and cabling capability.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the work surface.
▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

- Worksurface**
- Laminate (standard)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
 - A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Cantilevers**
- Paint
- Cantilever trim**
- Paint
- Keyboard cutout edge**
- Plastic
- Shared cantilevers**
- Paint
- Filler strip**
- Plastic
 - Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.*
- Grommets**
- Plastic

Application Topics

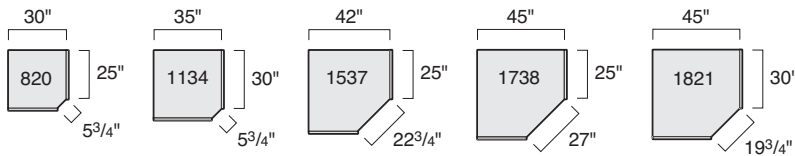
Panels with wood surfaces cannot support worksurfaces.

Shipping

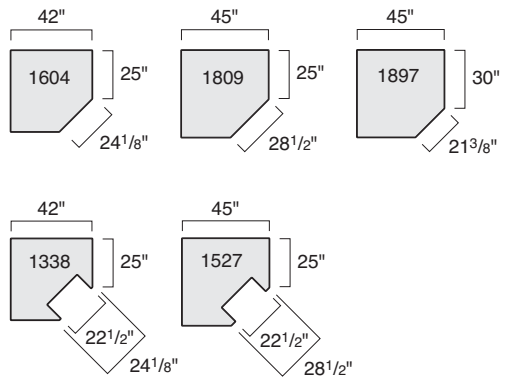
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on work surface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace work surface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Areas (in square inches)

With Cantilevers



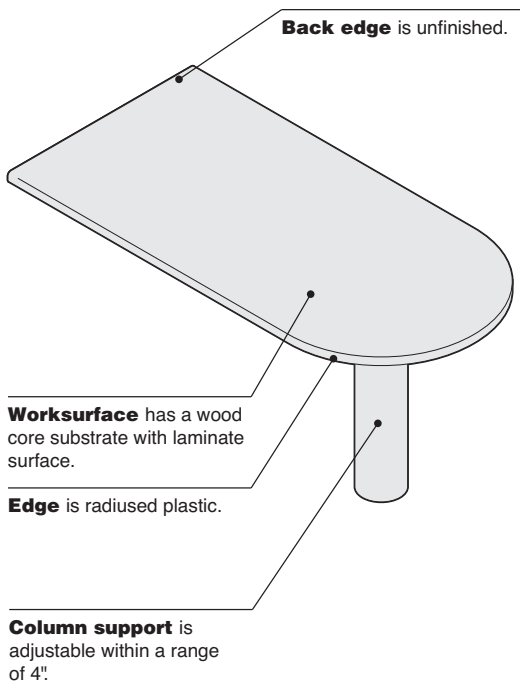
With Shared Cantilevers



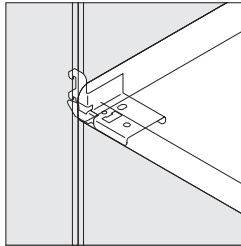
Radius-End Worksurfaces

Radius-end worksurfaces can be panel supported, or they can be attached to worksurfaces to form a return.

► Specifying, pages 213, 257

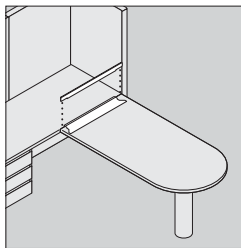


Product Details



Panel-supported application uses locking side supports to attach the end of the worksurface to a panel.

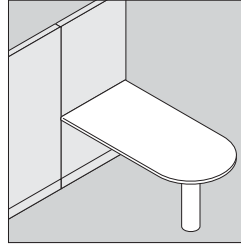
Spring-activated safety catch prevents the side support from accidentally dislodging from the panel.



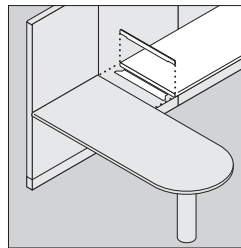
Return worksurface is 30"D or 35"D and attaches to an adjacent perpendicular freestanding or panel-supported worksurface at the same height.

Filler strip is included to conceal the connection between the straight edge and the radius edge.

Connections



Panel-supported worksurfaces can be attached to 30"W, 35"W, or 36"W panels only.



Modular worksurface package can connect to the radius-end worksurface using an attachment bracket. Opposite end of worksurface can be specified with an end panel or cantilever.

► Page 160

Wiring & Cabling

Radius-end worksurfaces do not have cord- or cable-management capability. Use adjacent worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

Panel-supported depth	30", 35", or 36"
Panel-supported radius	15", 17½", or 18"
Return depth	30" or 35"
Return radius	15" or 17½"
Width	60", 65", or 70"
Height	26" to 30"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Column diameter	4"

Surface Materials**Worksurface**

- Laminate (standard)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Worksurface edge

- Plastic

Column support

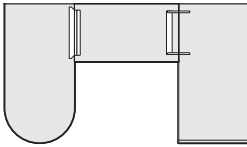
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Attachment brackets

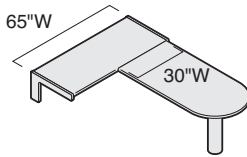
- Black paint only

Filler strip

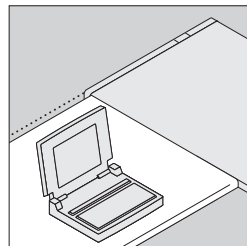
- Plastic

Application Topics

For bridge applications, use a 45"W worksurface from the components section and use two support plates to connect to the worksurface.



Return worksurfaces can be attached at the same height to any worksurface that is more than twice as wide as the worksurface depth. Attachment to a worksurface that is less wide will limit kneespace.



Return worksurfaces can be attached flush to the adjacent worksurface, or they can be inset 1 1/8".

Pedestals are not available for installation on radius-end worksurfaces.

Panels with wood surfaces cannot support worksurfaces.

Modular Worksurfaces

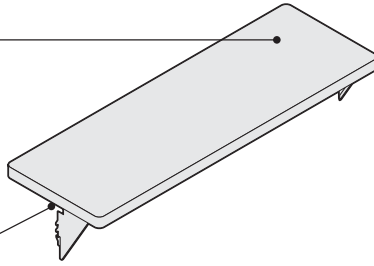
- ▶ Page 160

Shipping

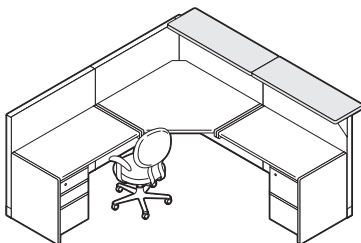
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksurfaces are available to match Series 9000 furniture. Series 9000 transaction worksurfaces are laminate with a plastic edge.
 ▶ Specifying, page 214



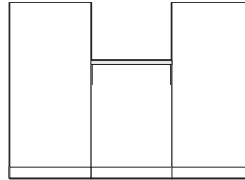
Radius edge is located on all four sides.



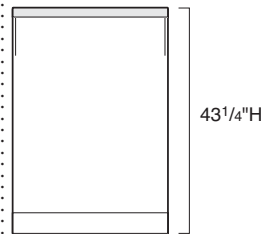
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 34 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " or 69 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
Thickness	1 ¹ / ₄ "

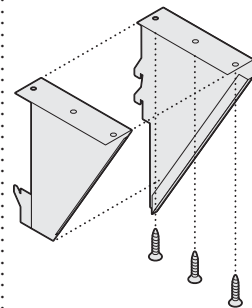
Connections



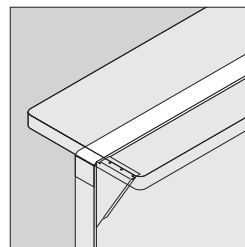
Transaction worksurfaces can be installed between adjacent taller panels.



Typical height for a transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to a 42"H panel.

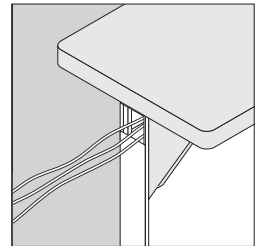


Two-piece bracket, standard, locks in place to prevent transaction worksurface from accidentally dislodging from the panel. Brackets are not visible outside the workstation.



Panel top caps remain in place beneath the transaction worksurface.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable routing through panel is not impaired.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
 ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Worksurface edge

- Plastic

Support brackets

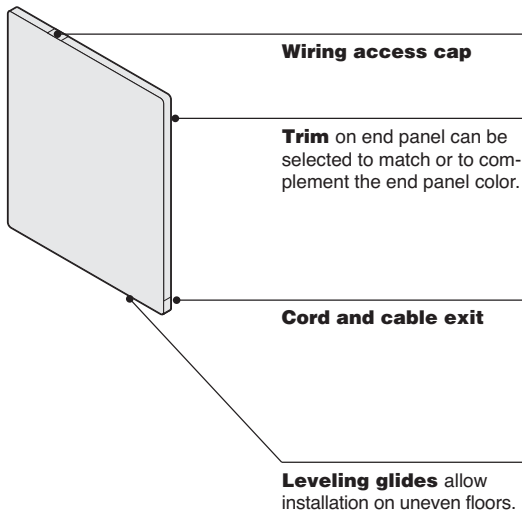
- Paint

Application Topics

Transaction worksurfaces are not intended to be load bearing.

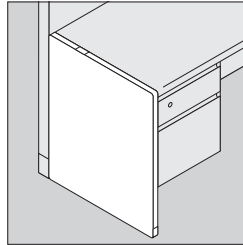
Transaction worksurfaces do not attach to 34¹/₂"H enhanced panels.

End Panels



► Specifying, page 300

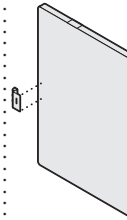
Product Details



End panels support unit assemblies and panel-supported worksurface packages. They should be used to provide sufficient support for pedestals when the worksurface is not panel-wrapped.

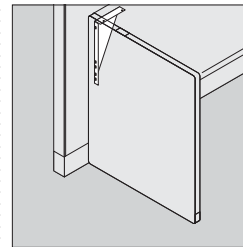
Dimensions of freestanding furniture include two 1 1/8"W end panels. Therefore, a 60"W desk has 57 3/4" of laminate worksurface.

Connections



End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket is included when end panels are ordered as components or as parts of a work-surface package. It will accommodate left- or right-hand applications.

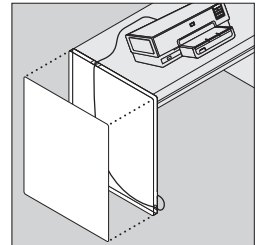
► Page 143



End panel stabilizer bracket is required when the end panel does not meet a panel seam, and there is no back panel.

► Page 143

Wiring & Cabling



Removable outer cover allows access to cords and cables that are routed through the reinforced steel core. Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel wiring access cap. They exit through an opening at the bottom of the end panel.

Surface Materials

End panels

- Paint

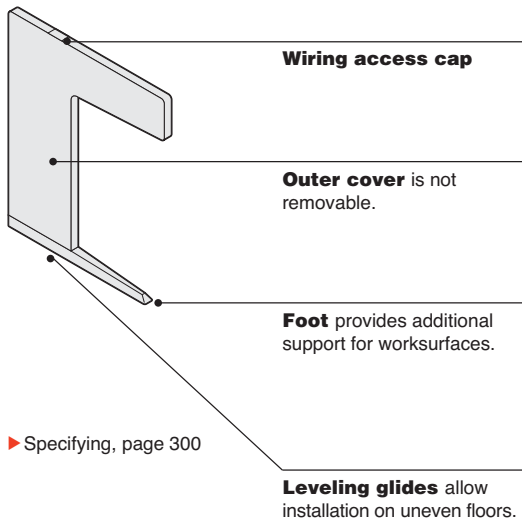
End panel trim

- Paint

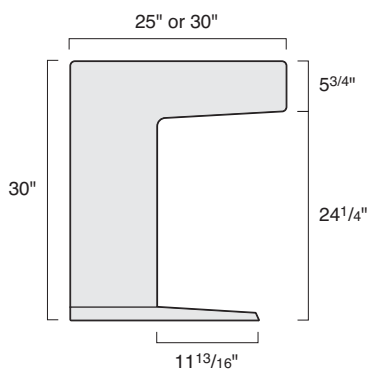
Actual Dimensions

Depth	20", 25", 30", or 35"
Height	30"
Thickness	1 1/8"
Leveling glide range	1 1/2"

Clear-Access End Panels



► Specifying, page 300



Actual Dimensions

Depth	25" or 30"
Width (thickness)	1 1/8"
Height	30"
Support arm height	5 3/4"
Leveling glide range	3/8"

Product Details

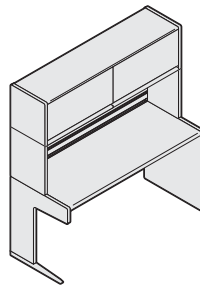
Clear-access end panels can be substituted for 25"D and 30"D end panels.

Clear-access end panels provide worksurface attachment at 26 1/4"H, 27 1/4"H, 28 3/4"H, or 29 3/4"H.

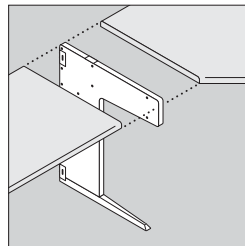
Field modification on outer cover is required on 27 1/4" and 28 3/4" heights.

Connections

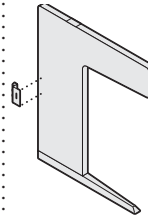
Left- and right-hand clear-access end panels are available.



15"D service modules can be attached to 25"D or 30"D clear-access end panels.

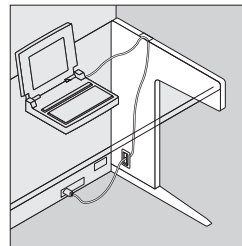


Center clear-access end panels can be specified left or right to support adjacent freestanding corner worksurfaces. Holes on both sides allow attachment of two worksurfaces to a single support.



End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket is included when clear-access end panel is ordered as a component or as part of a worksurface package. It will accommodate left- or right-hand application. ► Page 143

Wiring & Cabling

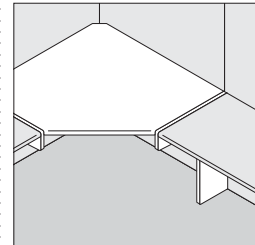


Cords and cables can be fed through the wiring access cap. Punch-out access cover can be removed in the field to allow cables to exit near the base. Grommet must be ordered separately.

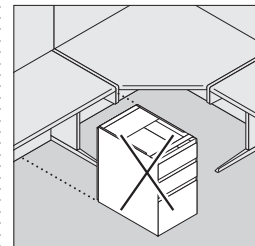
Surface Materials

- Clear-access end panel**
 - Paint
- Clear-access end panel trim**
 - Paint
- Clear-access end panel grommet**
 - Plastic

Application Topics



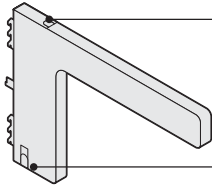
Clear-access end panel without a foot can be used to support a freestanding corner worksurface. It must be ordered separately.



Pedestals should not be positioned next to a clear-access end panel because the pedestal will block the kneespace.

When using shelf lights with storage, a straight plug is required to pass through the clear-access end panel. Contact "Specials" for more information.

Cantilevers

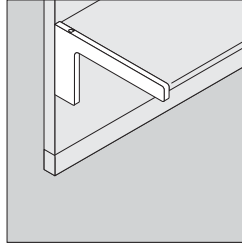


Wiring access hole

Spring-activated safety catch prevents the cantilever from accidentally dislodging from a panel.

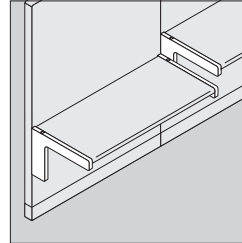
► Specifying, page 298

Product Details



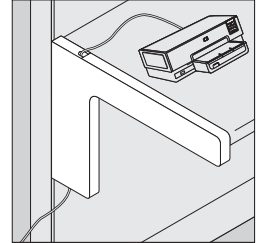
Cantilevers support work-surfaces and leave the floor unobstructed. They can be field or factory installed on panel-supported furniture and must match the depth of the worksurface.

Connections



Cantilevers are available in left- and right-hand versions and attach to the panel at any height in 1" increments.

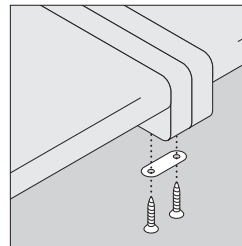
Wiring & Cabling



Wiring access hole in trim allows routing of cords beneath the worksurface

Surface Materials

- Cantilever**
 - Paint
- Cantilever trim**
 - Paint
- Center support**
 - Paint



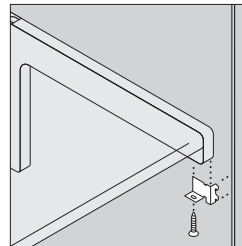
Cantilever-to-cantilever clamp is used to align side-by-side cantilever-supported work-surfaces at the same height.

Application Topics

Cantilevers are included with worksurface packages.

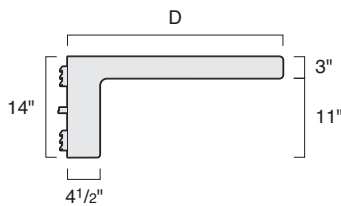
Center support is standard on 90"W worksurface packages to provide additional support for the worksurface. It can also be ordered separately.

When using shelf lights with storage, a straight plug is required to pass through the cantilever. Contact "Specials" for more information.



Cantilever end-support bracket is shipped with every cantilever. It connects the front of a cantilever to an adjacent panel.

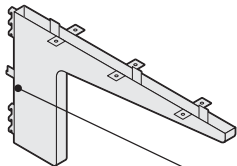
Panels with wood surfaces cannot support cantilevers.



Actual Dimensions

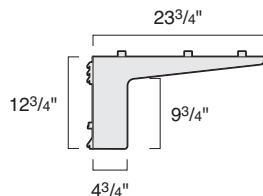
Depth	20", 25", or 30"
Thickness	1 1/8"

Shared Cantilevers



► Specifying, page 298

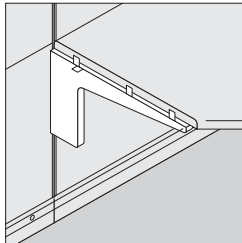
Spring-activated safety catch prevents the shared cantilever from accidentally dislodging from the panel.



Actual Dimensions

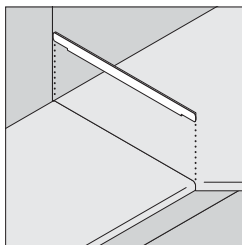
Depth	23 ³ / ₄ "
Width	1 ¹ / ₉ "
Height	12 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details



Shared cantilevers support modular corner worksurfaces and provide concealed connections to the adjacent worksurface. They can also be used to conceal connections between two straight modular worksurfaces.
Tip: Overall width of adjacent worksurfaces should not exceed 120" when a shared cantilever is used.

One size is used for both 25"D and 30"D worksurface applications.



Filler strip is shipped with all shared cantilever packages to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces.

Connections

Shared cantilever locks into a panel at any height and fastens to the worksurface with screws.

Adjacent worksurfaces must be attached at the same height.

Surface Materials

Shared cantilever

- Paint

Filler strip

- Plastic

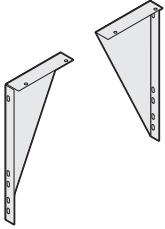
Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Application Topics

Two shared cantilevers are included with modular corner worksurface packages. Order separately for use with straight worksurfaces.

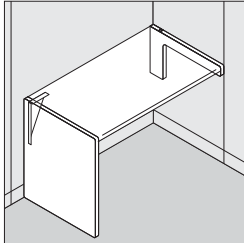
Shared cantilever cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces. They must be used in straight connections only.

End Panel Stabilizer Bracket



► Specifying, page 260

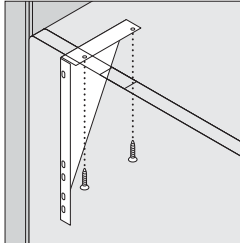
Application



Use to stabilize the 90° connection between the end panel and the worksurface when the end panel doesn't meet a panel seam.

End panel stabilizer bracket is available in left- and right-hand versions.

Connections



Connects with screws to the underside of the worksurface and the inside of the end panel.

Surface Materials

Bracket
• Black paint only

Specifying

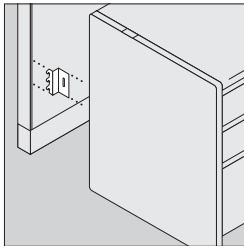
Must be ordered separately.

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Bracket



► Specifying, page 260

Application



Use to stabilize a panel-supported worksurface package.

Connections

Screws to the end panel and hooks into the perpendicular panel. Non-handed. Locks up for left-hand attachment; down, for right-hand attachment.

Surface Materials

Bracket
• Black paint only

Specifying

Included when 30"H end panels are shipped as components or as parts of worksurface packages.

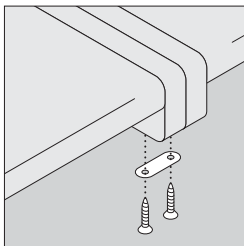
Can be ordered separately for other applications.

Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamp



► Specifying, page 260

Application



Use to align two side-by-side cantilever-supported worksurfaces at the same height.

Connections

Screws into the bottom of each of the cantilevers.

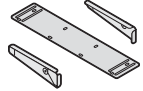
Surface Materials

Clamp
• Black paint only

Specifying

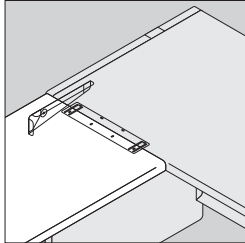
Must be ordered separately.

Straight-Height Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Package



► Specifying, page 302

Application



Use to attach a return or bridge to an adjacent wood substrate worksurface at 29³/₄"H.

Connections

Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between work-surfaces of the same height.

Surface Materials

Filler strip

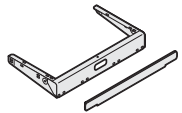
- Plastic
- Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.*

Specifying

Included with all returns and bridges.

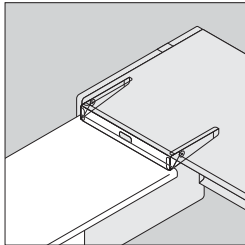
Can be ordered separately.

Drop-Height Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Package



► Specifying, page 302

Application



Use to attach a return or bridge to an adjacent worksurface at 26¹/₄"H, 27¹/₄"H, or 28³/₄"H.

Connections

Package includes a cover plate with an opening for cords and cables to pass through.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Paint

Filler strip

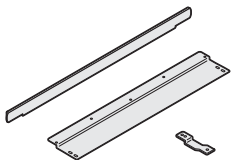
- Plastic
- Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.*

Specifying

Included with all returns and bridges.

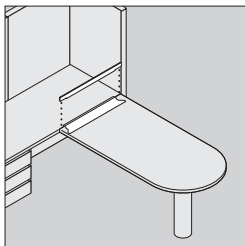
Can be ordered separately.

Return Radius-End Worksurface Bracket



► Specifying, page 302

Application



Use to attach a radius-end worksurface to an adjacent modular worksurface.

Connections

Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces.

Matches depth of radius-end worksurface.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Black paint only

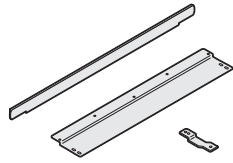
Filler strip

- Plastic
- Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.*

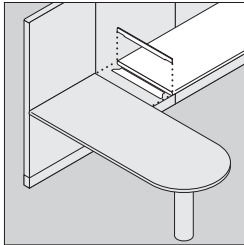
Specifying

Included with all return radius-end tables.

Can be ordered separately.

Worksurface-to-Radius-End Worksurface Bracket

► Specifying, page 303

Application

Use to attach a modular worksurface package to a panel-supported radius-end table.

Connections

Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces.

Matches depth of perpendicular worksurface.

Surface Materials**Bracket**

- Black paint only

Filler strip

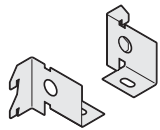
- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

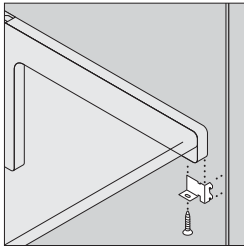
Specifying

Included with modular worksurface packages for use with panel-supported radius-end tables.

Can be ordered separately.

Cantilever End-Support Brackets

► Specifying, page 298

Application

Use to stabilize a panel-supported worksurface by connecting the front of its supporting cantilever to a parallel panel.

Connections

Screws into the cantilever and hooks into the slotted channel of the panel.

Recommended for increased support of all panel-supported work-surfaces. It is necessary on 90"W panel-supported worksurfaces.

Surface Materials**Bracket**

- Black paint only

Specifying

One shipped with each cantilever in a worksurface package.

Cantilevers with brackets can be ordered as components.

Cantilever end-support bracket can be ordered separately through Service Parts.

Desks

Freestanding desks

are components that can be ordered with a single style number for field assembly.

► Specifying, pages 215–243

Worksurface is a wood core substrate with laminate surface.

Back panels can be ¾-height (20¼"H) or full-height (25⅞"H).

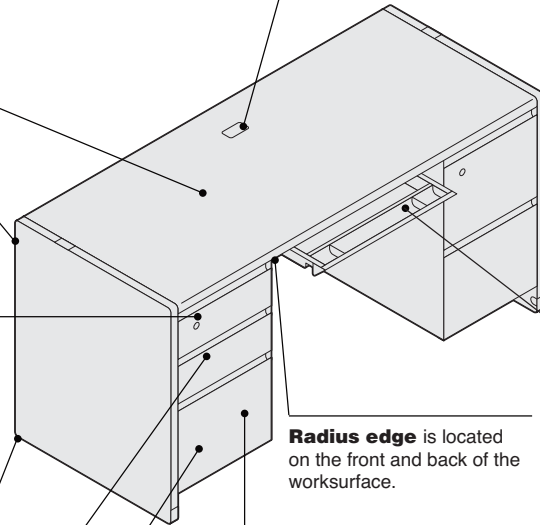
Face lock is standard on post-2004 pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors.

Drawer pulls are integral, flush, and span the width of the drawer.

Drawers are made of steel. Box- and file-size drawers are available.

Grommets are available factory installed.

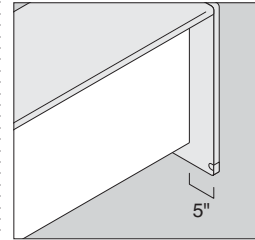


Radius edge is located on the front and back of the worksurface.

Pedestals are suspended beneath the worksurface. You can specify their positions. ¾- and full-height are available. A maximum of two pedestals are allowed per worksurface.

Center drawer, if selected, is factory installed in the center of desks that are at least 25"D and 45"W.
Exception: Center drawer is field installed on 90"W unit assemblies.
► Page 156

Product Details



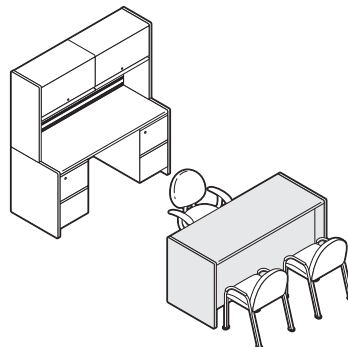
Back panels are flush to the worksurface, or are available recessed 5" on 30"D desks. 35"D desks are available only with recessed back panels.

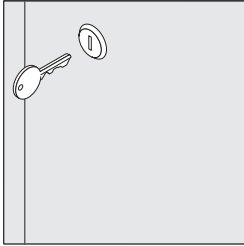


Back panel substitution is possible. You can substitute a full-height back panel on desks with ¾-height pedestals. You cannot substitute a ¾-height back panel on a desk with full-height pedestals without leaving the bottom of the pedestals showing.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	20", 25", 30", or 35"
Width	30", 45", 60", 65", 70", 75", or 90"
Worksurface height	29¾" (standard); 26¼", 27¼", and 28¾" (options)
Worksurface thickness	1½"
End panel thickness	1⅞"
End panel height	30"
Back panel height	20¼" or 25⅞"
Pedestal depth	17½", 22⅝", or 27⅝"
Pedestal width	15"
Pedestal height	18½" or 24½"
Leveling glide range	1½"

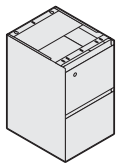




Lock is standard on post-2004 pedestals. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. All locks in unit are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: Post-2005 desks no longer have a central-locking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly.

▶ **Lock and Keying**, page 442

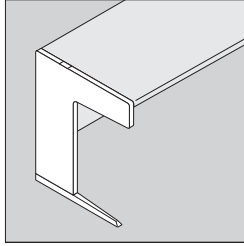


Pedestal substitutions are available.

▶ Page 162

Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.

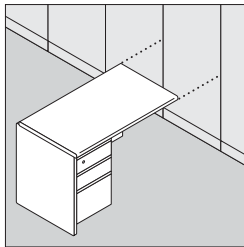
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access.



Clear-access end panels can be substituted on one or both sides of 25"D and 30"D desks.

Tip: Specify center clear-access end panel when using an adjacent freestanding corner worksurface.

Connections

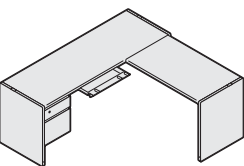


Side attaching of a desk to a panel is possible.

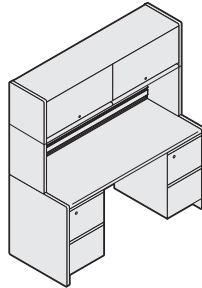
▶ Page 159

Standard worksurface height is 29³/₄". Desks with ³/₄-height back panels allow height to be set at 26¹/₄"H, 27¹/₄"H, or 28³/₄"H. Desks with full-height back panels allow height to be set at 27¹/₄" or 28³/₄".

Exception: 35"D desks are available 28³/₄"H or 29³/₄"H only.



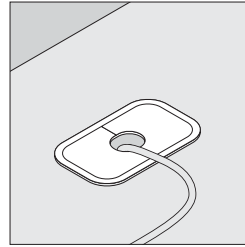
Returns and bridges attach to desks using brackets that are supplied with the return or bridge.



Service modules can be attached to the end panels to provide overhead storage on 25"D, 30"D, or 35"D desks.

▶ Page 186

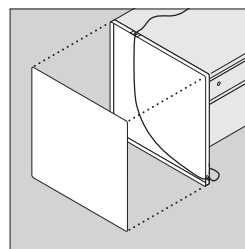
Wiring & Cabling



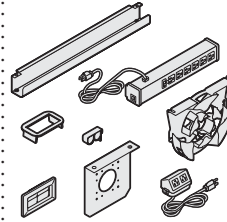
Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

▶ Page 157

Channel, between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the pedestal, allows space for cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel and accessed through the end panel wiring access cap and through an opening at the bottom of the end panel.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

End panels

- Paint

End panel trim

- Paint

Back panel

- Paint

Center drawer

- Paint
- Black plastic

Pedestals

- Paint

Grommets

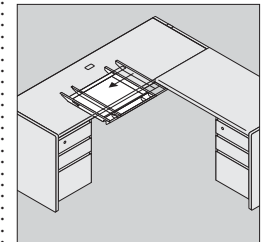
- Plastic

Lock

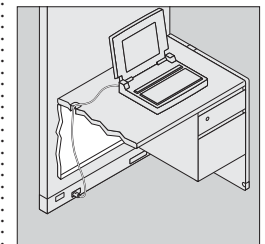
- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard)
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

³/₄-height pedestals can be used with full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals cannot be used with ³/₄-height back panels.



Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, and 75"W single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge. Center drawers are non-locking.



Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies.

▶ Page 161

Worksurface Accessories

▶ Page 156

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

▶ Page 161

Storage Capacities

▶ Page 193

Returns

Returns attach to a desk or credenza to form an L-shaped configuration.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 244–255

Worksurface is wood core substrate construction with laminate surface.

Radius edge is located on the front and back of the worksurface.

Drawer pulls are integral, flush, and span the width of the drawer.

Face lock is standard on post-2004 pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

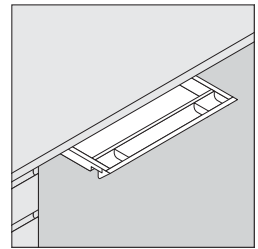
Drawers are made of steel. Box- and file-size drawers are available.

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors.

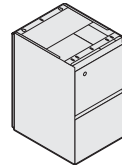
Brackets are available to attach return to adjacent desks.

Product Details

Standard worksurface height is 29³/₄" on 25"D and 30"D returns. Returns with ³/₄-height back panels allow height to be set at 26¹/₄"H, 27¹/₄"H, or 28³/₄"H. Returns with full-height back panels allow height to be set at 27¹/₄"H or 28³/₄"H.
Exception: Standard worksurface height on 20"D return with ³/₄-height back panel is 26¹/₄"H; 27¹/₄"H with full-height back panel.
Tip: Post-2005 worksurfaces no longer have a central-locking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly.



Center drawer is field installed on 25"D or 30"D returns. Center drawers are non-locking.
 ▶ Page 156



Pedestal substitutions are available.
 ▶ Page 162
Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.

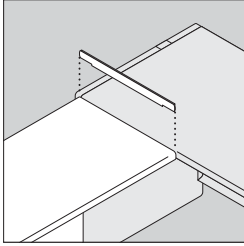
Back panels can be ³/₄-height (20¹/₄"H) or full-height (25⁷/₁₆"H), and are flush only.

Pedestals are suspended beneath the worksurface. ³/₄-height and full-height are available.
 ▶ Page 162

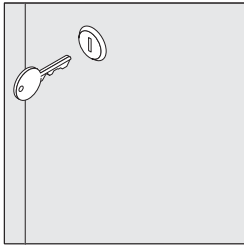
Actual Dimensions

Depth	20", 25", or 30"
Width	30", 45", or 60"
Worksurface height	29 ³ / ₄ " (standard); 26 ¹ / ₄ ", 27 ¹ / ₄ ", and 28 ³ / ₄ " (options)
Worksurface thickness	1 ¹ / ₂ "
End panel thickness	1 ¹ / ₈ "
End panel height	30"
Back panel height	20 ¹ / ₄ " or 25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Pedestal width	15"
Leveling glide range	1 ¹ / ₂ "





Filler strip, shipped with the straight-height attachment bracket, finishes the connection between worksurfaces attached at the same height.



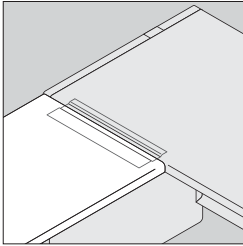
Lock is standard on post-2004 pedestals. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

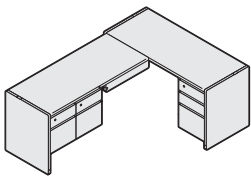
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

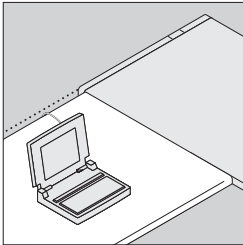
Connections



Support plates allow return to be positioned at 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H. Filler strip is included.

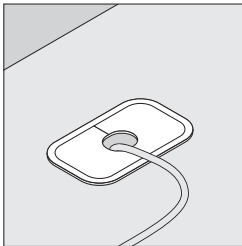


Returns install to the left side of the adjacent work-surface, unless specified as a right-hand return.



Returns can be attached flush to the end panel of the adjacent unit, or they can be inset 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (the width of the end panel) to allow cords and cables to pass behind the worksurface.

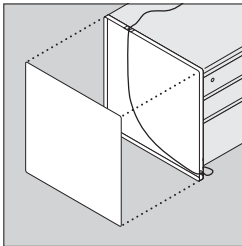
Wiring & Cabling



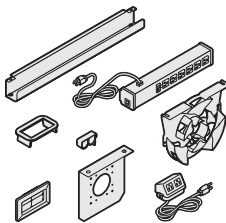
Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

▶ Page 157

Channel, between the underside of the work-surface and the top of the pedestal, allows space for cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel and accessed through the end panel wiring access cap and through an opening in the bottom of the end panel.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

End panel

- Paint

End panel trim

- Paint

Back panel

- Paint

Center drawer

- Paint
- Black plastic

Pedestals

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard)
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Attachment bracket

- Paint

Filler strip

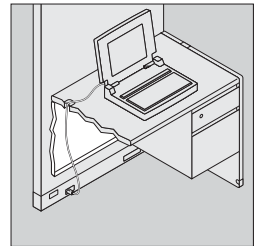
- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Grommets

- Plastic

Application Topics



Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies.

▶ Page 161

Worksurface Accessories

▶ Page 156

Storage Capacities

▶ Page 193

Bridges

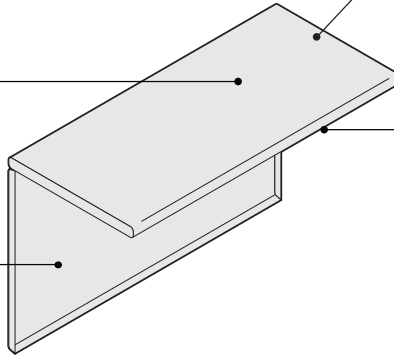
Bridges span the space between two parallel work-surfaces to form a U-shaped configuration.
 ▶ Specifying, page 258

Worksurface is wood core substrate construction with laminate surface.

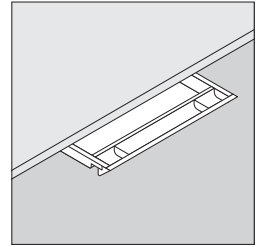
Back panels can be $\frac{3}{4}$ -height (20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H) or full-height (25 $\frac{7}{16}$ "H).

Brackets and support plates are available to attach bridges to adjacent desks.

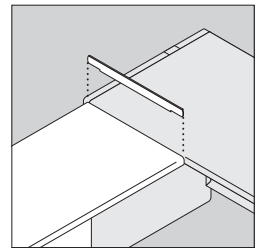
Radius edge is located on the front of the worksurface.



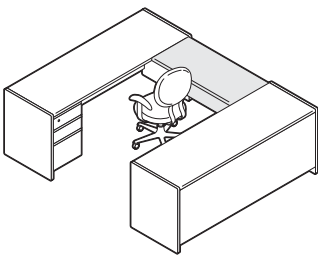
Product Details



Center drawer is field installed on 25"D and 30"D bridges. Center drawers are non-locking.
 ▶ Page 156



Filler strip, shipped with the straight-height attachment bracket, finishes the connection between work-surfaces attached at the same height.

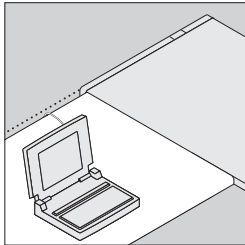


Actual Dimensions

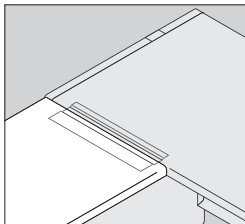
Depth	20", 25", or 30"
Width	45"
Height when attached	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Worksurface thickness	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back panel height	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " or 25 $\frac{7}{16}$ "

Connections

Bridges are shipped with two attachment brackets and plastic filler strips. Brackets allow bridge to be positioned at all the standard worksurface heights.

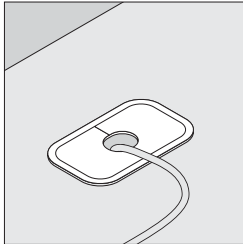


Bridges can be attached inset 1 1/8" to provide space for cords and cables, or flush with end panel of a perpendicular desk.

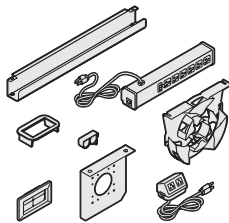


Support plates allow bridge to be positioned at 29 3/4"H. Filler strip is included.

Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.
▶ Page 157



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.
▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Back panel

- Paint

Grommet

- Plastic

Attachment brackets

- Paint

Filler strips

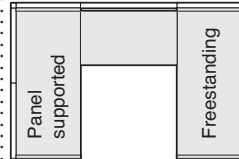
- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Application Topics

Pedestals cannot be attached beneath a bridge.

Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies.
▶ Page 161



Bridge cannot be used when both perpendicular worksurfaces are panel supported. One or both of the adjacent units must be freestanding.

Bridges must be attached at the same height or lower than both adjacent worksurfaces.

Worksurface Accessories

▶ Page 156

Radius-End Tables

Radius-end tables are perfect for conferencing and can serve as a primary worksurface. Unit must be connected to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.
 ▶ Specifying, page 256

Edge is plastic on laminate worksurfaces.

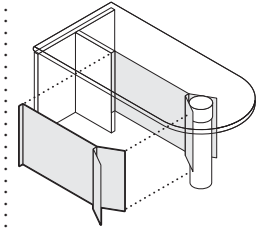
End panel provides support for freestanding radius-end table.

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors.

Center panel increases stability of end panel support.

Worksurface has a wood core with a laminate.

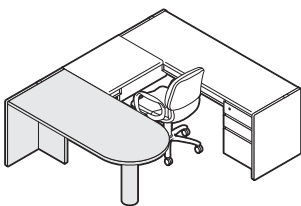
Product Details



Modesty panel is available and fits between the center support and the column support to provide additional privacy in the kneespace area. The modesty panel is attached in the field to the center support and the bottom of the worksurface; a column bracket is also included.

Modesty panels are 14"H to 1 1/16" thick; width varies by the size of the table as follows:

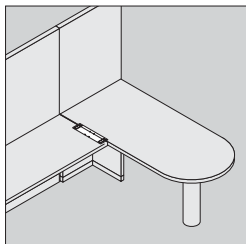
60" x 30" table	26 7/8"W
65" x 30" table	31 7/8"W
70" x 30" table	36 7/8"W
70" x 35" table	34 3/8"W



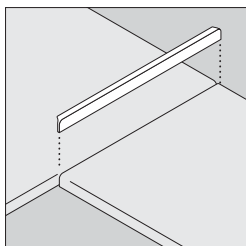
Actual Dimensions

Depth	30", 35"	
Width	60", 65", or 70"	
Height	29 3/4"	
Kneespace width	60" x 30" table	26 7/8"W
	65" x 30" table	31 7/8"W
	70" x 30" table	36 7/8"W
	60" x 35" table	24 3/8"W
	65" x 35" table	29 3/8"W
	70" x 35" table	34 3/8"W
Thickness	1 1/4"	
Column support diameter	4"	

Connections



Support plate from adjacent worksurface ensures alignment.

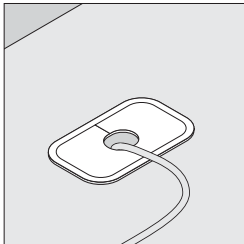


Worksurface fillers are available as transition fillers for radius-edge worksurfaces in a perpendicular or straight-line application.

▶ Page 134

Tip: Because of different furniture applications and installation techniques, it is suggested that worksurface fillers be ordered after the worksurface installation.

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is available, factory-installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

▶ Page 157

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edge

- Plastic (standard on laminate worksurface)

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Radius end table must be used in conjunction with an adjacent worksurface of the same thickness.

Shipping

Radius end table and modesty panel are shipped knocked down (K.D.).

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Universal Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Freestanding Worksurfaces

Corner worksurfaces

are used to make a transition between two freestanding worksurfaces that are at right angles to each other.

► Specifying, page 259

Worksurface has a wood core with laminate surface.

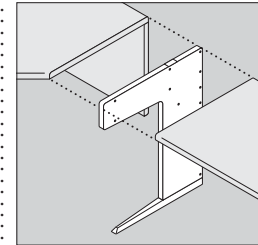
Back panels are $\frac{3}{4}$ -height ($20\frac{1}{4}$ "H) and are flush only.

Front edge, facing the user, is laminate. Keyboard cutout edge is plastic.

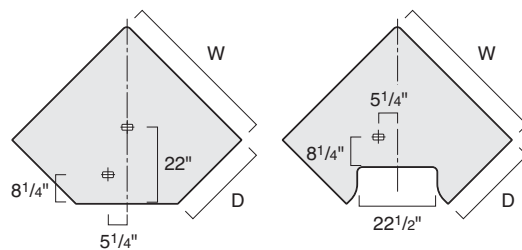
Radius plastic edge is located on the back of the worksurface.

Connections

Corner worksurface height can be set at $26\frac{1}{4}$ "H, $27\frac{1}{4}$ "H, $28\frac{3}{4}$ "H, or $29\frac{3}{4}$ "H and can be set independently of adjacent worksurfaces.

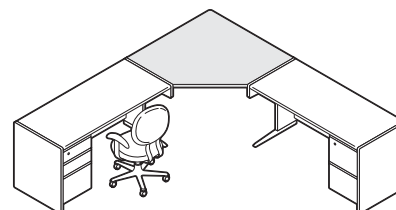


Center clear-access end panel on adjacent freestanding worksurfaces has attachment holes on both sides and provides support for the corner worksurface.

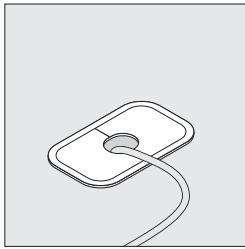


Actual Dimensions

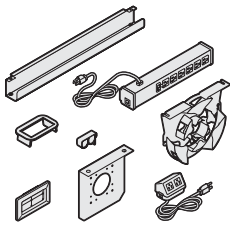
Depth	25" or 30"
Width	42" or 45"
Height when attached	$26\frac{1}{4}$ ", $27\frac{1}{4}$ ", $28\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $29\frac{3}{4}$ "
Thickness	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back panel height	$20\frac{1}{4}$ "



Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the work surface.
▶ Page 157



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the work surface.
▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Back panel

- Paint

Grommets

- Plastic

Back edge and keyboard cutout edge

- Plastic

Application Topics

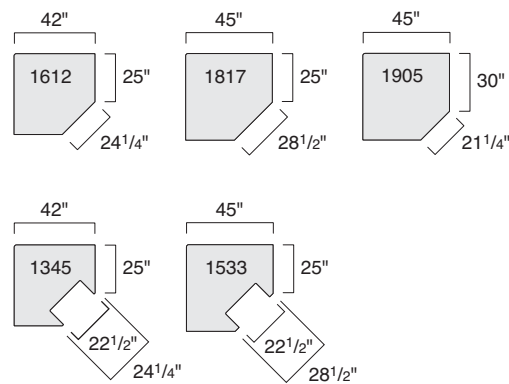
Modular worksurfaces

- ▶ Page 160

Shipping

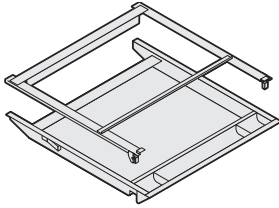
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on work surface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace work surface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Areas (in square inches)



Worksurface Accessories

Metal Center Drawer



► Specifying, page 262

Actual Dimensions

Depth	21 ³ / ₈ "
Inside depth	16 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	22"
Inside width	19 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height	2"
Inside height	1 ⁷ / ₈ "

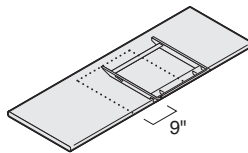
Product Details

Center drawer provides convenient personal storage below the worksurface. They are field installed.

Center drawers can be installed on worksurfaces with a depth of 25", 30", and 35".

Center drawers on post-2005 worksurfaces are non-locking.

Tray for pencils and paper clips is built in.



Lock in pre-2005 worksurface secures the center drawer.

Tip: The center drawer can be shifted 9" off center under the worksurface, and still lock.

Tip: The runners of the metal center drawer are designed to fit under wood core worksurfaces. For drawer runners for steel worksurfaces, consult Service Parts.

Wiring & Cabling

Drawer frame and attaching hardware are included for field installation.

Surface Materials

Center drawer

- Paint

Tip: Drawer will match the color of the end panels or support substitutions. If you prefer a complementary color, you should order the drawer separately for field installation.

Application Topics

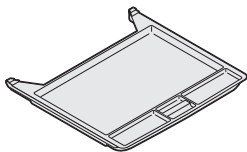
23"W kneespace clearance is required.

Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge.

Grommets cannot be used over center drawers.

► Page 157

Plastic Center Drawer



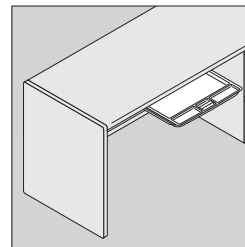
► Specifying, page 262

Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19¹/₂"D x 21"W.

Surface Materials

Drawer

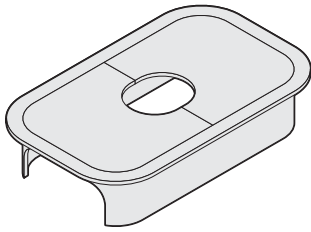
- Black textured plastic only

Slides

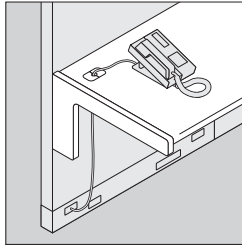
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

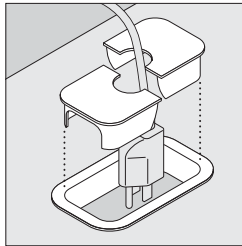
Depth	19"
Inside depth	14 ⁷ / ₈ " (includes pencil tray)
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	2"
Inside height	1 ³ / ₈ "
Pencil spaces	2 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 7 ¹ / ₂ "W
Clip spaces	1"D x 3 ³ / ₄ "W



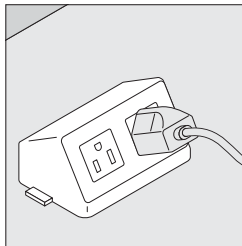
Product Details



Grommets are factory installed to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.



Snap-out cover allows plugs and connectors to pass through, holds cords in place when replaced.



Grommet receptacles can be placed in the grommet opening of a worksurface to provide two power outlets at desk top level.

Grommet adapter plate can be installed in grommet opening in the field. It allows installation of an AMP® FLEXMODE®, or equivalent, connector plate.

Surface Materials

Grommet

- Plastic
- Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.*

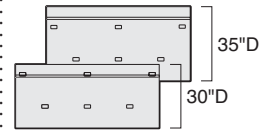
Grommet receptacle

- Black plastic only

Grommet adapter plate

- Paint

Application Topics



All locations are available on desks with recessed back panels.



Front

Center drawers will block access to center keyboard grommet. On 25 inch deep work-surfaces the center drawer will also block the center grommet.



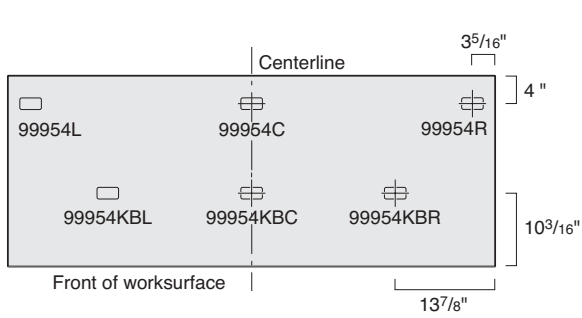
Front

Grommets should not be specified directly over pedestals.

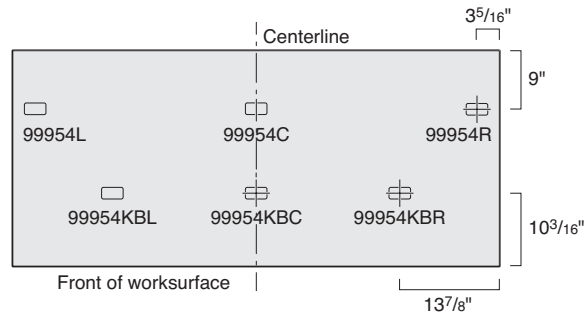
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/8"
Width	3 1/2"
Height	1/2"
Opening depth	1 5/8"
Opening width	3"
Size of pass-through hole	3/4" x 13/16"

Grommet Locations

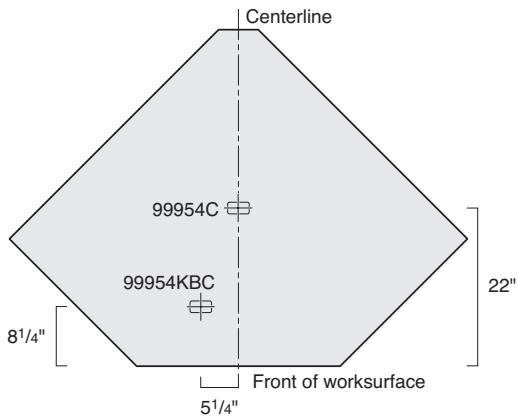


20", 25", and 30" Deep Worksurfaces

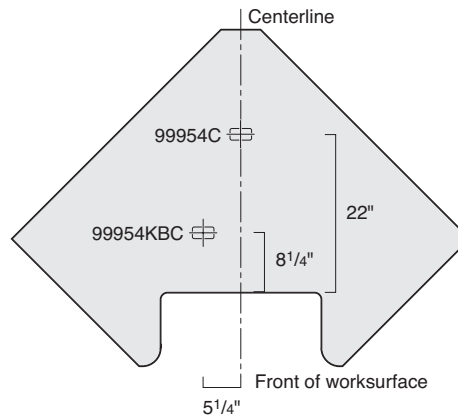


35" Deep Worksurfaces

Any combination of up to six grommet locations is available on rectangular worksurfaces.

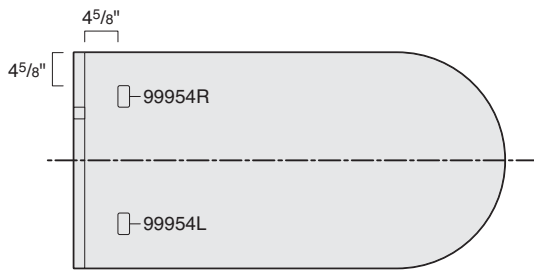


Two grommet positions are available on corner worksurfaces without keyboard cutouts.

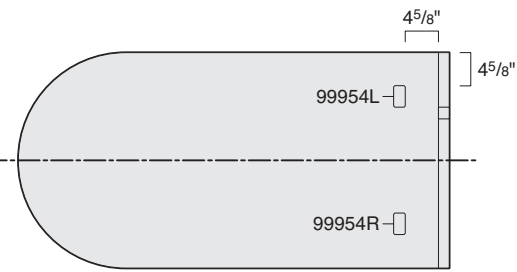


Two grommet positions are available on corner worksurfaces with keyboard cutouts.

Radius end table



Left-hand end panel unit



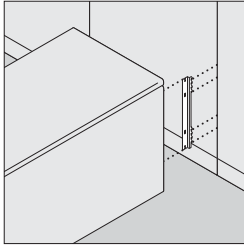
Right-hand end panel unit

Back Panel Side-Connector Bracket



► Specifying, page 261

Product Details



Application

Use to attach back panel of freestanding units to perpendicular panel when end panel is omitted.

Connections

Attaches to back panel with screws.
Exception: Does not attach to machine support units, or desks with recessed back panels.

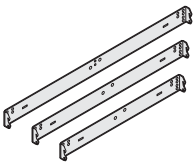
Left- and right-hand versions are available.

Specifying

Back panel side connector bracket and worksurface end support bracket (below) can be ordered separately or substituted for one end panel on 20"D, 25"D, and 30"D freestanding units.

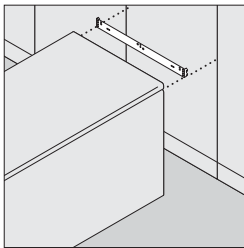
Overall width of unit is 1 1/8" shorter when end panel is omitted.

Worksurface End-Support Bracket



► Specifying, page 261

Product Details



Application

Use to attach the end of a worksurface to a panel.

Connections

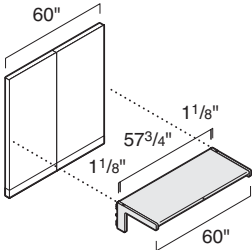
Attaches to worksurface with screws.
Exception: Does not attach to desks with recessed back panels.

Three lengths—20", 25", and 30"—match the depths of worksurfaces.

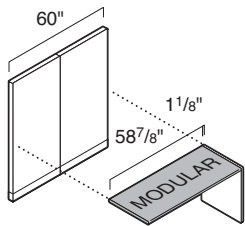
Specifying

Worksurface end-support bracket and back panel side-connector bracket (above) can be ordered separately or substituted for one end panel on 20"D, 25"D, and 30"D freestanding units.

Modular Worksurfaces



In Series 9000, the total worksurface width including end supports matches the width of panels.



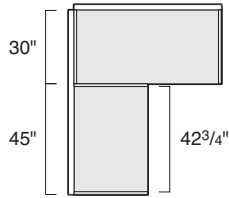
In configurations in which the end support—end panel, clear-access end panel, or cantilever—is absent, there are special worksurfaces available that are slightly longer to make up for the end panel dimension. These worksurfaces are called *modular* because they allow the overall dimension to remain modular with the panel dimensions.

With modular worksurfaces there are fewer intrusions in the worksurface by supports. Worksurfaces attach with shared cantilevers or brackets. Brackets are also available to connect modular worksurfaces to panels.

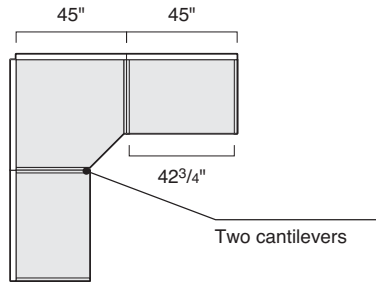
Tip: Shared cantilever cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces. They must be used in straight connections only.

Standard Configurations

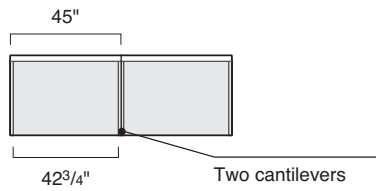
Panel-Supported



Tip: In an "L" configuration workstation in which each worksurface is supported by two cantilevers, the front edge of the return worksurface will rise 3/16" above the primary worksurface. Use a modular worksurface application to eliminate this situation.

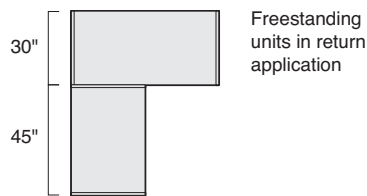


Two cantilevers

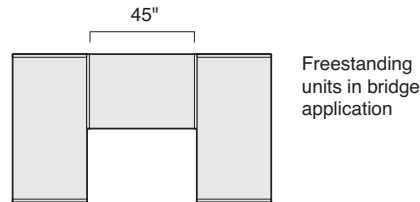


Two cantilevers

Freestanding



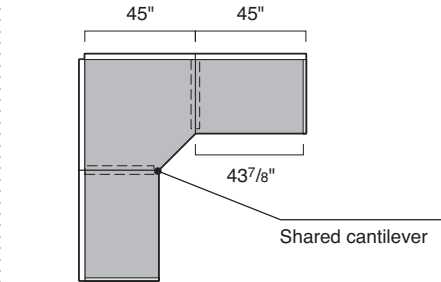
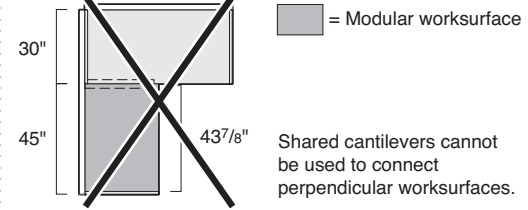
Freestanding units in return application



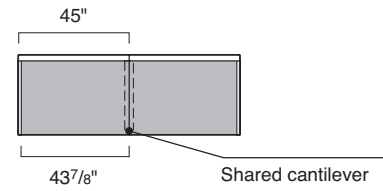
Freestanding units in bridge application

Configurations with Modular Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported

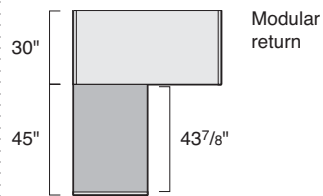


Shared cantilever

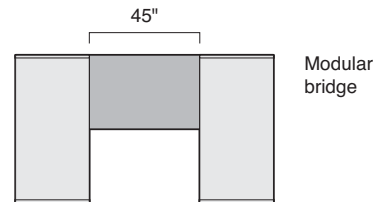


Shared cantilever

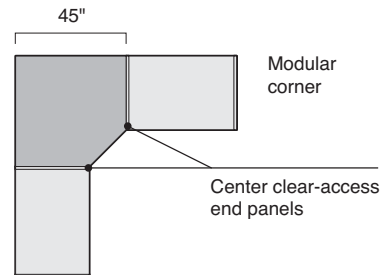
Freestanding



Modular return



Modular bridge



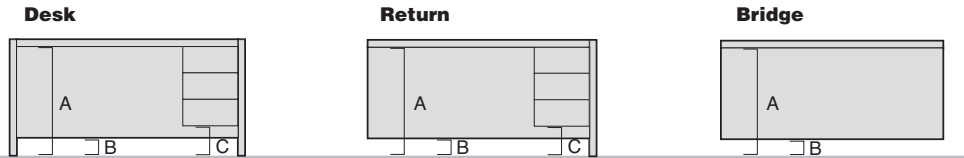
Modular corner

Center clear-access end panels

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

Clearance Dimensions
and Pedestal Depths

Clearance Dimensions



Worksurface height

	29 ³ / ₄ "H	28 ³ / ₄ "H	27 ¹ / ₄ "H	26 ¹ / ₄ "H
(A) Kneespace height	28 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ³ / ₄ "	24 ³ / ₄ "
(B) ³ / ₄ -height back panel to floor	7 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
(B) Full-height back panel to floor	2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.
(C) ³ / ₄ -height pedestal to floor	9 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	6 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
(C) Full-height pedestal to floor	3 ²³ / ₃₂ "	2 ²³ / ₃₂ "	1 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	N.A.

Tip: You can substitute a full-height back panel on desks with ³/₄-height pedestals, but you cannot substitute a ³/₄-height back panel on desks with full-height pedestals.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.

Pedestal Depths

Pedestal depth	Desk depth				
	20"D Desk Flush back panel	25"D Desk Flush back panel	30"D Desk Flush back panel	30"D Desk Recessed back panel	35"D Desk Recessed back panel
20"D Pedestal (nominal)	•				
25"D Pedestal (nominal)		•	•	•	
30"D Pedestal (nominal)			•		•

Pedestal depth can match worksurface depth or, in some cases, be less deep. Pedestal adapter package is available to attach 25"D pedestals to steel substrate 30"D worksurfaces.

► Page 288

25"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces. A pedestal adapter kit is not needed for wood core substrate worksurfaces due to the presence of an additional mounting channel on 30"D worksurface.

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

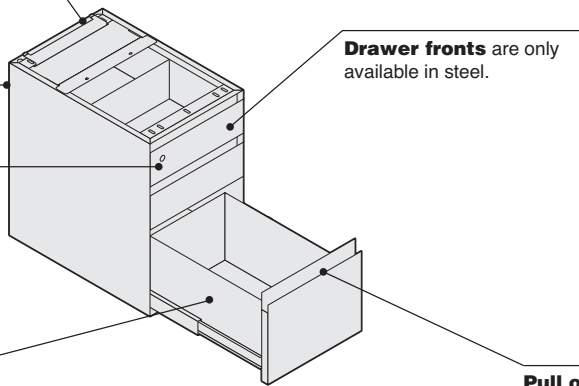
Pedestals provide storage beneath the worksurface. Two heights are available—¾-height (18½"H) and full-height (24½"H).

Worksurface-supported pedestals lock into pre-determined positions beneath the worksurface.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 263–264

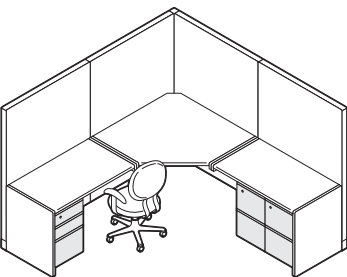
Finished back and sides are standard.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.



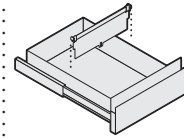
Pull on flush-front pedestal is full-width and integral. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull if selected, ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-solid tape.



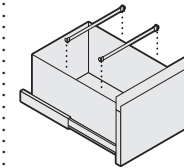
Actual Dimensions

Depth	17½", 22⅝", and 27⅝"
Width	15"
Height	18½" or 24½"

Product Details

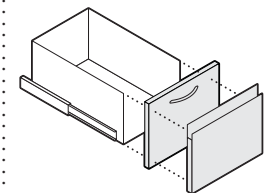


Box drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



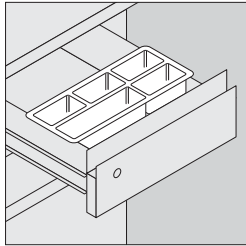
File drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.



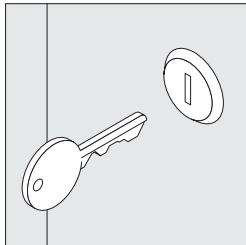
Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Optional full-width wood pulls attach to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separately from pedestal for field installation.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file pedestal.

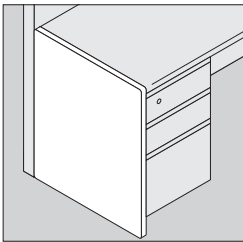
Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



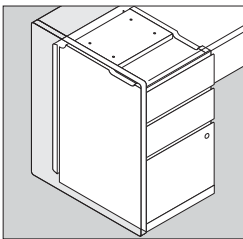
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Connections

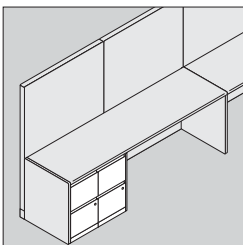


Panel-supported worksurfaces can support pedestals. Use an end panel to provide sufficient support for the worksurface.

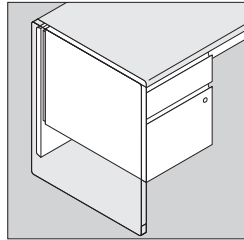


Recessed back panels require that pedestals be 5" less deep than the worksurface.

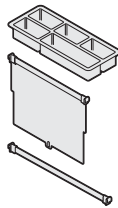
25"D or 30"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces by using the appropriate channel on the underside of the worksurface. A pedestal adapter bracket is not needed.



Pedestals can be mounted to the underside of the wood core worksurface (a maximum of two pedestals). Pedestals can be attached two in a row on 45"W, 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, 75"W, or 90"W wood core worksurfaces.

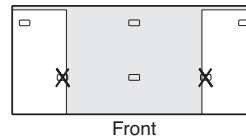


3/4-height pedestals (18²³/₃₂"H) can be used on unit assemblies with 3/4-height or full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals (24²⁷/₃₂"H) can only be used with full-height back panels.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails. ▶ Page 188

Wiring & Cabling



Grommets should not be specified over pedestals.

Pedestals do not reach to the floor, which allows access to receptacles in the panel base. Pedestals can be used to conceal access to power on the floor.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood drawer pulls

- Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

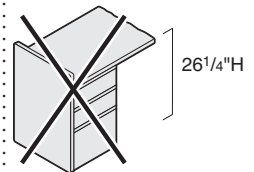
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

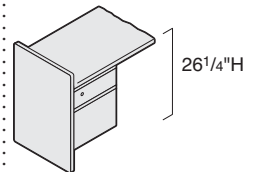
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics



Full-height pedestal



3/4-height pedestal

26 1/4"H worksurfaces do not allow enough space for a full-height pedestal or back panel. Use 3/4-height pedestals or raise the worksurface.

45"W modular return or 45"W modular worksurface package will accommodate two pedestals.

60"W modular worksurface packages will accommodate two pedestals.

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

▶ Page 161

Storage Capacities

▶ Page 193

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

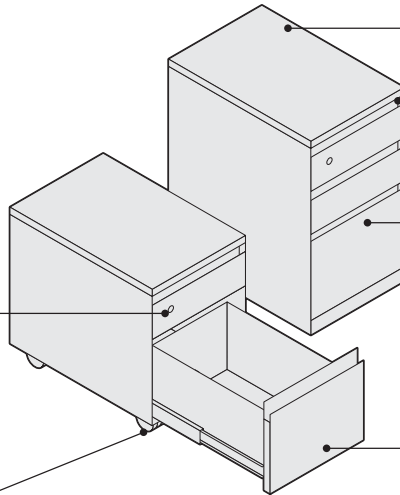
Tip: 27"H mobile pedestal will fit under 29³/₄"H worksurface with adequate kneespace. It will not fit under worksurfaces that are 26¹/₄"H or 27¹/₄"H.

► Specifying, page 266

Lock is standard on mobile pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed within the base of box/box/file pedestals.



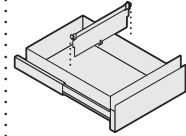
Top is 1/8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

Pull on mobile pedestal is full-width and integral. Wood pull is available as an option.

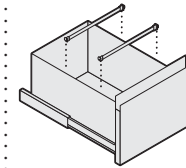
Drawer fronts are available in steel. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

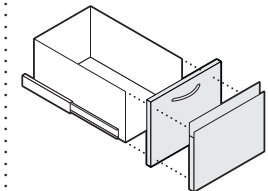
Product Details



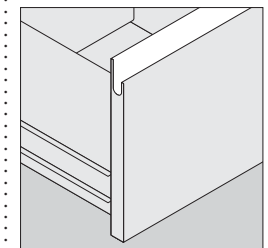
Box drawer is a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



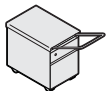
File drawer is a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.



Flush-front pull is full-width and integral with the drawer.

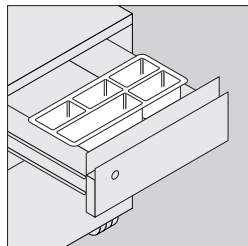


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

► Specifying, page 268

Actual Dimensions

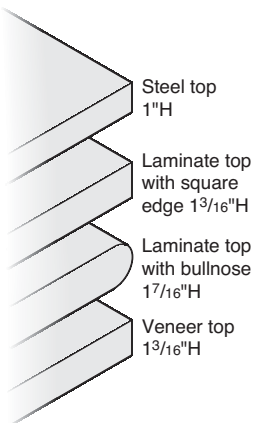
	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	15"	15"
Overall height with 1/8"H top	21" or 23 ¹ / ₄ "	27"



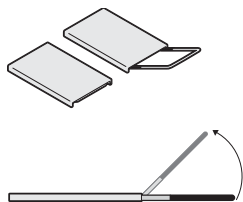
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file mobile pedestal.

Optional full-width wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal for field-installation.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



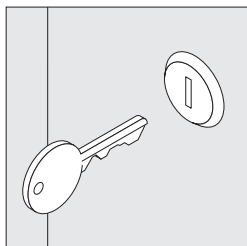
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for transport.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestal 9U111MH only.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.

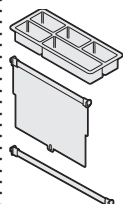


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Mobile pedestals are not intended to directly interface with panels or other furniture components.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, dividers, and rails. ▶ Page 188

Wiring & Cabling

Mobile pedestals do not accommodate cable routing. Plan accordingly when installing mobile pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
- Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default
- Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a default plastic edge on the sides and back.*

Wood drawer pulls

- Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Cushion top

- Seating upholstery

Cushion top handle

- Black only

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

- ▶ Page 193

Safe Use of Storage Products

- ▶ *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Mobile pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000

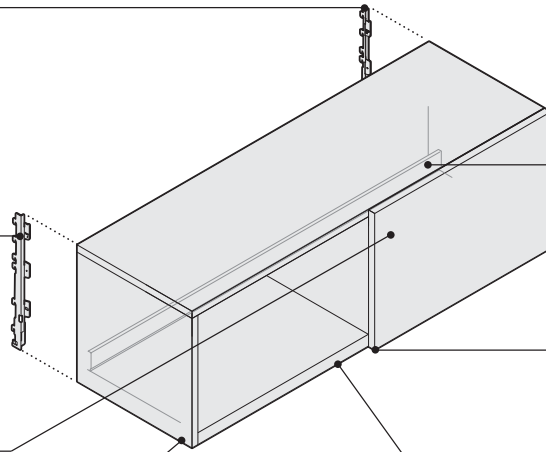
Universal sliding door bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
 ▶ Specifying, page 274

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.



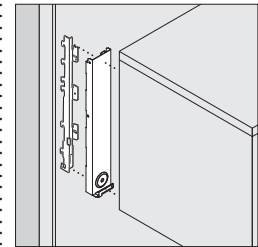
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

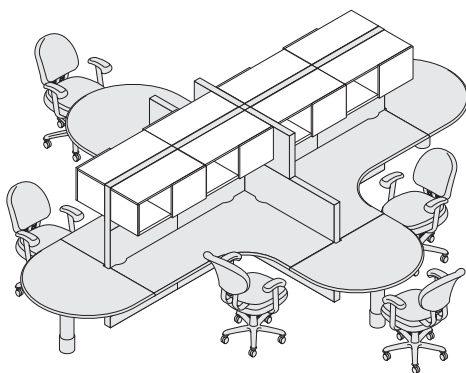
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
 ▶ Page 404

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

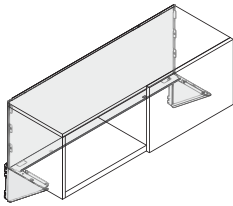


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.



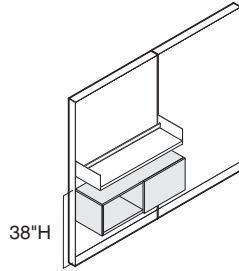
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

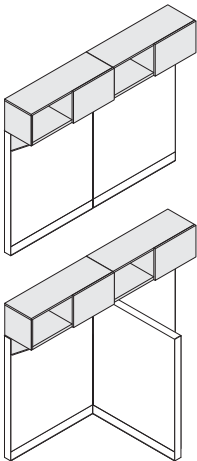


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

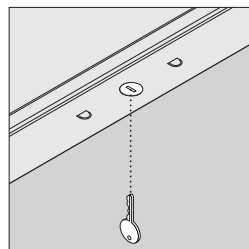
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

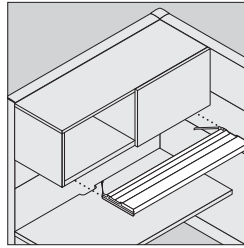


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

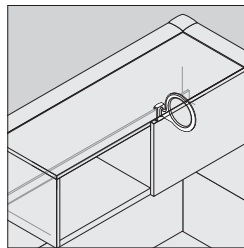


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

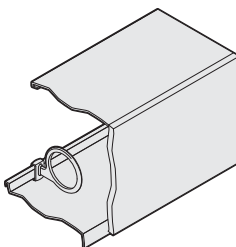
► *Lock and Keying*, page 442



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
► Page 404



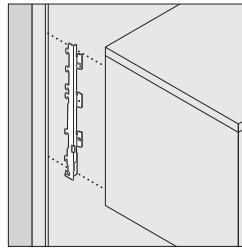
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



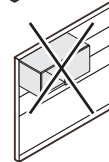
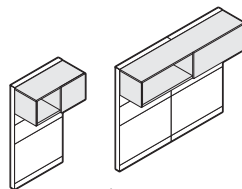
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

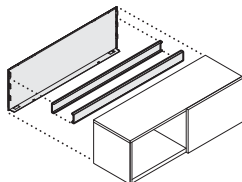


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

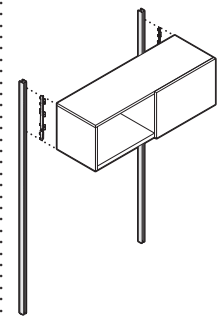


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

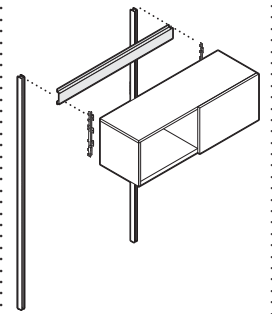
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

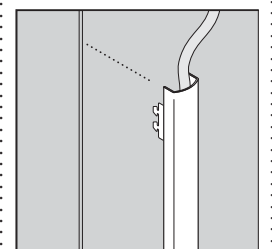


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
► Page 192



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
► Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
► Page 411

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

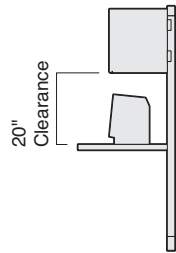
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 193

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 196

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

▶ Page 35

Universal Over the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

Universal over the case

bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

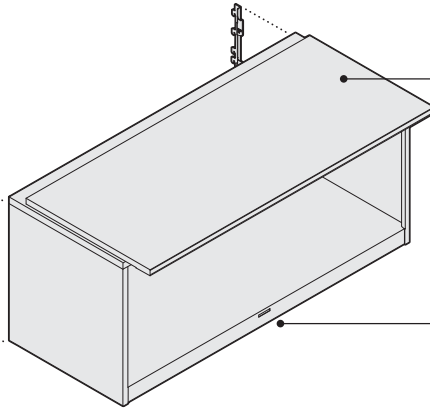
► Specifying, pages 276–278

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

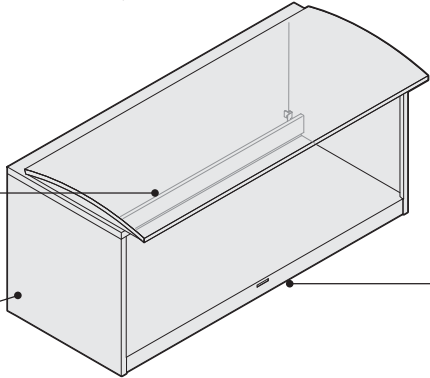
Bin is steel and ships assembled.



Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

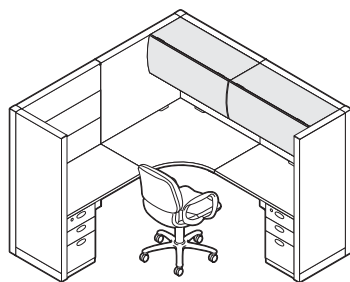
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 442



Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 404



Actual Dimensions

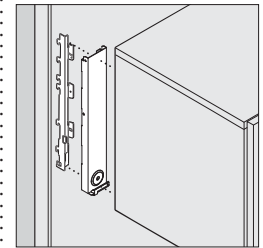
Depth 15³/₄"

Width 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"

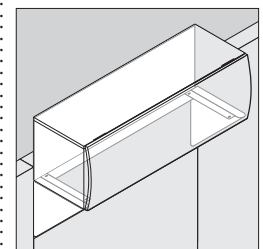
Height 16¹/₄"

Product Details

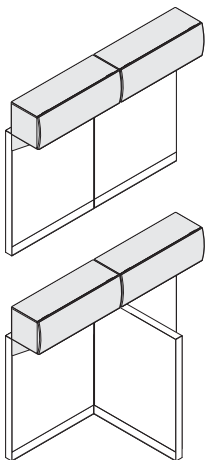
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

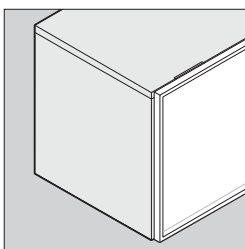


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

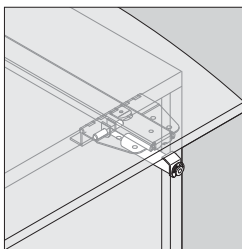
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The markerboard door insert is a e³ ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

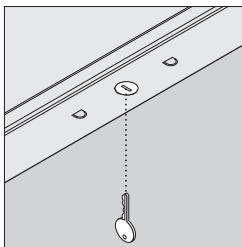
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 173

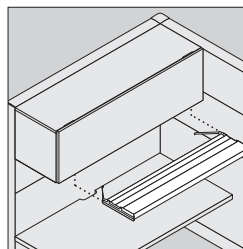


Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal over the case bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.

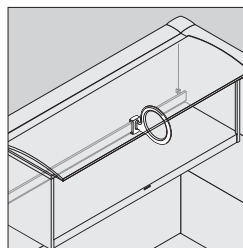


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

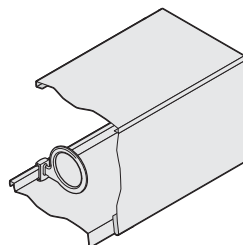
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶ Page 404



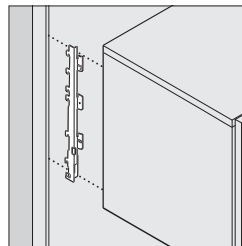
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 188



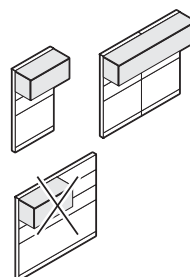
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

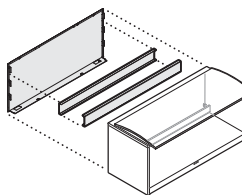


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

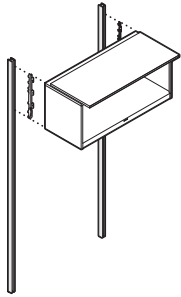


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

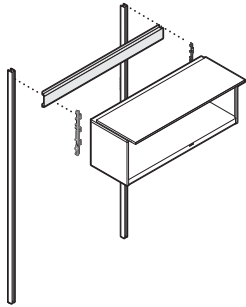
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

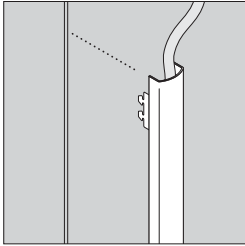


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 192



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 411

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

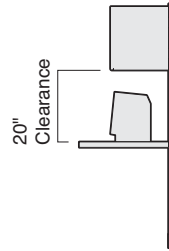
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 193

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 196

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

▶ Page 35

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins		Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
Bin Width	Door Width	Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Conventional
Products

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal In the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

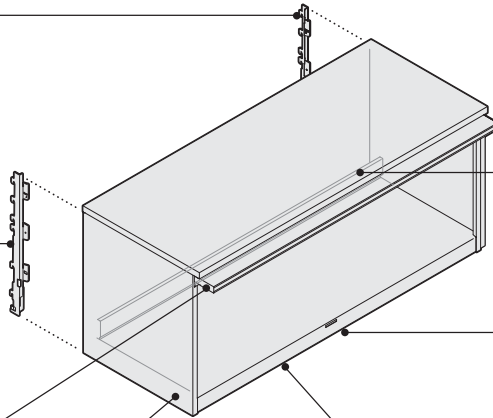
Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 280–283

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Bin ships assembled.



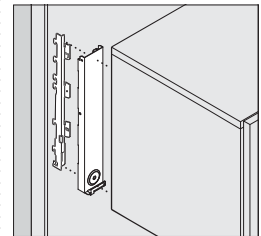
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 442

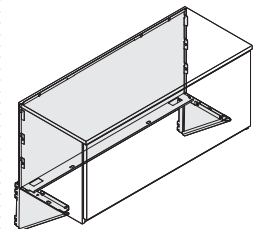
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
 ▶ Page 404

Product Details

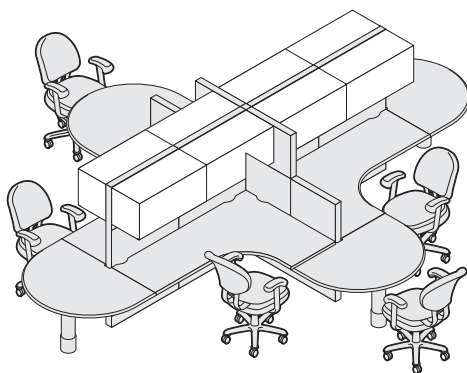
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

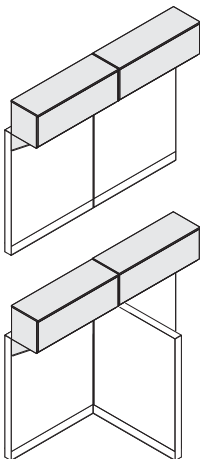


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



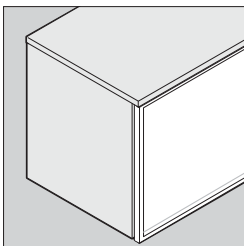
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application. Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The markerboard door insert is a e³ ceramic steel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

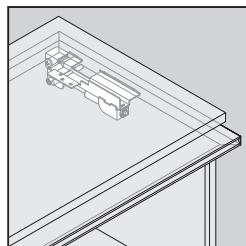
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

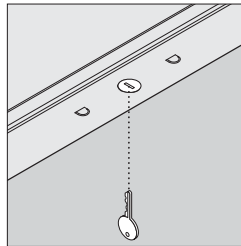
The weight of a custom insert on a Universal in the case bin can not exceed 9½ pounds. An insert for a Universal in the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 5½ pounds to 9½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes.

Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 177

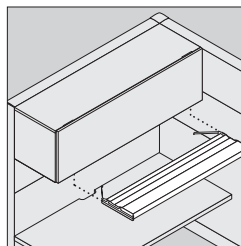


Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal in the case bins ship with one assist mechanism per door when specified.



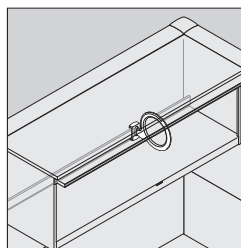
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

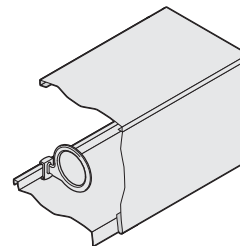


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶ Page 404



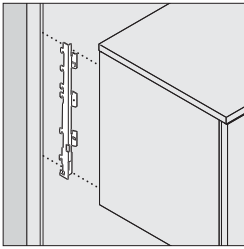
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



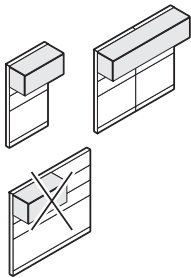
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

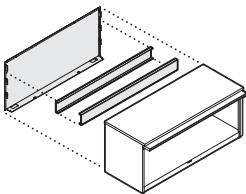


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



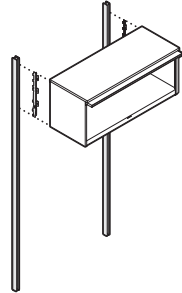
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

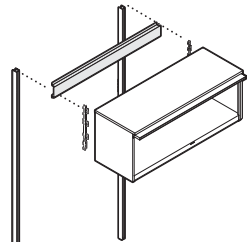


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

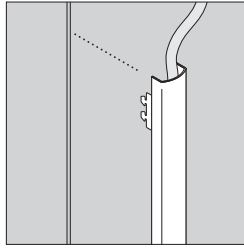


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 192



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48". ▶ Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. ▶ Page 411

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

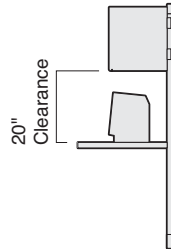
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 193

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 196

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

▶ Page 35

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal In the Case Bins		Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
Bin Width	Door Width	Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Conventional
Products

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

Universal shelves supported by Series 9000 provide overhead storage in the work space.
 ▶ Specifying, page 269

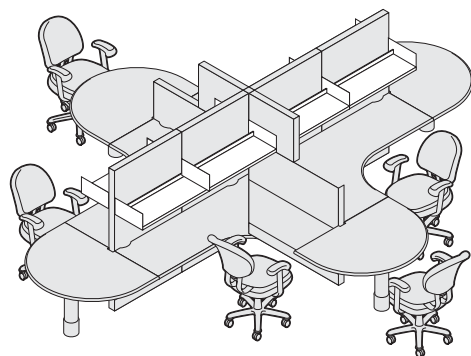
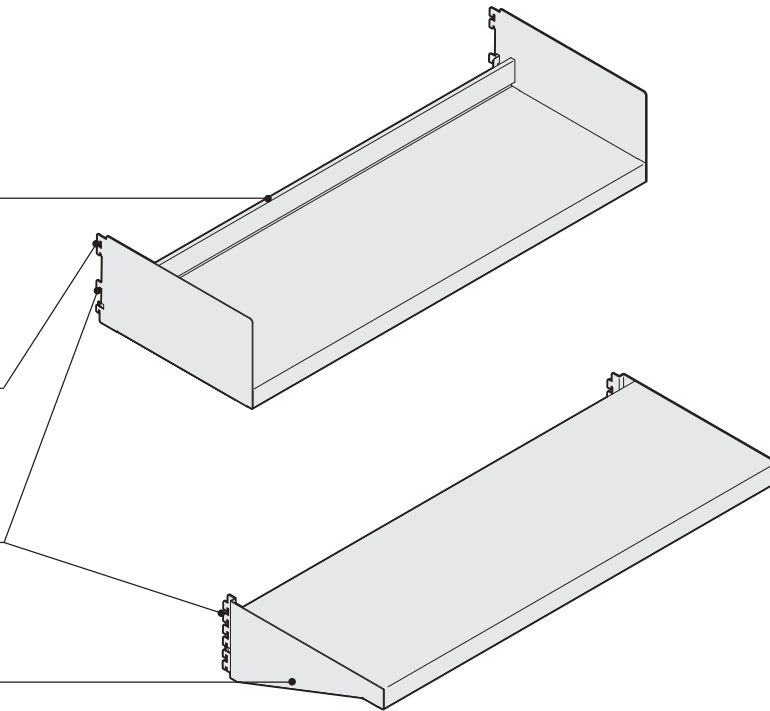
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Series 9000.
 ▶ Specifying, page 270

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

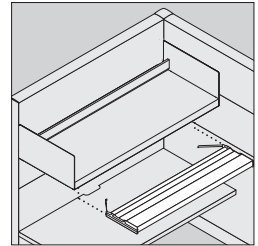
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

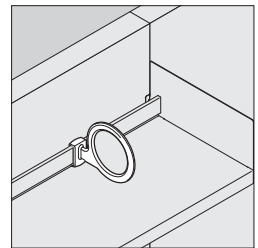
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
 ▶ Page 404



Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

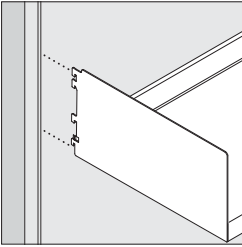
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

Actual Dimensions

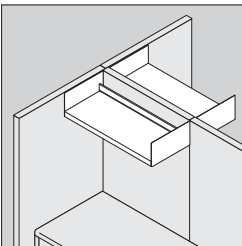
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 75"	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 48"
Height	7 1/2"	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Connections

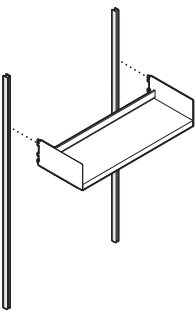


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

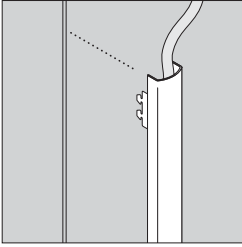


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 411

Surface Materials

Shelf
• Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 193

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 196

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

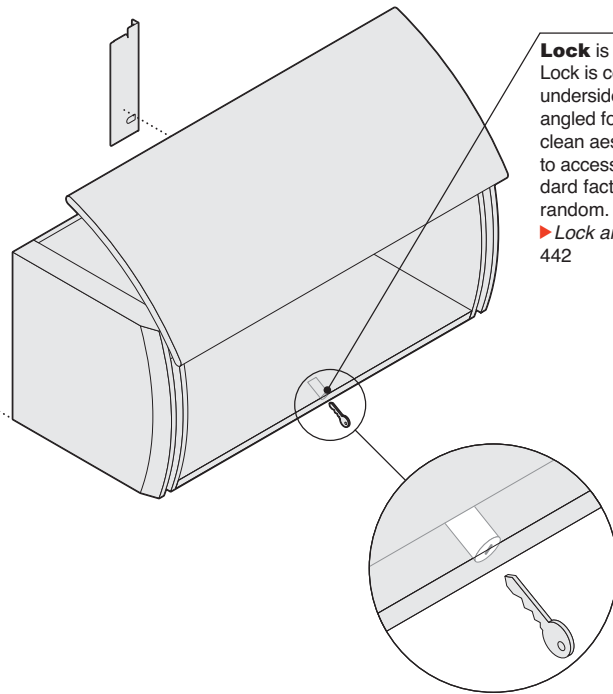
▶ Page 35

Universal Curved Front Bins

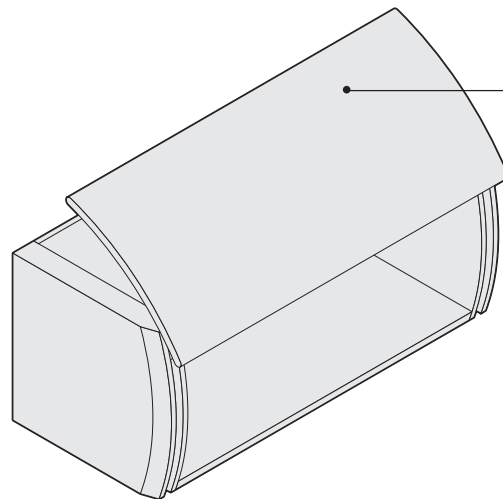
Bins, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. Bin shelf, top, and back are steel. Side panels are plastic. Door is steel or wood. Bins ship fully assembled.
 ▶ Specifying, page 284

Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".



Lock is standard on bin. Lock is centered on the underside of the case and angled forward to provide a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 442



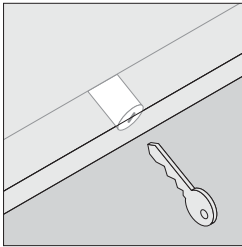
Easy open AND easy close doors open over the top of the bin.

Actual Dimensions

Curved front bin

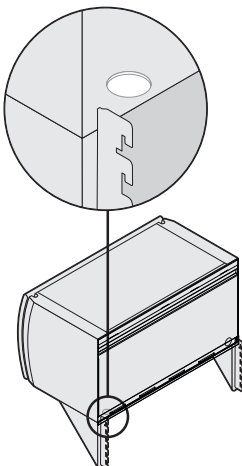
Depth	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Inside depth	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Width	30", 36", 42", 45", or 48"
Inside width	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 33 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Height	15"
Height with door open	23"
Inside height	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Product Details



Lock is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

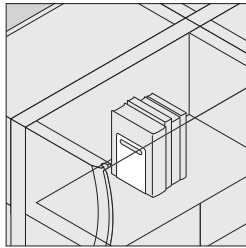
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442



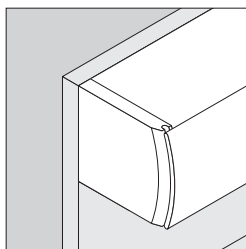
Bin has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.

When curved front bin is in upmounted position, slotted channels are visible. A flat steel back is available through Specials.

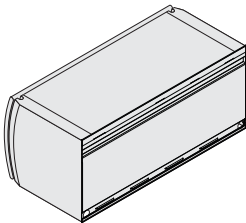
Upmounted curved front bins cannot be attached above or adjacent to a slatwall.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright in bin.



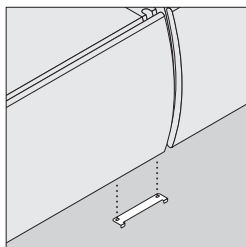
Top of bin can align with the top of the frame.



Back of bin is closed.

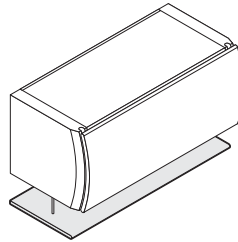
Bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Top of bin cannot be loaded.



Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

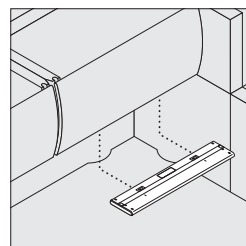
Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



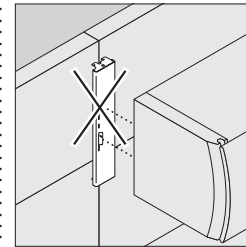
Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 5 1/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6 5/32". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded end caps. *Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*

Connections

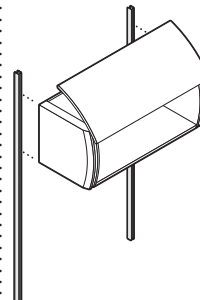
Bin comes standard with basic attachment bracket. Off-module and upmount brackets are optional. ▶ See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 37.



For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panel only. Shift bin or shelf to avoid joint.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 192

Underline task light's 3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

Surface Materials

- Bins**
- Paint
 - Metallic paint (optional)

- Side panel**
- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
 - Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

- Fronts**
- Paint
 - Metallic paint (optional)
 - Wood (optional)

- Locks**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

- Stationary shelf**
- Paint
 - Metallic paint (optional)

- End caps for stationary shelf**
- 6695 Midnight only

- Attachment rods for stationary shelf**
- Shiny chrome

Application Topics

- Storage capacities and dimensions**
- ▶ Page 193

- Bracket Application Rules**
- ▶ Page 37

- Rules for Panel Stability with Components**
- ▶ Page 35

Universal L-Shelves

L-shelf, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. L-shelf and back are steel. L-shelf is partially field-assembled.

► Specifying, page 271

Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

Endcaps are molded plastic.

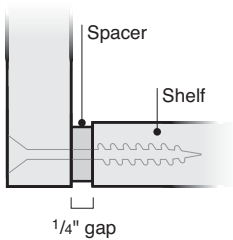
5/16" diameter rods provide an open aesthetic to the sides of the L-shelf.

Spacers on shelf attach back to shelf.

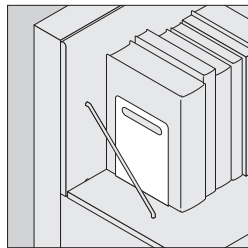
Actual Dimensions

	Shelf
Depth	14 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	29 ⁷ / ₈ " ; 35 ⁷ / ₈ " ; 41 ⁷ / ₈ " ; 45 ⁷ / ₈ " ; or 47 ⁷ / ₈ "
Inside width	25 ³ / ₄ " ; 31 ³ / ₄ " ; 37 ³ / ₄ " ; 41 ³ / ₄ " ; or 43 ³ / ₄ "
Height	15"
Shelf thickness	5/8"

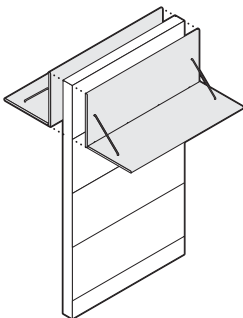
Product Details



Spacers on shelf provide 1/4" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.

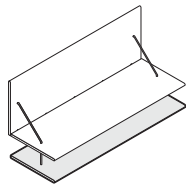


Top of L-shelf can align with the top of the frame.

Upmounted L-shelves cannot be attached above or adjacent to slatwall.

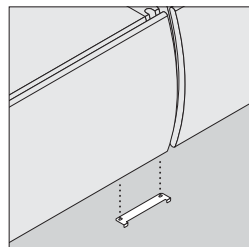
L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5 1/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6 3/32". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

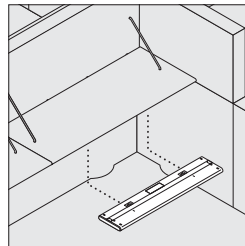


Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Connections

L-shelves come standard with basic attachment bracket. Off-module and upmount brackets are optional.

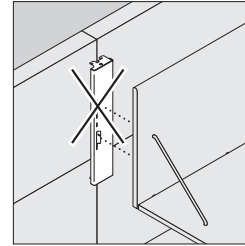
▶ See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 37.



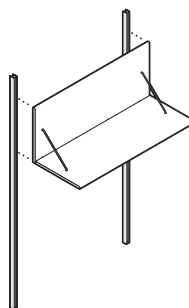
Off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panel only. Shift bin or shelf to avoid joint.

Underline task light's 3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.



▶ Page 192

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf

- 6695 Midnight only

Spacers

- Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

Rods

- Shiny chrome

Basic upmount bracket

- Painted to match shelf

Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf

- 6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf

- Shiny chrome

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

- ▶ Page 193

Bracket Application Rules

- ▶ Page 37

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

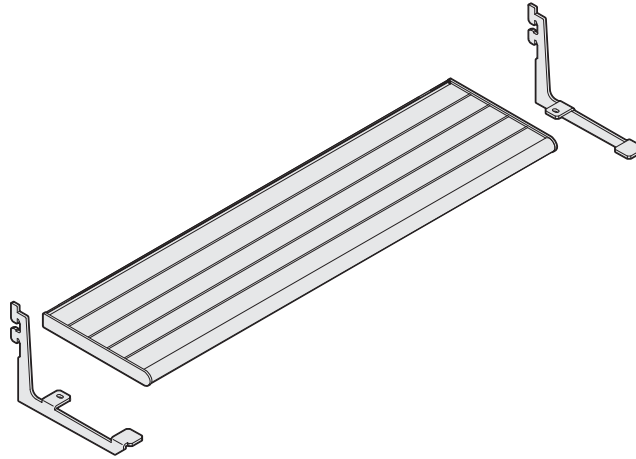
- ▶ Page 35

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Series 9000 with panel-specific brackets.

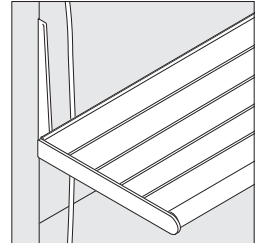
► Specifying, page 273

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

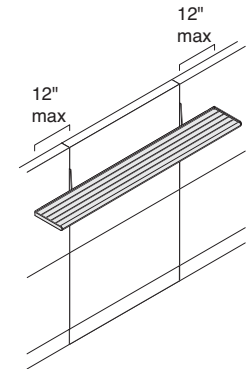


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Series 9000 with panel-specific brackets.



Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 ³ / ₈ "
Width	25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70"

Service Module Packages

Service module packages allow one Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin, to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A service module package includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double-sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

► Specifying, page 286

Storage bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit bracket option when ordering the bin.

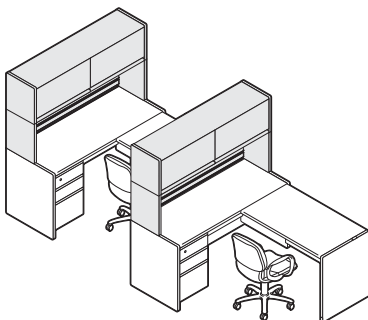
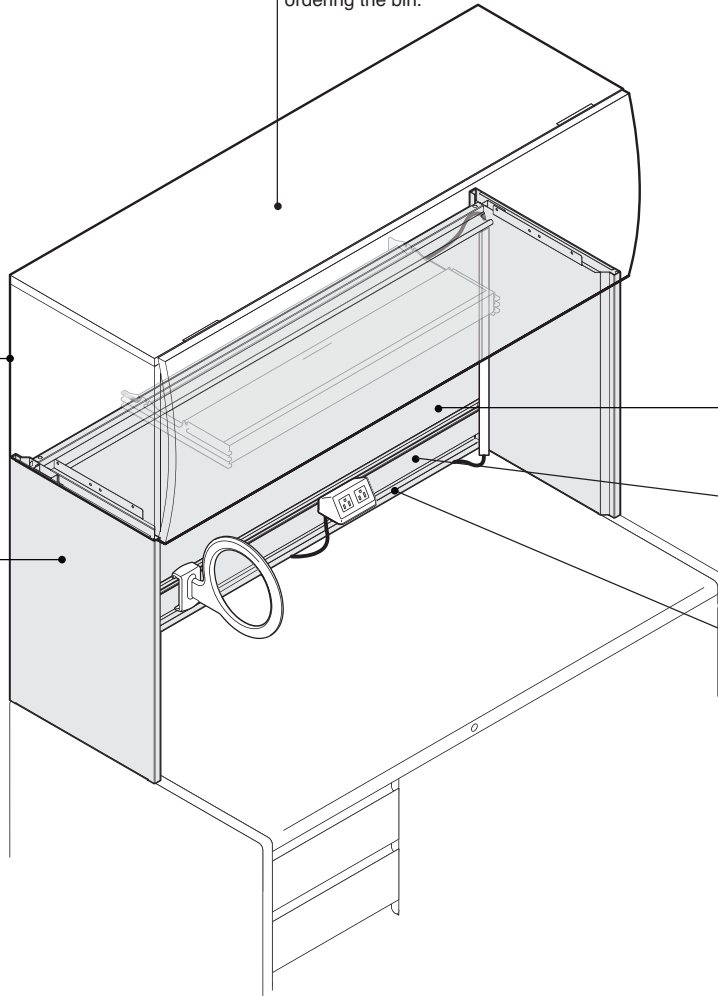
Steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the service module does not need to be panel wrapped.

End supports attach to the storage bin and to the freestanding desk and credenza.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the bin.

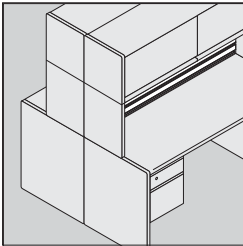
Access cover allows plugs and cords to be routed between the accessory rail and the worksurface without creating a large visible gap.



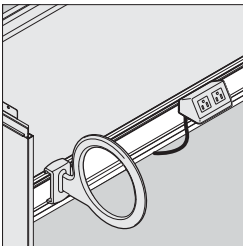
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	45", 60", 70", or 75"
Height	35"

Product Details

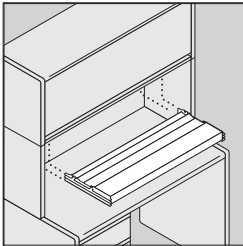


Double-sided tackboards are standard with service module packages. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



Accessory rail accepts dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin, the hutch kit receptacle, power strip, and data strip. The rail also accepts selected Details worktools. An access cover allows plugs and cords to be routed between the accessory rail and the worksurface. If you choose to vary the height of the worksurface, the painted metal cover slides up and down to accommodate the height change without creating a large visible gap.

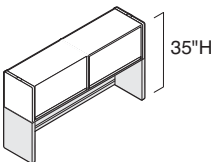
Connections



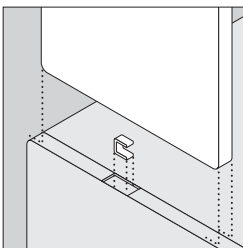
Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Service module packages attach to Universal sliding door, in the case, and over the case bins which must be ordered separately. Specify omit bracket option on storage bin. Be sure to specify the storage bin in the same paint finish as the service module package.

End supports support storage bin at 65" height.

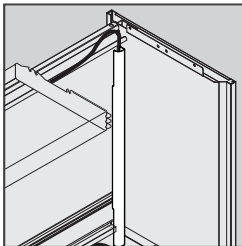


Service modules can be used on 25"D, 30"D, and 35"D freestanding desks and credenzas. *Exception: Service modules cannot be used on shared unit assemblies.*

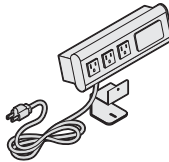


Service-module end supports attach to the end panels of the desk or credenza using attachment hardware that is shipped with all service module packages.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a service module vertical cable manager and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers are available separately.



Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle

- Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Maximum clearance between 29³/₄"H worksurface and the storage bin is 18⁵/₈". Shelf lights reduce that clearance to 18⁷/₁₆".

Details accessories are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Details Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Service module packages are assembled in the field.

Storage Accessories

Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf

► Specifying, pages 289–290

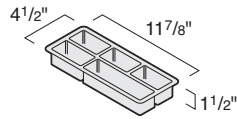
Product Details

Pencil tray and reference shelf

- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

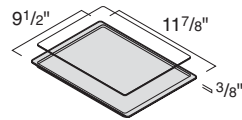
Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

- Universal towers
- Universal workstation verticals



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies.

Tip: Pencil trays are standard in box drawers of pedestals. One pencil tray per pedestal is included.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

Pencil tray and reference shelf

- Black

Insert for reference shelf

- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Pencil Tray

Depth 4 1/2"

Width 11 7/8"

Height 1 1/2"

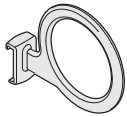
Reference Shelf

Depth 9 1/2"

Width 11 7/8"

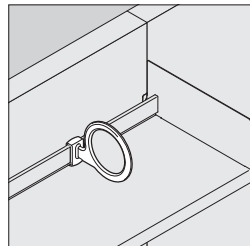
Height 3/8"

Dividers



► Specifying, page 291

Product Details



Dividers space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

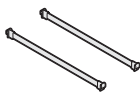
- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 7 1/2"

Width 1/4"
1 1/2" at the back

Height 6 1/2"

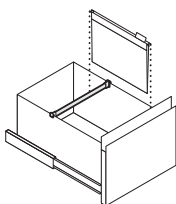
Rails

► Specifying, page 288

Product Details

Rails accommodate both front-to-back and side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Surface Materials**Rails**

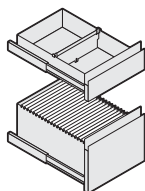
- Black

Actual Dimensions**For use with drawers**

Width 15"

Dividers

► Specifying, page 289

Product Details

Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

12"H drawer dividers

are available in letter-width (15").

Dividers ship in a package of two.

Tip: Dividers must be used with hanging folder bars to support side-to-side filing or with rails to support front-to-back filing. Hanging folder bars and rails are ordered separately.

Surface Materials**Dividers**

- Black

Actual Dimensions**For use in 6"H drawers**

Width 15"

For use in 12"H drawers

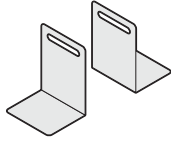
Width 15"

Accessories

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Bookends

► Specifying, pages 289 and 293



Product Details

Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

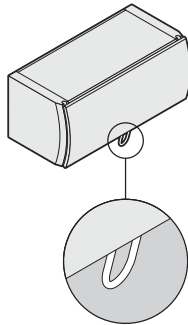
Bookend
• 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

ADA Pull

► Specifying, page 293



Product Details

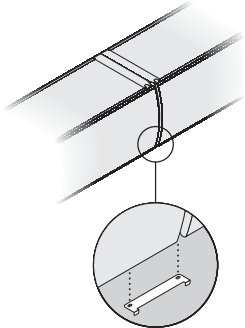
ADA pull mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

• 6695 Midnight only

Ganging Bracket

► Specifying, page 293



Product Details

Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

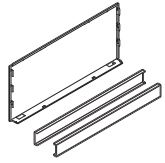
Surface Materials

• Paint
• Metallic paint (option)

Accessories

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

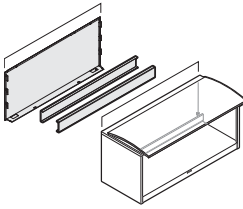
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins, or universal curved front bins.

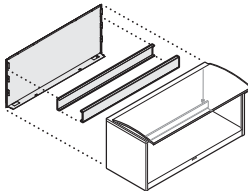
► Specifying, page 291
 Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

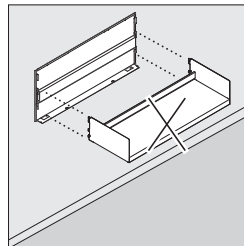


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

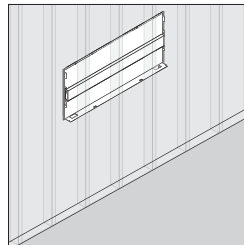
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series and universal curved front bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



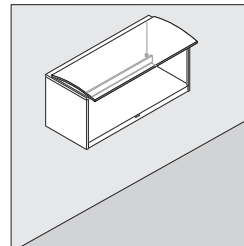
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggle R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

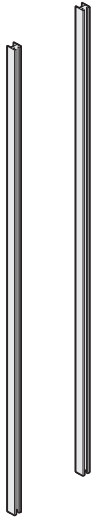
- Paint

Accessories

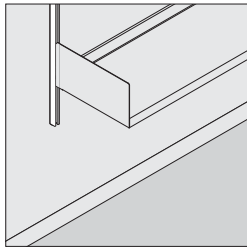
Wall Channels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

Slotted steel channel accepts shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards.
 ▶ Specifying, page 290



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at varying heights.

Order wall channel height according to its intended use. Cutting wall channels is not recommended.

Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, storage bins, and tackboards.

Field install on:

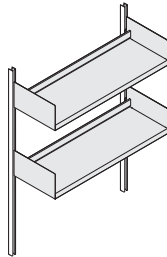
- Concrete walls: Hilti type anchors
- Drywall or plywood: $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick, Toggler type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchor
- Steel and wood studs: #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length

Anchors must be used on each screw hole location of the wall channel.

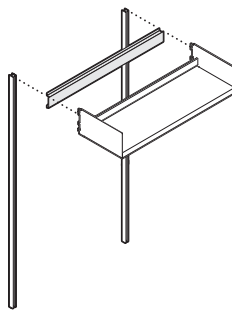


screw position

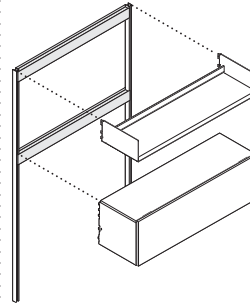
Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.



Limit to two panel-supported components for each pair of wall channels.



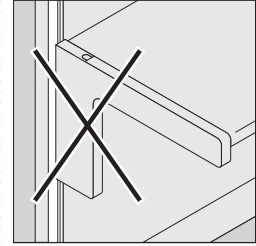
Wall channel horizontal brace is required to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins and shelves that are wider than 45" and are attached to walls.



Wall channel horizontal brace is required for each component that is wider than 48". The brace should be positioned at the top location of each bin or shelf of the vertical wall channel. Horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 45" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern about the strength of the wall.

Width of horizontal brace

must match width of shelf of storage bin. Brace is not required for applications that involve shelves and bins that are 45"W or less.



Attaching worksurfaces to wall channels is not recommended.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

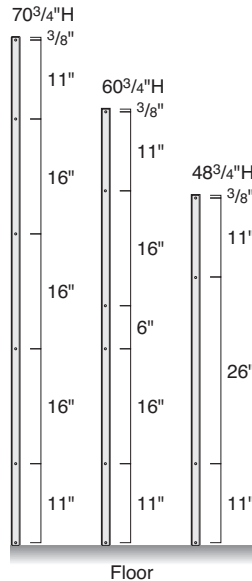
- Paint

Wall channel horizontal brace

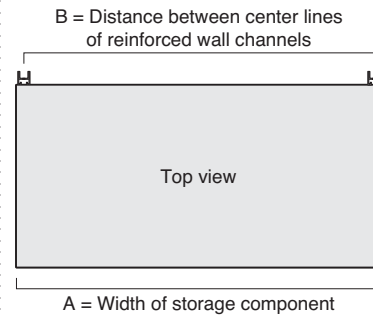
- Paint

Tip: Horizontal brace will be visible until hidden by contents of shelf or storage bin.

Screw hole positions



Application Topics

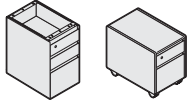


A	B
30"	29 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
35"	34 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
36"	35 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
42"	41 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
45"	44 $\frac{1}{16}$ "


Actual Dimensions


Depth	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Width	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Height	48 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Worksurface-Supported and Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Drawer capacities for mobile pedestals are the same as for 25"D fixed pedestal drawers.

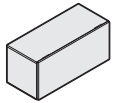
Box Drawers, 6"H	Size	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	20"D Pedestal (nominal)	13 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "

File Drawers, 12"H	Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
		D	W	H				
	20"D Pedestal (nominal)	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	
	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹ / ₄ " letter and 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " legal
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ " letter and 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " legal

Conventional Products

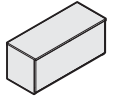
Panel-Supported Storage

Universal Sliding Door and Universal Over the Case Bins



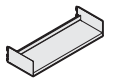
Size	Half-Height Shelves Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
25"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
30"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
35"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
36"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
42"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
45"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
60"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
70"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
75"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

Universal In the Case Bins

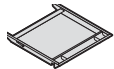


Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
25"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
30"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
35"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
36"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
42"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
45"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
60"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
70"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
75"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "

Universal Shelves For Series 9000



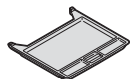
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
25"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
30"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
35"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
36"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
42"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
45"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
60"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
70"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "

Metal Center Drawer

Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 18" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
16½"	19⅞"	1⅞"

Plastic Center Drawer

Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14⅞" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
12"	19"	1⅜"

Bracket Application Rules

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

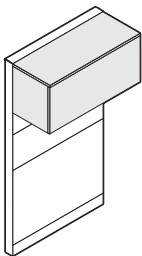
Tip: This matrix does not include Universal curved front bins or Universal L-shelves.

▶ See page 37 for bracket application rules for those products.

Bracket Application Matrix

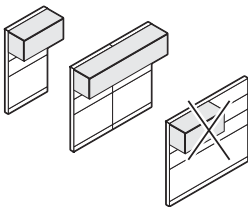
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Series 9000	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

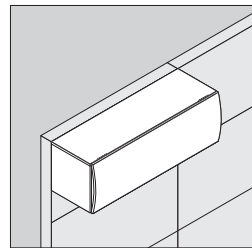
Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.

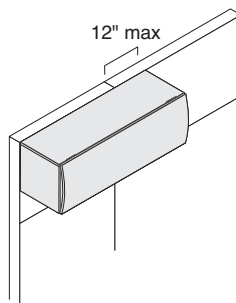


On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

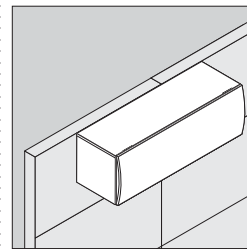
On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-Module Brackets



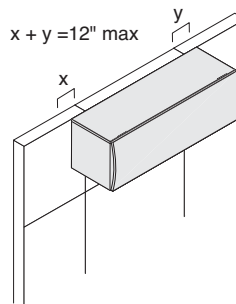
Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

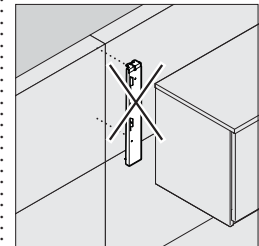


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

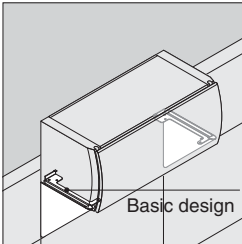
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets

Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 53"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 65"H when installed on 54"H panels.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.



Specifying Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

20"D Worksurface Packages	200
25"D Worksurface Packages	202
25"D Modular Worksurface Packages	204
30"D Worksurface Packages	206
30"D Modular Worksurface Packages	208
Corner Worksurface Packages	210
Modular Corner Worksurface Packages	211
Radius-End Worksurfaces	213
Transaction Worksurfaces	214

Freestanding Worksurfaces

Desks	215
Returns	244
Radius-End Tables	256
Radius-End Worksurfaces	257
Bridges	258
Corner Worksurfaces	259

Related Products

Worksurface Brackets and Clamps	260
Side-Attachment Brackets	261
Worksurface Accessories	262
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	392

Storage

¾-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	263
Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	264
Mobile Pedestals	266
Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top	268
Universal Shelves	269
Universal Personal Shelves	270
Universal L-Shelves	271
Universal Stationary Shelves	272
Slim Shelves	273
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts	274
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts	275
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	276
Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts	278

Storage, continued

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	280
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	282
Universal Curved Front Bins	284
Service Module Packages	286

Related Products

Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories	288
Accessories	293

Components

Worksurfaces	294
Worksurface Supports	298
Back Panels	301
Worksurface Brackets	302
Breakdown of Components	304

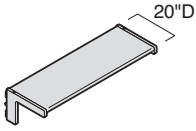
Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces

replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. The wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

Tip: To determine what components comprise a standard product, find the product's style number in the breakdown of components listing.

▶ Page 304

20"D Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

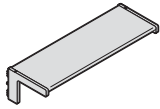
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

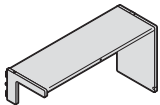
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		



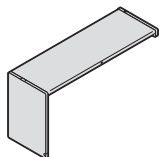
Two Cantilevers

20"	30"	98401ACCM	\$ 554
20"	35"	98403ACCM	\$ 562
20"	36"	98422ACCM	\$ 567
20"	42"	98424ACCM	\$ 572
20"	45"	99004ACCM	\$ 560
20"	60"	99005ACCM	\$ 594
20"	70"	99006ACCM	\$ 611
20"	90"	98433ACCM	\$ 969



Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

20"	30"	98401ACPM	\$ 795
20"	35"	98403ACPM	\$ 803
20"	36"	98422ACPM	\$ 808
20"	42"	98424ACPM	\$ 813
20"	45"	99004ACPM	\$ 801
20"	60"	99005ACPM	\$ 835
20"	70"	99006ACPM	\$ 852
20"	90"	98433ACPM	\$1210



End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

20"	30"	98401APCM	\$ 795
20"	35"	98403APCM	\$ 803
20"	36"	98422APCM	\$ 808
20"	42"	98424APCM	\$ 813
20"	45"	99004APCM	\$ 801
20"	60"	99005APCM	\$ 835
20"	70"	99006APCM	\$ 852
20"	90"	98433APCM	\$1210

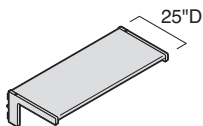


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

25"D Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

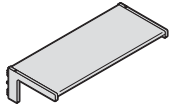
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Support Substitutions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost • Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost 	Left: specify with 99157A. Right: specify with 99159A. Left or right: specify with 99161A.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

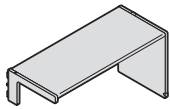
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		



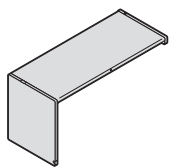
Two Cantilevers

25"	30"	98405ACCM	\$ 571
25"	35"	98407ACCM	\$ 579
25"	36"	98426ACCM	\$ 580
25"	42"	98428ACCM	\$ 594
25"	45"	99107ACCM	\$ 600
25"	60"	99108ACCM	\$ 723
25"	70"	98409ACCM	\$ 749
25"	75"	99109ACCM	\$ 749
25"	90"	98439ACCM	\$1057



Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

25"	30"	98405ACPM	\$ 811
25"	35"	98407ACPM	\$ 819
25"	36"	98426ACPM	\$ 820
25"	42"	98428ACPM	\$ 834
25"	45"	99107ACPM	\$ 840
25"	60"	99108ACPM	\$ 963
25"	70"	98409ACPM	\$ 989
25"	75"	99109ACPM	\$ 989
25"	90"	98439ACPM	\$1297



End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

25"	30"	98405APCM	\$ 811
25"	35"	98407APCM	\$ 819
25"	36"	98426APCM	\$ 820
25"	42"	98428APCM	\$ 834
25"	45"	99107APCM	\$ 840
25"	60"	99108APCM	\$ 963
25"	70"	98409APCM	\$ 989
25"	75"	99109APCM	\$ 989
25"	90"	98439APCM	\$1297

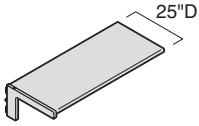


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

25"D Modular Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

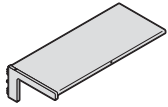
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic • Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim 4 Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Support Substitutions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost • Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost 	Left: specify with 99157A. Right: specify with 99159A. Left or right: specify with 99161A.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

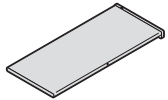
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		



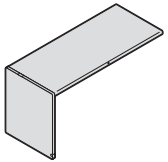
Cantilever Left, No Support Right

25"	30"	98405ACLM	\$457
25"	45"	99107ACLM	\$486



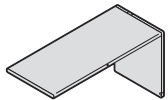
Cantilever Right, No Support Left

25"	30"	98405ACRM	\$457
25"	45"	99107ACRM	\$486



End Panel Left, No Support Right

25"	30"	98405APLM	\$697
25"	45"	99107APLM	\$726
25"	60"	99108APLM	\$849



No Support Left, End Panel Right

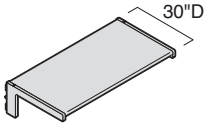
25"	30"	98405APRM	\$697
25"	45"	99107APRM	\$726
25"	60"	99108APRM	\$849

Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

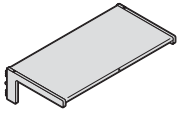
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Support Substitutions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost • Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost 	Left: specify <i>with 99163A</i> . Right: specify <i>with 99165A</i> . Left or right: specify <i>with 99167A</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

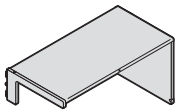
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		



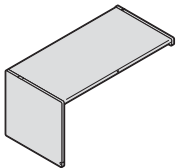
Two Cantilevers

30"	30"	99268ACCM	\$ 617
30"	45"	99266ACCM	\$ 629
30"	60"	99213ACCM	\$ 757
30"	65"	99214ACCM	\$ 793
30"	70"	99262ACCM	\$ 829
30"	75"	99260ACCM	\$ 854
30"	90"	99052ACCM	\$1177



Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

30"	30"	99268ACPM	\$ 908
30"	45"	99266ACPM	\$ 920
30"	60"	99213ACPM	\$1048
30"	65"	99214ACPM	\$1084
30"	70"	99262ACPM	\$1120
30"	75"	99260ACPM	\$1145
30"	90"	99052ACPM	\$1468



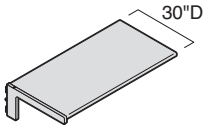
End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

30"	30"	99268APCM	\$ 908
30"	45"	99266APCM	\$ 920
30"	60"	99213APCM	\$1048
30"	65"	99214APCM	\$1084
30"	70"	99262APCM	\$1120
30"	75"	99260APCM	\$1145
30"	90"	99052APCM	\$1468



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Modular Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

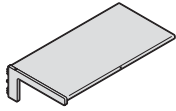
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic • Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim 4 Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable 5 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers. 	
Support Substitutions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost • Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel: No cost 	Left: specify with 99163A. Right: specify with 99165A. Left or right: specify with 99167A.	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392 	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

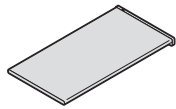
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		



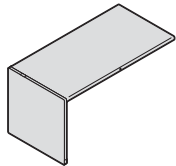
Cantilever Left, No Support Right

30"	30"	99268ACLM	\$496
30"	45"	99266ACLM	\$508
30"	60"	99213ACLM	\$636



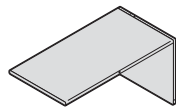
No Support Left, Cantilever Right

30"	30"	99268ACRM	\$496
30"	45"	99266ACRM	\$508
30"	60"	99213ACRM	\$636



End Panel Left, No Support Right

30"	30"	99268APLM	\$787
30"	45"	99266APLM	\$799
30"	60"	99213APLM	\$927



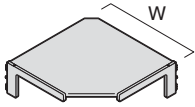
No Support Left, End Panel Right

30"	30"	99268APRM	\$787
30"	45"	99266APRM	\$799
30"	60"	99213APRM	\$927

Conventional
Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurface Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 134 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Left- and right-hand cantilevers and cantilever trim: all paint price groups • Rear attachment bracket 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers and cantilever trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Front Edge	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W			
25"	30"	5¾"	98864CC	\$702
25"	42"	22¾"	98865CC	\$922
25"	45"	27"	98898CC	\$975
30"	45"	19¾"	98867CC	\$940

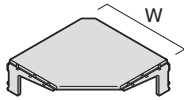


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Corner Worksurface Packages

With Shared Cantilevers

Modular Corner
Worksurface Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 134 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups • Reveal strips: plastic • Rear attachment bracket 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for shared cantilevers 4 Plastic color number for filler strip (reveal) 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+ \$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+ \$39 each	Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Front Edge	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W			
25"	35"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	99988CC	\$ 839
25"	36"	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	99989CC	\$ 852
25"	42"	24 ¹ / ₈ "	99991CC	\$1042
25"	45"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	99992CC	\$1095
30"	42"	17 ¹ / ₈ "	99990CC	\$ 935
30"	45"	21 ³ / ₈ "	99993CC	\$1128
:	:	:	:	:

Conventional Products



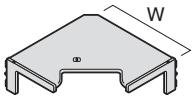
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Corner Worksurface Package

With Shared Cantilevers and Keyboard Cutout



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 134 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface with keyboard cutout: laminate • Worksurface front edge: plastic • Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups • Grommet 99954KBC: black plastic • Two reveal strips: plastic • Rear attachment bracket 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Paint color number for shared cantilevers 5 Plastic color number for filler strip (reveal) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back center: 99954C and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Front Edge	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W			
25"	45"	28½"	99992RCC	\$1167



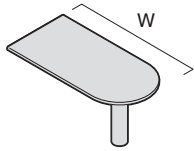
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Radius-End Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 136 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Worksurface edge: plastic • Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups • Attachment brackets: black paint only • Radius edge with self edge at panel attachment 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for column support 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column support • Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
:	:	:	:

30"D Radius-End Worksurfaces

30"	60"	8560309	\$1292
30"	65"	8565309	\$1321
30"	70"	8570309	\$1352
:	:	:	:

35"D Radius-End Worksurface

35"	70"	8570359	\$1424
:	:	:	:

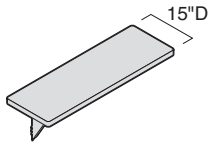
36"D Radius-End Worksurface

36"	70"	8570369	\$1441
:	:	:	:

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Transaction Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 138 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Worksurface edge: plastic • Support brackets for use with conventional and enhanced panel top caps: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
15"	25"	9TT2515	\$261
15"	30"	9TT3015	\$288
15"	35"	9TT3515	\$309
15"	36"	9TT3615	\$309
15"	42"	9TT4215	\$355
15"	45"	9TT4515	\$355
15"	60"	9TT6015	\$428
15"	70"	9TT7015	\$475
:	:	:	:

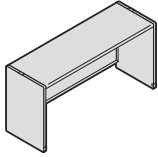


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

20"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

20"D Freestanding Desks
without Pedestals

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



*Tip: Conventional worksur-
faces are now made with
wood core substrates.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • 29³/₄"H worksurface • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28³/₄"H • 27¹/₄"H 	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Side Attachment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 159 	-\$289	Specify <i>omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392

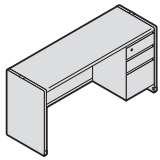
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
20"	45"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9213ALM	\$1278
20"	60"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9217ALM	\$1363
20"	70"	30"	67 ³ / ₄ "	9221ALM	\$1401
.

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

20"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

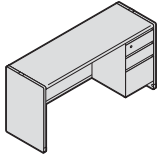
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29³/₄"H worksurface • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file or box/box/file pedestal • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U893</i> .
Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left 	No cost	Specify <i>with pedestals left</i> .
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28³/₄"H • 27¹/₄"H 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 28³/₄" height</i> . Specify <i>with 27¹/₄" height</i> .
Side Attachment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 159 	–\$289	Specify <i>omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 288 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



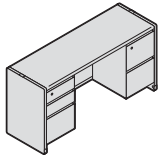
Dimensions		Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W				H
20"	45"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9213TLM	\$2019
20"	60"	30"	42 ³ / ₈ "	9217TLM	\$2104
20"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9221TLM	\$2142



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

20"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29³/₄"H worksurface • Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at left and right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Pedestal face locks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 		+\$ 39 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Pedestals	Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file • Box, box, file 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9U893</i> and location. Specify <i>with 9U881</i> and location.
	Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Both left (right) 	No cost	Specify <i>with all pedestals left (right)</i> .
Worksurface Height	• 28 ³ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify <i>with 28³/₄" height</i> .
	• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify <i>with 27¹/₄" height</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



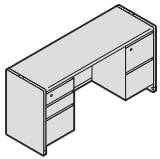
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Side Attachment ► Page 159	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included -\$289	Specify <i>omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.</i>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface brackets and clamps Worksurface accessories Storage brackets and storage accessories Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 260 ► Page 262 ► Page 288 ► Page 392

Specification Information

Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
20"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9217ULM	\$2920
20"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9221ULM	\$2958

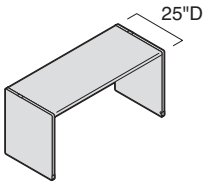


Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

25"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Desk		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number
▶ Page 157			▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access End Panel		No cost	Left: with 99157A Right: with 99159A Center: with 99161A
▶ Page 300			
Center Drawer		+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
▶ Page 262			
Worksurface Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 3/4"H • 27 1/4"H • 26 1/4"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 3/4" height. Specify with 27 1/4" height. Specify with 26 1/4" height.
Side Attachment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$291	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
▶ Page 159			
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392



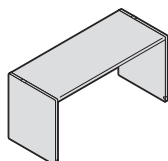
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

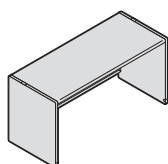
Specification Information

Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9031AM	\$1255
25"	45"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9035AM	\$1305
25"	60"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9039AM	\$1439
25"	70"	30"	67 ³ / ₄ "	9047AM	\$1481
25"	75"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9043AM	\$1488
25"	90"	30"	87 ³ / ₄ "	9082AM	\$1621



With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9231AM	\$1266
25"	45"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9235AM	\$1316
25"	60"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9239AM	\$1490
25"	70"	30"	67 ³ / ₄ "	9247AM	\$1537
25"	75"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9243AM	\$1550
25"	90"	30"	87 ³ / ₄ "	9282AM	\$1680

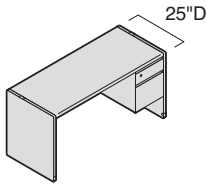
Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

25"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access End Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 300 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available on non-pedestal side only 	No cost Left: <i>with 99157A</i> Right: <i>with 99159A</i> Center: <i>with 99161A</i>
Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W • 45"W • 60"W • 70"W • 75"W • 90"W 	Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with 3/4-height back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 11 +\$ 11 +\$ 51 +\$ 56 +\$ 62 +\$ 59 	Specify <i>with 99169 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99171 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99172 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99174 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99175 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99178 back panel</i> .
Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U223</i> .
Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left 	No cost	Specify <i>with pedestals left</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
► Center Drawer Page 262	• Available on 45"W or wider desks only	+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	• 28 ³ / ₄ "H • 27 ¹ / ₄ "H • 26 ¹ / ₄ "H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
► Side Attachment Page 159	• Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included	-\$291	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related Products	• Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 260 ► Page 262 ► Page 288 ► Page 392

Specification Information

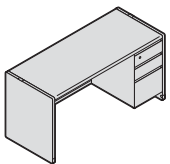
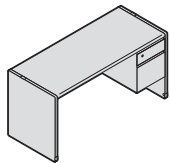
• Dimensions			• Knee-space Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

With ³/₄-Height Flush Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	12 ³ / ₄ "	9031BM	\$1759
25"	45"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9035BM	\$1809
25"	60"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9039BM	\$1943
25"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9047BM	\$1985
25"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9043BM	\$1992
25"	90"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9082BM	\$2125
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

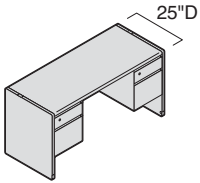
25"	30"	30"	12 ³ / ₄ "	9231BM	\$2007
25"	45"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9235BM	\$2057
25"	60"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9239BM	\$2231
25"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9247BM	\$2278
25"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9243BM	\$2291
25"	90"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9282BM	\$2421
:	:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

25"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at left and right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access End Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 300 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available on non-pedestal side only 	No cost Left: <i>with 99157A</i> Right: <i>with 99159A</i> Center: <i>with 99161A</i>
Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W • 70"W • 75"W 	Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with 3/4-height back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 51 +\$ 56 +\$ 62 	Specify <i>with 99172 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99174 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99175 back panel</i> .
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file • Box, box, file 	Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	Specify <i>with 9U223</i> and location. Specify <i>with 9U224</i> and location.
	Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Both left (right) 	No cost Specify <i>with all pedestals left (right)</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Drawer ► Page 262		+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28³/₄"H • 27¹/₄"H • 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Side Attachment ► Page 159	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$291	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		► Page 260 ► Page 262 ► Page 288 ► Page 392

Specification Information

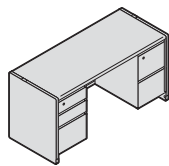
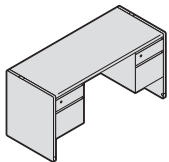
Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

With ³/₄-Height Flush Back Panel

25"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9039CM	\$2522
25"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9047CM	\$2564
25"	75"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9043CM	\$2571
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

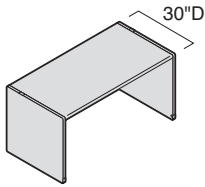
25"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9239CM	\$3047
25"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9247CM	\$3094
25"	75"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9243CM	\$3107
25"	90"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9282CM	\$3162
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

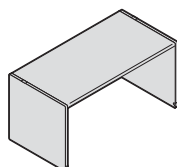
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 		+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access End Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 300 		No cost	Left: with 99163A Right: with 99165A Center: with 99167A
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 		+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 3/4"H • 27 1/4"H • 26 1/4"H 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 3/4" height. Specify with 27 1/4" height. Specify with 26 1/4" height.
Side Attachment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 159 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: side-attachment brackets included 	-\$349	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

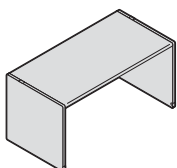
Specification Information

Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel

30"	30"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9051AM	\$1403
30"	45"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9055AM	\$1436
30"	60"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9059AM	\$1575
30"	65"	30"	62 ³ / ₄ "	9063AM	\$1616
30"	70"	30"	67 ³ / ₄ "	9067AM	\$1663
30"	75"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9072AM	\$1695
30"	90"	30"	87 ³ / ₄ "	9083AM	\$1843



With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

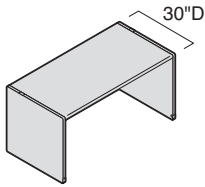
30"	30"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9251AM	\$1414
30"	45"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9255AM	\$1447
30"	60"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9259AM	\$1626
30"	65"	30"	62 ³ / ₄ "	9263AM	\$1676
30"	70"	30"	67 ³ / ₄ "	9267AM	\$1719
30"	75"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9272AM	\$1757
30"	90"	30"	87 ³ / ₄ "	9283AM	\$1902



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

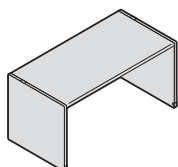
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 	+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 3/4"H • 27 1/4"H • 26 1/4"H 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 3/4" height. Specify with 27 1/4" height. Specify with 26 1/4" height.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

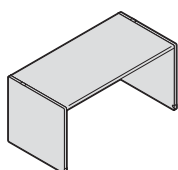
Specification Information

Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



With 3/4-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9059ARM	\$1575
30"	65"	30"	62 ³ / ₄ "	9063ARM	\$1616
30"	70"	30"	67 ³ / ₄ "	9067ARM	\$1663
30"	75"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9072ARM	\$1695



With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9259ARM	\$1626
30"	65"	30"	62 ³ / ₄ "	9263ARM	\$1676
30"	70"	30"	67 ³ / ₄ "	9267ARM	\$1719
30"	75"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9272ARM	\$1757

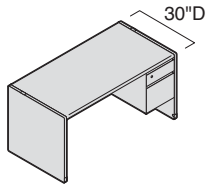
Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Standard pedestal:
• Right: one box and one file drawer

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29³/₄"H worksurface • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individual locking drawers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only +\$122 	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	▶ Page 442
Grommets ▶ Page 157	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access End Panel ▶ Page 300	No cost	Left: <i>with 99163A</i> Right: <i>with 99165A</i> Center: <i>with 99167A</i>
Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 45"W • 60"W • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W • 90"W 	Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with 3/4-height back panel +\$ 11 +\$ 51 +\$ 60 +\$ 56 +\$ 62 +\$ 59	Specify <i>with 99171 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99172 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99173 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99174 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99175 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99178 back panel</i> .
Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U947</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location 	No cost	Specify <i>with pedestals left</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
► Center Drawer Page 262	• Available on 45"W or wider desks	+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	• 28 ³ / ₄ "H • 27 ¹ / ₄ "H • 26 ¹ / ₄ "H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
► Side Attachment Page 159	• Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only; side-attachment brackets included	-\$349	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related Products	• Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 260 ► Page 262 ► Page 288 ► Page 392

Specification Information

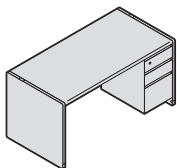
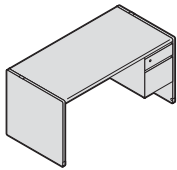
• Dimensions			• Knee-	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	space	Number	Base
:	:	:	Width	:	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

With ³/₄-Height Flush Back Panel

30"	45"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9055BM	\$1967
30"	60"	30"	42 ³ / ₈ "	9059BM	\$2106
30"	65"	30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	9063BM	\$2147
30"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9067BM	\$2194
30"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9072BM	\$2226
30"	90"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9083BM	\$2374
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

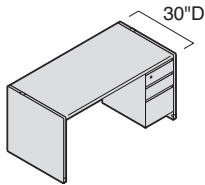
30"	45"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9255BM	\$2236
30"	60"	30"	42 ³ / ₈ "	9259BM	\$2415
30"	65"	30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	9263BM	\$2465
30"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9267BM	\$2508
30"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9272BM	\$2546
30"	90"	30"	72 ³ / ₄ "	9283BM	\$2691
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Standard pedestal:
• Right: two box and one file drawer

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29 3/4" H worksurface • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W 	+\$ 51 +\$ 60 +\$ 56 +\$ 62	Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with 3/4-height back panel Specify <i>with 99172 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99173 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99174 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99175 back panel</i> .
Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U223</i> .
Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left 	No cost	Specify <i>with pedestal left</i> .
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 	+\$185	Specify <i>with 99409 center drawer</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Height		
• 28 ³ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.
• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height.
• 26 ¹ / ₄ "H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost	Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products		
• Worksurface brackets and clamps		► Page 260
• Worksurface accessories		► Page 262
• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 288
• Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 392

Specification Information

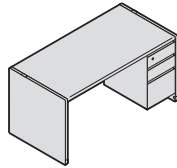
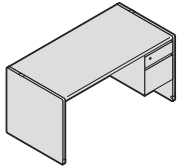
Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

With ³/₄-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9059BRM	\$2155
30"	65"	30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	9063BRM	\$2196
30"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9067BRM	\$2243
30"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9072BRM	\$2275
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9259BRM	\$2443
30"	65"	30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	9263BRM	\$2493
30"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9267BRM	\$2536
30"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9272BRM	\$2574
:	:	:	:	:	:



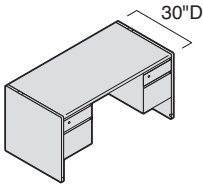
Conventional Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at left and right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access End Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 300 	No cost	Left: <i>with 99163A</i> Right: <i>with 99165A</i> Center: <i>with 99167A</i> and location
Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W • 90"W 	Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with 3/4-height back panel +\$ 51 +\$ 60 +\$ 56 +\$ 62 +\$ 59	Specify <i>with 99172 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99173 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99174 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99175 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99178 back panel</i> .
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file • Box, file 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9U947</i> and location. Specify <i>with 9U948</i> and location.
Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Both left (right) 	No cost	Specify <i>with all pedestals left (right)</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Drawer ► Page 262		+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28³/₄"H • 27¹/₄"H • 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Side Attachment ► Page 159	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$349	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		► Page 260 ► Page 262 ► Page 288 ► Page 392

Specification Information

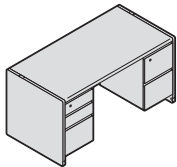
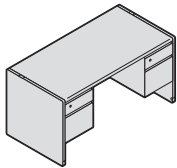
Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

With ³/₄-Height Flush Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9059CM	\$2712
30"	65"	30"	32 ³ / ₄ "	9063CM	\$2753
30"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9067CM	\$2800
30"	75"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9072CM	\$2832
30"	90"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9083CM	\$2905
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

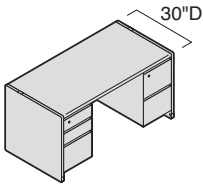
30"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9259CM	\$3279
30"	65"	30"	32 ³ / ₄ "	9263CM	\$3329
30"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9267CM	\$3372
30"	75"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9272CM	\$3410
30"	90"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9283CM	\$3480
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Standard pedestal:

- Left: two box and one file drawer
- Right: two file drawers

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at left and right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Back Panel	Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with 3/4-height back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W +\$ 51 • 65"W +\$ 60 • 70"W +\$ 56 • 75"W +\$ 62 	Specify <i>with 99172 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99173 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99174 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99175 back panel</i> .
Pedestals	Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file No cost • Box, box, file No cost 	Specify <i>with 9U223</i> and location. Specify <i>with 9U224</i> and location.
	Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Both left (right) No cost 	Specify <i>with all pedestals left (right)</i> .
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 	+\$185	Specify <i>with 99409 center drawer</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Height		
• 28 ³ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height.
• 27 ¹ / ₄ "H	No cost	Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height.
• 26 ¹ / ₄ "H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost	Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products		
• Worksurface brackets and clamps		► Page 260
• Worksurface accessories		► Page 262
• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 288
• Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 392

Specification Information

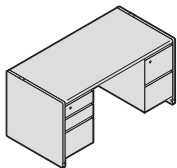
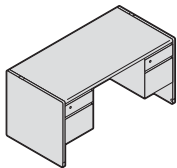
Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

With ³/₄-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9059CRM	\$2810
30"	65"	30"	32 ³ / ₄ "	9063CRM	\$2851
30"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9067CRM	\$2898
30"	75"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9072CRM	\$2930
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9259CRM	\$3335
30"	65"	30"	32 ³ / ₄ "	9263CRM	\$3385
30"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9267CRM	\$3428
30"	75"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9272CRM	\$3466
:	:	:	:	:	:



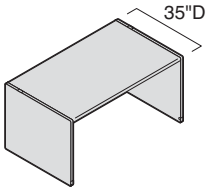
Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

35"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • 29¾"H worksurface • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 	+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28¾"H 	No cost	Specify with 28¾" height.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392

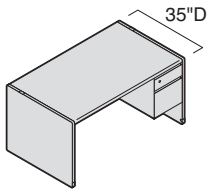
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
35"	60"	30"	57¾"	9271AM	\$1792
35"	70"	30"	67¾"	9279AM	\$1880
35"	75"	30"	72¾"	9280AM	\$1923
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

35"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29 3/4" H worksurface • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W 	+\$ 60 +\$ 56 +\$ 62	Substitutions of full-height back panels on desk with 3/4-height back panel Specify <i>with 99173 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99174 back panel</i> . Specify <i>with 99175 back panel</i> .
Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U947</i> .
Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left 	No cost	Specify <i>with pedestals left</i> .
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 	+\$185	Specify <i>with 99409 center drawer</i> .
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 3/4" H 	No cost	Specify <i>with 28 3/4" height</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Related Products	• Worksurface brackets and clamps		► Page 260
	• Worksurface accessories		► Page 262
	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 288
	• Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 392

Specification Information

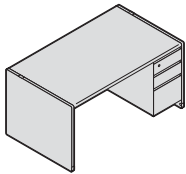
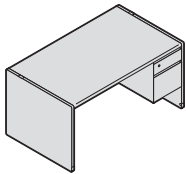
• Dimensions			• Knee-space Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

With 3/4-Height Recessed Back Panel

35"	65"	30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	9075BM	\$2312
35"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9079BM	\$2355
35"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9080BM	\$2392
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

35"	65"	30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	9275BM	\$2630
35"	70"	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	9279BM	\$2669
35"	75"	30"	57 ³ / ₄ "	9280BM	\$2712
:	:	:	:	:	:



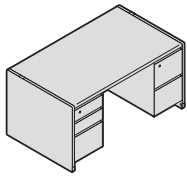
Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

35"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint group 1 • Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • 29³/₄"H worksurface • Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Pedestal located at left and right • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Desk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File, file • Box, box, file 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9U947</i> and location. Specify <i>with 9U948</i> and location.
Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Both left (right) 	No cost	Specify <i>with all pedestals left (right)</i> .
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 	+\$185	Specify <i>with 99409 center drawer</i>
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28³/₄"H 	No cost	Specify <i>with 28³/₄" height</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



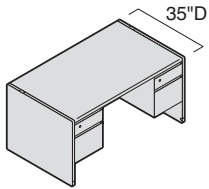
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Related Products	• Worksurface brackets and clamps		► Page 260
	• Worksurface accessories		► Page 262
	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 288
	• Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 392

Specification Information

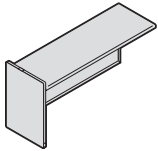
Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
35"	60"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	9271CM	\$3445
35"	65"	30"	32 ³ / ₄ "	9275CM	\$3494
35"	70"	30"	37 ³ / ₄ "	9279CM	\$3533
35"	75"	30"	42 ³ / ₄ "	9280CM	\$3576
:	:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

20"D Returns without Pedestals

With Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for 29 3/4" H worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand return • Worksurface: laminate • End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • Attachment bracket • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

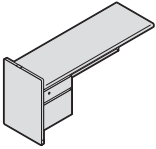
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$47 +\$79	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Filler strip <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Return Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-hand return 	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand return</i> .
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29 3/4"H • 28 3/4"H • 27 1/4"H 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>29 3/4" height</i> . Specify with <i>28 3/4" height</i> . Specify with <i>27 1/4" height</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Standard Work-surface Height	Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
20"	30"	30"	27 1/4"	28 7/8"	9201AEFLM	\$1015
20"	45"	30"	27 1/4"	43 7/8"	9213DEFLM	\$1042
20"	60"	30"	27 1/4"	58 7/8"	9217AEFLM	\$1127
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

20"D Returns, One Pedestal

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand return • Worksurface: laminate • End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment bracket • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Return with one pedestal		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$150	Specify paint color number.
	Filler strip		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 442
Grommets		+\$ 39 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Back Panel	Substitutions of full-height back panel on return with 3/4-height back panel		
	• 30"W	+\$ 11	Specify <i>with 99169EF back panel</i> .
	• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify <i>with 9917EF back panel</i> .
	• 60"W	+\$ 51	Specify <i>with 99172EF back panel</i> .
Pedestals	Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel		
	• File, file	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U893</i> .
Return Location	• Right-hand return	No cost	Specify <i>with right-hand return</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for 29³/₄"H worksurface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29³/₄"H • 28³/₄"H • 27¹/₄"H 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 29 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		► Page 260 ► Page 262 ► Page 288 ► Page 392

Specification Information

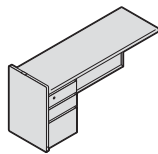
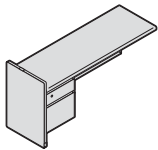
Dimensions			Standard Work-surface Height	Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				

One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel

20"	30"	30"	26 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9005REFLM	\$1508
20"	45"	30"	26 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9013REFLM	\$1535
20"	60"	30"	26 ¹ / ₄ "	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9017TEFLM	\$1580

One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

20"	30"	30"	27 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9205REFLM	\$1756
20"	45"	30"	27 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9213REFLM	\$1783
20"	60"	30"	27 ¹ / ₄ "	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9217TEFLM	\$1868



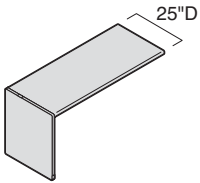
Standard pedestal:
• Left: two box and one file drawer

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

25"D Returns without Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

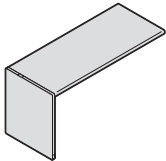
Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand return • Worksurface: laminate • End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • Filler strip: black plastic, if specified • 29³/₄"H worksurface • Attachment bracket • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 79	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Filler strip <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 		+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access End Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 300 		No cost	Left: with 99157A Right: with 99159A Center: with 99161A
Return Location	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-hand return 	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 		+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28³/₄"H • 27¹/₄"H • 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

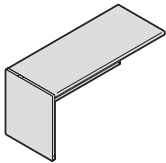
Specification Information

Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



With 3/4-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9031AEFLM	\$1023
25"	45"	30"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9035DEFLM	\$1073
25"	60"	30"	58 ⁷ / ₈ "	9039EEFLM	\$1207
:	:	:	:	:	:



With Full-Height Back Panel

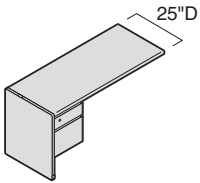
25"	30"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9231AEFLM	\$1034
25"	45"	30"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9235DEFLM	\$1084
25"	60"	30"	58 ⁷ / ₈ "	9239EEFLM	\$1258
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

25"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand return • Worksurface: laminate • End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Filler strip: black plastic, if specified • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment brackets • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Return with one pedestal		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$150	Specify paint color number.	
Return with two pedestals			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$131	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$221	Specify paint color number.	
Filler strip			
• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.	
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .	
Keying			
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 442
Grommets		+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
▶ Page 157			
Back Panel	Substitutions of full-height back panel on return with 3/4-height back panel		
	• 30"W	+\$ 11	Specify <i>with 99169EF back panel</i> .
	• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify <i>with 99171EF back panel</i> .
	• 60"W	+\$ 51	Specify <i>with 99172EF back panel</i> .
Pedestals	Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel		
	• File, file	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U223</i> and location.

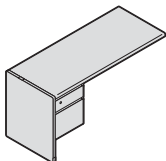
▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

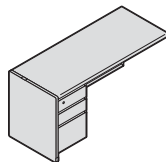
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Return Location • Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.
Center Drawer ► Page 262 • Available on 45"W or 60"W returns only	+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height • 28 ³ / ₄ "H • 27 ¹ / ₄ "H • 26 ¹ / ₄ "H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.

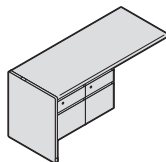
- Related Products**
 Worksurface brackets and clamps
 ► Page 260
 Worksurface accessories
 ► Page 262
 Pedestals
 ► Pages 263–268
 Worksurface wiring and cabling
 ► Page 392



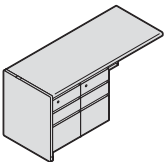
Standard pedestal:
• Left: one box and one file drawer



Standard pedestal:
• Left: two boxes and one file drawer



Standard pedestals:
• Left: two pedestals, one box and one file drawer per pedestal



Standard pedestals:
• Left: two pedestals, two boxes and one file drawer per pedestal

Specification Information

Dimensions			Knee-space Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9031BEFLM	\$1527
25"	45"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9035GEFLM	\$1577
25"	60"	30"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9039GEFLM	\$1711

One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9231BEFLM	\$1775
25"	45"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9235GEFLM	\$1825
25"	60"	30"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9239GEFLM	\$1999

Two Pedestals with 3/4-Height Back Panel

25"	60"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9039CEFLM	\$2290
-----	-----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	--------

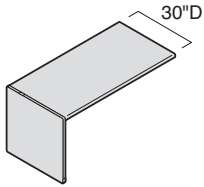
Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

25"	60"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9239CEFLM	\$2815
-----	-----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	--------

Conventional Products

30"D Returns without Pedestals

With Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand return • Worksurface: laminate • End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • Filler strip: black plastic, if specified • 29³/₄"H worksurface • Attachment brackets • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

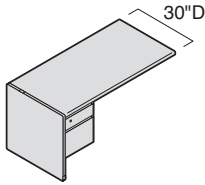
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 79	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Filler strip <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Return Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-hand return 	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand return</i> .
Clear-Access End Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 300 	No cost	Left: with 99163A Right: with 99165A Center: with 99167A
Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 	+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28³/₄"H • 27¹/₄"H 	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Pages 263–268 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information						
• Dimensions	• D	• W	• H	• Knee-space Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
30"	45"	30"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9255AEFLM	\$1160	
30"	60"	30"	58 ⁷ / ₈ "	9259AEFLM	\$1339	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand return • Worksurface: laminate • End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Filler strip: black plastic, if specified • 29 3/4"H worksurface • Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment bracket • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Return with one pedestal		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$150	Specify paint color number.	
Return with two pedestals			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$131	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$221	Specify paint color number.	
Filler strip			
• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.	
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 442
Back Panel	Substitution of full-height back panel		
	• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify <i>with 99171EF back panel</i> .
Grommets			
▶ Page 157		+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Pedestals	Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel		
	• File, file	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U947</i> and location.
	• Box, box, file	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U948</i> and location.

▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

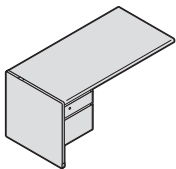
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Return Location • Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.
Center Drawer • Available on 45"W or 60"W returns ► Page 262	+\$185	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface Height • 28 ³ / ₄ "H • 27 ¹ / ₄ "H • 26 ¹ / ₄ "H (not available with full-height back panel)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify with 27 ¹ / ₄ " height. Specify with 26 ¹ / ₄ " height.
Related Products • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 260 ► Page 262 ► Pages 263–268 ► Page 392

Specification Information

Dimensions			Knee-space	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Width	Number	Base Price

One Pedestal with ³/₄-Height Back Panel

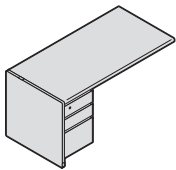
30"	45"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9055BEFLM	\$1680
-----	-----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	--------



Standard pedestal:
• Left: one box and one file drawer

One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

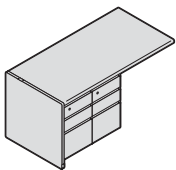
30"	30"	30"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9251BEFLM	\$1916
30"	45"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9255BEFLM	\$1949
30"	60"	30"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	9259BEFLM	\$2128



Standard pedestal:
• Left: two boxes and one file drawer

Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	9259CEFLM	\$2992
-----	-----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	--------

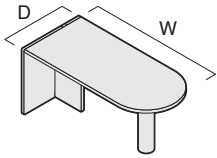


Standard pedestals:
• Left: two pedestals, two boxes and one file drawer per pedestal



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Radius-End Tables



Tip: Unit must be connected to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Handedness is determined by grommet location. Left-hand example is shown above.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 152 Worksurface: laminate Worksurface edges: plastic Column support, end panel, center panel, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for worksurface edge Paint color number for column support, end panel, center panel, back panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Column support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.
End panel, center panel, and back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panel and column bracket: paint to match other painted components 	Prices below	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> .
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$ 39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option
D W			(Add \$ to Base Price)
.....	Modesty Panel
.....

Left-Hand

30"	60"	8560309LFS	\$2056	+\$338
30"	65"	8565309LFS	\$2084	+\$354
30"	70"	8570309LFS	\$2117	+\$373
35"	70"	8570359LFS	\$2209	+\$373
.....

Right-Hand

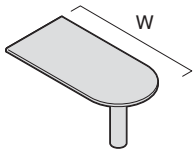
30"	60"	8560309RFS	\$2056	+\$338
30"	65"	8565309RFS	\$2084	+\$354
30"	70"	8570309RFS	\$2117	+\$373
35"	70"	8570359RFS	\$2209	+\$373
.....



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Radius-End Worksurfaces

Return



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 136 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Worksurface edge: plastic • Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups • Filler strip: plastic • Attachment bracket: black paint only • Radius edge with self edge at worksurface attachment 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for column support 5 Plastic color number for filler strip 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Column support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome column</i> .

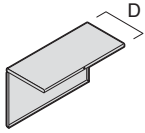
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
30"	60"	8560309A	\$1368
30"	65"	8565309A	\$1400
30"	70"	8570309A	\$1429
35"	70"	8570359A	\$1499
:	:	:	:

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Bridges

With 3/4- or Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Flush back panel: paint price group 1 • Two filler strips: black plastic, if specified • 29 3/4" H worksurface • Attachment brackets: all paint price groups • Shipped knocked down 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for back panel 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Bridge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$28 +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Filler strip <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Worksurface Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 3/4" H • 27 1/4" H • 26 1/4" H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost Specify with 28 3/4" height. Specify with 27 1/4" height. Specify with 26 1/4" height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information

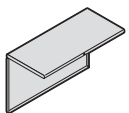
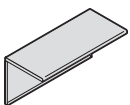
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

With 3/4-Height Back Panel

20"	45"	9013EWPM	\$651
25"	45"	9035EWPM	\$691
30"	45"	9055EWPM	\$712
:	:	:	:

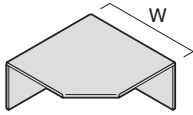
With Full-Height Back Panel

20"	45"	9213EWPM	\$662
25"	45"	9235EWPM	\$702
30"	45"	9255EWPM	\$723
:	:	:	:



Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Freestanding Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 154 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Three-piece, ¾-height back panel: paint price group 1 • Back edge: plastic • Front edge on worksurface with keyboard cutout: plastic • Attachment hardware • Keyboard grommet 99954KBC on corner worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edges 4 Paint color number for back panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$28 +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.

Specification Information

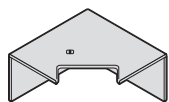
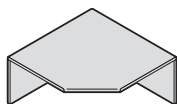
Dimensions		Front Edge	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W			

Without Keyboard Cutout

25"	42"	24¼"	99996	\$1125
25"	45"	28½"	99994	\$1156
30"	45"	21¼"	99995	\$1189
:	:	:	:	:

With Keyboard Cutout

25"	42"	24¼"	99996R	\$1221
25"	45"	28½"	99994R	\$1295
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Brackets and Clamps

End Panel Stabilizer Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 143	• Stabilizer bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
For Left End Panel		
98722	\$36	
For Right End Panel		
98723	\$36	

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 143	• Carton of two stabilizer brackets: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98755	\$24	

Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamps



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 143	• Carton of five clamps: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98754	\$33	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Back Panel Side-Connector Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 159 Side-connector bracket: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

For Left End of Back Panel

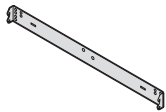
98724	\$30

For Right End of Back Panel

98725	\$30

Conventional Products

Worksurface End-Support Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 159 End-support bracket: black paint only 	Style number

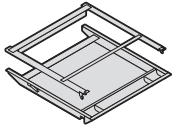
Specification Information

Worksurface Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	98707	\$33
25"	98708	\$33
30"	98709	\$33

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Metal Center Drawer



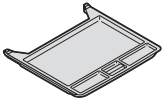
Tip: For use on work-surfaces with a minimum 21½"W kneespace.

Tip: Metal center drawer for steel substrate worksurfaces, can be ordered through Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Center drawer: all paint price groups • Frame • Attaching hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center drawer ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
21¾"	22"	2"	99409	\$185

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
19"	21"	1¾"	ASHC1921X1	\$75



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals



Tip: Counterweights are not required on 3/4-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 162 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Full-extension drawer suspensions — One pencil tray and one box drawer divider 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood pull • Customiz stain on wood pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$246 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 288

Specification Information					
Nominal Depth	Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H		
20"	17 1/2"	15"	18 1/2"	9U872	\$504
25"	22 5/8"	15"	18 1/2"	9U111	\$504
30"	27 5/8"	15"	18 1/2"	9U230	\$531
.

One Box and One File Drawer

20"	17 1/2"	15"	18 1/2"	9U872	\$504
25"	22 5/8"	15"	18 1/2"	9U111	\$504
30"	27 5/8"	15"	18 1/2"	9U230	\$531
.

Conventional Products



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 162 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal and partition 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on full-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood pull • Customiz stain on wood pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$246 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rails • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Lock and Keying	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$122 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage brackets and storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 288

Specification Information

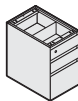
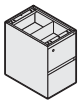
Nominal Depth	Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H		
20"	17½"	15"	24½"	9U893	\$741
25"	22⅝"	15"	24½"	9U223	\$741
30"	27⅝"	15"	24½"	9U947	\$789
:	:	:	:	:	:

Two File Drawers

20"	17½"	15"	24½"	9U893	\$741
25"	22⅝"	15"	24½"	9U223	\$741
30"	27⅝"	15"	24½"	9U947	\$789
:	:	:	:	:	:

Two Box and One File Drawer

20"	17½"	15"	24½"	9U881	\$741
25"	22⅝"	15"	24½"	9U224	\$741
30"	27⅝"	15"	24½"	9U948	\$789
:	:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Mobile Pedestals



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 164</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four-hard composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package • Factory-installed cushion top, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Cushion upholstery: price group 1 – Retractable handle: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery (99111MHC only) 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pedestal		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top 	+\$ 63	Specify with <i>steel square top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"H Square edge laminate top • 1 7/16"H Bullnose laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$272 +\$310 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"H Wood veneer top 	+\$379	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Upholstery on cushion top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group • Elmosoft leather price group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 38 +\$ 47 +\$ 59 +\$ 83 +\$100 +\$145 +\$186 +\$226 +\$563 +\$671 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: Cushion tops are for use on one box and one file drawer mobile pedestals only (style number 9U111MH).

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood pull • Customiz stain on wood pull 	+\$246 No cost	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122 Specify with <i>individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	► Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage brackets and storage accessories 	► Page 288

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

Two File Drawers

22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9U223MH	\$1058
:	:	:	:	:

Two Box and One File Drawer

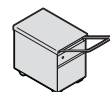
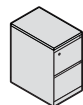
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9U224MH	\$1074
:	:	:	:	:

One Box and One File Drawer

22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	21"	9U111MH	\$ 963
:	:	:	:	:

One Box and One File Drawer with Factory-Installed Pedestal Cushion Top with Handle

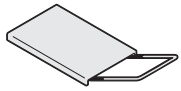
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	23 ¹ / ₄ "	9U111MHC	\$1415
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top

Field-Installed Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 164 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion upholstery: fabric price group 1 • Cushion top handle, if specified: black only • Template for installation 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group • Elmosoft leather price group 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 38 +\$ 47 +\$ 59 +\$ 83 +\$100 +\$145 +\$186 +\$226 +\$580 +\$671	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$ 16	

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		

For Use with Series 9000 Box File Mobile Pedestal (9U111MH)

Without Handle

22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	RPXTC24F	\$294
----------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-------

With Black Handle

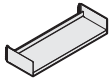
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	RPXTCH24F	\$396
----------------------------------	-----	------------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$14 +\$23 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Shelf lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 288 ▶ Page 414
--	--

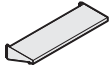
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 ³ / ₄ "	25"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH25S9	\$189
14 ³ / ₄ "	30"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH30S9	\$196
14 ³ / ₄ "	35"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH35S9	\$209
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH36S9	\$209
14 ³ / ₄ "	42"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH42S9	\$223
14 ³ / ₄ "	45"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH45S9	\$242
14 ³ / ₄ "	60"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH60S9	\$268
14 ³ / ₄ "	70"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH70S9	\$299
:	:	:	:	:

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Shelves



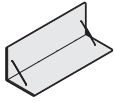
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personal shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$14 +\$23 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	25"	RDS25S9	\$185
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"	RDS30S9	\$192
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35"	RDS35S9	\$204
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	RDS36S9	\$204
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"	RDS42S9	\$217
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	45"	RDS45S9	\$236
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: paint price group 1 Basic attachment bracket: black only Rods: shiny chrome Spacers: 6695 Midnight only Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$28 +\$38 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stationary shelf Bookends Underline task light 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 289 ▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.

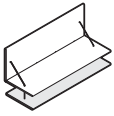
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14¼"	30"	15"	KLSHF30S9	\$373
14¼"	36"	15"	KLSHF36S9	\$395
14¼"	42"	15"	KLSHF42S9	\$445
14¼"	45"	15"	KLSHF45S9	\$450
14¼"	48"	15"	KLSHF48S9	\$450
:	:	:	:	:

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Stationary Shelves

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf



Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5 1/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6 5/32". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 183 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment rods: shiny chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L-shelf • Curved front bin • Underline task light 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 271 ▶ Page 284 ▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.

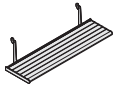
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
14"	30"	6 5/32"	KSSH30	\$205
14"	36"	6 5/32"	KSSH36	\$222
14"	42"	6 5/32"	KSSH42	\$244
14"	45"	6 5/32"	KSSH45	\$263
14"	48"	6 5/32"	KSSH48	\$263
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 184 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (See below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

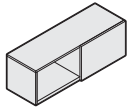
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$23

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
6"	25"	RSS25S9	\$185
6"	30"	RSS30S9	\$198
6"	35"	RSS35S9	\$212
6"	36"	RSS36S9	\$212
6"	42"	RSS42S9	\$227
6"	45"	RSS45S9	\$242
6"	60"	RSS60S9	\$302
6"	70"	RSS70S9	\$332
:	:	:	:

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 166 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin and steel door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 58	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$116	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$171	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 20	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 44	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$ 59	Specify with no lock.
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 442
Related Products	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		▶ Page 288
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 414

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

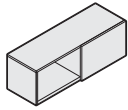
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
15¾"	35"	16¼"	RSB35S9	\$ 608
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36S9	\$ 608
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42S9	\$ 630
15¾"	45"	16¼"	RSB45S9	\$ 651
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60S9	\$ 983
15¾"	70"	16¼"	RSB70S9	\$1076
15¾"	75"	16¼"	RSB75S9	\$1144



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts

Universal Sliding Door Bins
with Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 166 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin: paint price group 1 Sliding door: wood Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Vertical-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Wood color number for door Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with one door Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Customiz stain on wood door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 63 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Off-module attachment brackets One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 58 +\$116 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i>. Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upmount brackets Upmount kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$171 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>upmount kit</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No brackets Omit brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.
Shelf Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>dividers</i>.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock No lock Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 59 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>no lock</i>. Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Keying Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 442
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage brackets and storage accessories Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 288 ▶ Page 414

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Specification Information

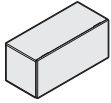
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
15¾"	35"	16¼"	RSB35WS9	\$ 981
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36WS9	\$ 981
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42WS9	\$1003
15¾"	45"	16¼"	RSB45WS9	\$1024
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60WS9	\$1637
15¾"	70"	16¼"	RSB70WS9	\$1730
15¾"	75"	16¼"	RSB75WS9	\$1798



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conventional Products

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 58 +\$ 99 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One vertical off-module bracket • Two vertical off-module brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 58 +\$116 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upmount kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$171 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
	Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
	Markerboard insert X4/15	Prices at right	Specify with markerboard insert.
	Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist mechanism for standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit insert 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$171 per door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No lock • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 59 per door No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage brackets and storage accessories • Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 288 ▶ Page 414

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

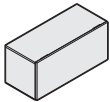


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
 April 19, 2015

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts			
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Marker-board Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QS9	\$ 562	+\$238	+\$339	+\$362 4/15	+\$406
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QS9	\$ 585	+\$251	+\$358	+\$383 4/15	+\$433
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35QS9	\$ 595	+\$263	+\$375	+\$406 4/15	+\$460
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QS9	\$ 595	+\$263	+\$375	+\$406 4/15	+\$460
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QS9	\$ 617	+\$274	+\$393	+\$427 4/15	+\$507
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45QS9	\$ 637	+\$286	+\$414	+\$448 4/15	+\$553
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QS9	\$1020	+\$468	+\$655	+\$710 4/15	+\$825
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70QS9	\$1111	+\$490	+\$692	+\$756 4/15	+\$921
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75QS9	\$1203	+\$490	+\$692	+\$756 4/15	+\$921

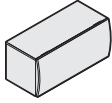


Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

~~4/15~~ = Last order entry
April 19, 2015

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

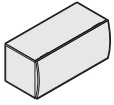
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$116	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$171	Specify <i>with upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 20	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+\$171 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 44	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$ 59 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 442
Related Products	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		▶ Page 288
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 414

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

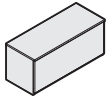


• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QCS9	\$ 694
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCS9	\$ 717
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35QCS9	\$ 727
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCS9	\$ 727
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCS9	\$ 749
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45QCS9	\$ 769
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCS9	\$1284
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70QCS9	\$1375
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75QCS9	\$1467
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 58 +\$ 99 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 58 +\$116 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upmount kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$171 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit insert Acrylic insert Markerboard insert X4/15 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert. Specify with markerboard insert. Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist mechanism for standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit insert 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$171 per door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No lock Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 59 per door No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage brackets and storage accessories Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 288 ▶ Page 414

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

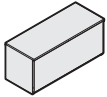
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
April 19, 2015

Specification Information



Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts				
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Markerboard Insert	Glass Insert	
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25S9	\$ 562	+\$238	+\$339	+\$362	4/15	+\$406
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30S9	\$ 585	+\$251	+\$358	+\$383	4/15	+\$433
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35S9	\$ 595	+\$263	+\$375	+\$406	4/15	+\$460
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36S9	\$ 595	+\$263	+\$375	+\$406	4/15	+\$460
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42S9	\$ 617	+\$274	+\$393	+\$427	4/15	+\$507
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45S9	\$ 637	+\$286	+\$414	+\$448	4/15	+\$553
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60S9	\$1020	+\$468	+\$655	+\$710	4/15	+\$825
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70S9	\$1111	+\$490	+\$692	+\$756	4/15	+\$921
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75S9	\$1203	+\$490	+\$692	+\$756	4/15	+\$921

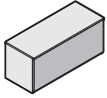
Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

~~4/15~~ = Last order entry
April 19, 2015

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 174 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Lift-up door: wood • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 58	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$116	Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$171	Specify with <i>upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 20	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+\$171 per door	Specify with <i>assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 44	Specify with <i>dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$ 59 per door	Specify with <i>no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 442
Related Products	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		▶ Page 288
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 414

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.



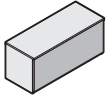
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

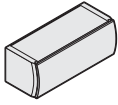
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25WS9	\$ 935
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WS9	\$ 958
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35WS9	\$ 968
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WS9	\$ 968
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WS9	\$ 990
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45WS9	\$1010
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WS9	\$1674
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70WS9	\$1765
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75WS9	\$1857
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Curved Front Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1 • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for storage bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Lock and Keying	<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome <p>Keying</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ▶ Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stationary shelf • Bookends • ADA pull • Underline task light 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 293 ▶ Page 293 ▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.

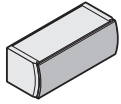
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
16½"	30"	15"	KBIN30LS9	\$ 844
16½"	36"	15"	KBIN36LS9	\$ 971
16½"	42"	15"	KBIN42LS9	\$1114
16½"	45"	15"	KBIN45LS9	\$1240
16½"	48"	15"	KBIN48LS9	\$1240
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Curved Front Bins with Wood Door

Universal Curved Front Bins
with Wood Door



Tip: Only the door is wood.
Cabinet is painted metal and
end panels are ABS.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1 • Door: wood • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for storage bin 3 Wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Customiz stain on wood door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$47 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stationary shelf • Bookends • ADA pull • Underline task light from Details 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 293 ▶ Page 293 ▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
16½"	30"	15"	KBIN30LWS9	\$1447
16½"	36"	15"	KBIN36LWS9	\$1574
16½"	42"	15"	KBIN42LWS9	\$1717
16½"	45"	15"	KBIN45LWS9	\$1843
16½"	48"	15"	KBIN48LWS9	\$1843
.

Conventional Products

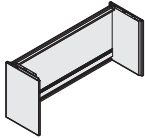


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Service Module Packages

Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A service module package cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the service module package. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 70"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 186 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 Double-sided tackboards: fabric price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 38 +\$ 63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Tackboard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 24 +\$106 +\$142 +\$228 +\$ 32	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.	
Fabric direction on 45"W and 60"W tackboards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 		No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal sliding door bins Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins 		▶ Page 274 ▶ Pages 276–283	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
45"	9SM45	\$1021
60"	9SM60	\$1048
70"	9SM70	\$1095
75"	9SM75	\$1183
:	:	:

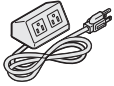


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Service Module Receptacle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 187 • One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only • Rail attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	\$99

Service Module Cable Manager



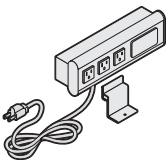
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 187 • Package of two service module cable manager: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manager ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
16 1/2"	9SMCM	\$42

Conventional Products

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 187 • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$222

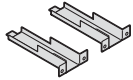


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories

Pedestal Adapter Package

For Pedestals Manufactured After February 22, 2004 that will be used on steel substrate tops



Tip: One pedestal adapter package must be specified for each pedestal when 25"D pedestals are used with 30"D worksurfaces.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Pedestals do not use adapter packages with wood core substrate tops.

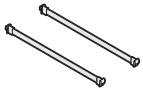
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of brackets: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
9U239	\$82

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 189 • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$22



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 189	• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
.....

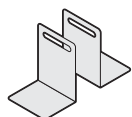
For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35
.....

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 38
12"	10	RDV151210	\$179
.....

Bookends

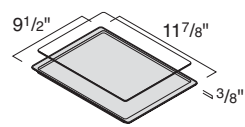


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 27
KDIV20	20	\$256
.....

Reference Shelf



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	• Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

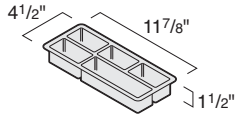
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	\$44
.....

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

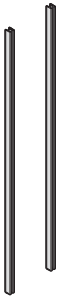
Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$32

Wall Channels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



Tip: Horizontal brace is required for wall channel application supporting components that are up to 60"W.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192	• Two wall channels: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Related Products	
• Tackboards	▶ Page 64

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
53"	98718	\$88
65"	98719	\$88
75"	98720	\$88

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



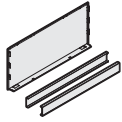
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	• Horizontal brace: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brace ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	987HB42	\$84
45"	987HB45	\$84
60"	987HB60	\$84
70"	987HB70	\$84

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 191 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$193
25"	RBKHWM25	\$193
30"	RBKHWM30	\$193
35"	RBKHWM35	\$193
36"	RBKHWM36	\$193
42"	RBKHWM42	\$193
45"	RBKHWM45	\$193
48"	RBKHWM48	\$193
60"	RBKHWM60	\$193
70"	RBKHWM70	\$193
72"	RBKHWM72	\$193
:	:	:

Conventional
Products

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves Introduced in March 2007
For Use with Hutch Kits and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 188 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four dividers: white plastic only Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$43
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

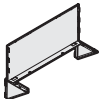
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$56

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Series 9000 Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

For Use with Series 9000

25"	RUK25S9	\$167
30"	RUK30S9	\$167
35"	RUK35S9	\$167
36"	RUK36S9	\$167
42"	RUK42S9	\$167
45"	RUK45S9	\$167
60"	RUK60S9	\$167
70"	RUK70S9	\$167



For Canadian Pricing

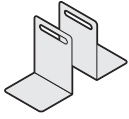
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Bookends

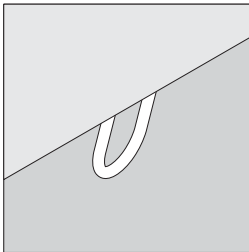


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190 • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 27
KDIV20	20	\$256
.....

ADA Pull

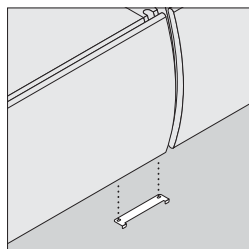


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190 • ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
KPULL	\$47
.....

Ganging Brackets



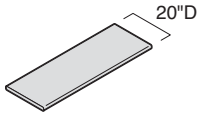
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190 • Package of one or twenty ganging brackets: all paint price groups 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KGANG	1	\$ 16
KGANG20	20	\$279
.....

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

20"D Worksurfaces



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
--	------------	---

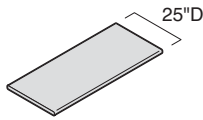
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 392
--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
20"	27 ³ / ₄ "	98401AM \$332
20"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	98401AEFLM \$332
20"	32 ³ / ₄ "	98403AM \$340
20"	33 ³ / ₄ "	98422AM \$345
20"	39 ³ / ₄ "	98424AM \$350
20"	42 ³ / ₄ "	99004AM \$338
20"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	99004AEFLM \$338
20"	45"	99004BEWPM \$271
20"	57 ³ / ₄ "	99005AM \$372
20"	58 ⁷ / ₈ "	99005AEFLM \$372
20"	67 ³ / ₄ "	99006AM \$389
20"	87 ³ / ₄ "	98433AM \$636



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Center drawer will block access to grommets.

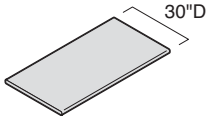
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132	• Worksurface: laminate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products	• Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25"	27 ³ / ₄ "	98405AM \$343
25"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	98405AEFLM \$343
25"	32 ³ / ₄ "	98407AM \$351
25"	33 ³ / ₄ "	98426AM \$352
25"	39 ³ / ₄ "	98428AM \$366
25"	42 ³ / ₄ "	99107AM \$372
25"	43 ⁷ / ₈ "	99107AEFLM \$372
25"	45"	99107BEWPM \$305
25"	57 ³ / ₄ "	99108AM \$495
25"	58 ⁷ / ₈ "	99108AEFLM \$495
25"	62 ³ / ₄ "	99253AM \$511
25"	67 ³ / ₄ "	98409AM \$521
25"	72 ³ / ₄ "	99109AM \$521
25"	87 ³ / ₄ "	98439AM \$718

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Worksurfaces



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

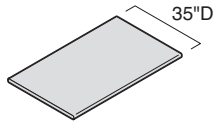
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W		
30" 27 ³ / ₄ "	99268AM	\$375
30" 28 ⁷ / ₈ "	99268AEFLM	\$375
30" 42 ³ / ₄ "	99266AMM	\$387
30" 43 ⁷ / ₈ "	99266AEFLMM	\$387
30" 45"	99266BEWPMM	\$320
30" 57 ³ / ₄ "	99213AMM	\$515
30" 58 ⁷ / ₈ "	99213AEFLMM	\$515
30" 62 ³ / ₄ "	99214AMM	\$551
30" 67 ³ / ₄ "	99262AMM	\$587
30" 72 ³ / ₄ "	99260AMM	\$612
30" 87 ³ / ₄ "	99052AMM	\$824



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 157 	+\$39 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423, for plastic color numbers.
---	---------------	--

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface brackets and clamps • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 392
-------------------------	--	--

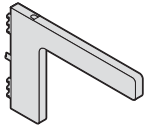
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
35"	57 ³ / ₄ "	99215AM	\$631
35"	62 ³ / ₄ "	99216AM	\$666
35"	67 ³ / ₄ "	99217AM	\$698
35"	72 ³ / ₄ "	99258AM	\$728
:	:	:	:

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Supports

Cantilevers



Tip: Cantilever end-support brackets can be ordered separately through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, pages 141 and 145 • Cantilever and cantilever trim: all paint price groups • Cantilever end-support brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever and cantilever trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information		
Worksurface Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price

Left-Hand Cantilevers

20"	98701	\$111
25"	98703	\$114
30"	98705	\$121
:	:	:

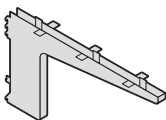
Right-Hand Cantilevers

20"	98702	\$111
25"	98704	\$114
30"	98706	\$121
:	:	:

Center Supports for 90"W Worksurfaces

20", 25", or 30"	98795	\$111
:	:	:

Shared Cantilever



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 142 • Non-handed shared cantilever: all paint price groups • Filler strip: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shared cantilever 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

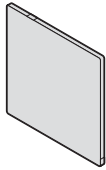
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip.

Specification Information		
Worksurface Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
25" or 30"	98763	\$174
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

End Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 139 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel and end panel trim: paint price group 1 • End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel and end panel trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel and end panel trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 +\$32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price

Non-Handed End Panel

20"	30"	99001	\$352

Left-Hand End Panels

25"	30"	99101	\$354
30"	30"	99201	\$412
35"	30"	99207	\$437

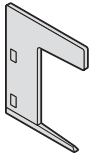
Right-Hand End Panels

25"	30"	99102	\$354
30"	30"	99202	\$412
35"	30"	99208	\$437

Conventional Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Clear-Access End Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 140 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear-access end panel and clear-access end panel trim: paint price group 1 • End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel and end panel trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear-access end panel and clear-access end panel trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 +\$32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Base Price
·	·	·
·	·	·
·	·	·

Left-Hand Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

25"	30"	99157A	\$354
30"	30"	99163A	\$412
·	·	·	·

Right-Hand Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

25"	30"	99159A	\$354
30"	30"	99165A	\$412
·	·	·	·

Center Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

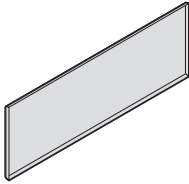
25"	30"	99161A	\$354
30"	30"	99167A	\$412
·	·	·	·

Center Clear-Access End Panels without Feet

25"	30"	99162A	\$323
30"	30"	99168A	\$378
·	·	·	·



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	• Back panel: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
W H	Number	Base Price

3/4-Height Back Panels

27 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99121	\$121
28 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99121EF	\$121
32 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99122	\$126
39 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99183	\$134
42 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99118	\$142
43 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99118EF	\$142
45"	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99118EWP	\$142
57 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99119	\$153
58 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99119EF	\$153
62 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99227	\$158
67 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99228	\$169
72 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99120	\$176
87 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	99123	\$195
.	.	.	.

Full-Height Back Panels

27 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99169	\$132
28 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99169EF	\$132
32 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99170	\$143
39 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99184	\$150
42 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99171	\$153
43 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99171EF	\$153
45"	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99171EWP	\$153
57 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99172	\$204
58 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99172EF	\$204
62 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99173	\$218
67 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99174	\$225
72 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99175	\$238
87 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99178	\$254
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

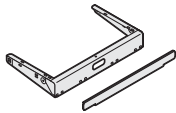
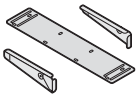
Conventional
Products

Worksurface Brackets

Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Packages

Tip: Straight-height bracket packages are used for wood-to-wood and wood-to-steel worksurface connections. See Customer Service Parts for straight-height brackets used for steel-to-steel worksurface connections.

Tip: Drop-height bracket packages are used for steel-to-steel, wood-to-wood, and wood-to-steel.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 • Attachment bracket: all paint price groups • Filler strip for straight-height bracket package: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler strip 	No cost	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
---	---------	--

Specification Information

• Return or Bridge Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
.....

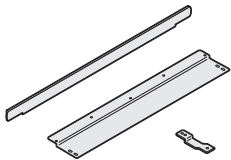
Straight-Height Bracket Packages for 29³/₄"H Applications

20"	99365	\$119
25"	99366	\$122
30"	99367	\$125

Drop-Height Bracket Packages for 26¹/₄"H, 27¹/₄"H, or 28³/₄"H Applications

20"	99365A	\$116
25"	99366A	\$120
30"	99367A	\$122

Return Radius-End Worksurface Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 • Bracket: black paint only • Filler strip: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
--	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler strip 	No cost	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
---	---------	--

Specification Information

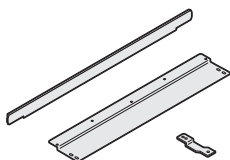
• Return Radius End Table Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
.....

30"	99376	\$124
35"	99377	\$124



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-to-Radius-End Worksurface Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 145 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bracket package: black paint only • Filler strip: black plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler strip | No cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423. |
|---|---------|--|

Specification Information

Worksurface Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	99388	\$121
25"	99389	\$121
30"	99390	\$121
:	:	:

Conventional Products



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Breakdown of Components

	Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		Double-Pedestal	
	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
20"D Freestanding Desks (see pages 215–219)						
45"W	9013ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99118-BP	9213ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99171-BP	9013TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99118-BP 9U872-PD	9213TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99171-BP 9U881-PD		
60"W	9017ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP	9217ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP	9017TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP 9U872-PD	9217TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP 9U881-PD	9017ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP 9U872-PD	9217ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP 9U893-PD 9U881-PD
70"W	9021ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP	9221ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP	9021TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP 9U872-PD	9221TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP 9U881-PD	9021ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP 9U872-PD	9221ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP 9U893-PD 9U881-PD

25"D Freestanding Desks

 (see pages 220–225)

30"W	9031AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99121-BP	9231AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99169-BP	9031BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99121-BP 9U111-PD	9231BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99169-BP 9U224-PD		
45"W	9035AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99118-BP	9235AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99171-BP	9035BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99118-BP 9U111-PD	9235BM 99101-EP 99102-EPI 99107AM-WS 99171-BP 9U224-PD		
60"W	9039AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP	9239AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP	9039BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD	9239BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD	9039CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD	9239CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
70"W	9047AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99228-BP	9247AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99174-BP	9047BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD	9247BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99174-BP 9U224-PD	9047CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD	9247CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98409AM-WS 99174-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD

Abbreviation Codes

AB Attachment bracket
BP Back panel
EP End panel
G Grommet

LC Lower case
PD Pedestal
RS Reference shelf

SF Shelf
TB Tackboard
WS Worksurface

**Components listed
from left to right.**

	Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		Double-Pedestal	
	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
25"D Freestanding Desks, continued (see pages 220–225)						
75"W	9043AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP	9243AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP	9043BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD	9243BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP 9U224-PD	9043CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99111-PD	9243CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
90"W	9082AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP	9282AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP	9082BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP 9U111-PD	9282BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP 9U224-PD	9082CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP 9U111-PD	9282CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
30"D Freestanding Desks (see pages 226–237)						
30"W	9051AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99121-BP	9251AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99169-BP	9051BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99121-BP 9U230-PD	9251BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99169-BP 9U948-PD		
45"W	9055AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99118-BP	9255AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99171-BP	9055BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99118-BP 9U230-PD	9255BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99171-BP 9U948-PD		
60"W	9059AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP	9259AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP	9059BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9259BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U948-PD	9059CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9259CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9059ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP	9259ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP	9059BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9259BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD 9U239-AB	9059CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9259CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB

Abbreviation Codes	AB Attachment bracket	BP Back panel	EP End panel	G Grommet	LC Lower case	PD Pedestal	RS Reference shelf	SF Shelf	TB Tackboard	WS Worksurface	Components listed from left to right.
---------------------------	-----------------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	---------------	-------------	--------------------	----------	--------------	----------------	--

Breakdown of Components, continued

	Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		Double-Pedestal	
	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
30"D Freestanding Desks, continued (see pages 226–237)						
65"W	9063AM	9263AM	9063BM	9263BM	9063CM	9263CM
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP
	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP
	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS
	99227-BP	99173-BP	99227-BP	99173-BP	99227-BP	99173-BP
			9U230-PD	9U948-PD	9U230-PD	9U947-PD
						9U948-PD
	9063ARM	9263ARM	9063BRM	9263BRM	9063CRM	9263CRM
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP
	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP
	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS	99214AMM-WS
	99227-BP	99173-BP	99227-BP	99173-BP	99227-BP	99173-BP
		9U111-PD	9U224-PD	9U111-PD	9U224-PD	
		9U239-AB	9U239-AB	9U239-AB	9U223-PD	
				9U239-AB	9U239-AB	
				9U239-AB	9U239-AB	
70"W	9067AM	9267AM	9067BM	9267BM	9067CM	9267CM
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP
	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP
	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS
	99228-BP	99174-BP	99228-BP	99174-BP	99228-BP	99174-BP
			9U230-PD	9U948-PD	9U230-PD	9U947-PD
						9U948-PD
	9067ARM	9267ARM	9067BRM	9267BRM	9067CRM	9267CRM
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP
	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP
	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS	99262AMM-WS
	99228-BP	99174-BP	99228-BP	99174-BP	99228-BP	99174-BP
		9U111-PD	9U224-PD	9U111-PD	9U224-PD	
		9U239-AB	9U239-AB	9U239-AB	9U223-PD	
				9U239-AB	9U239-AB	
				9U239-AB	9U239-AB	
75"W	9072AM	9272AM	9072BM	9272BM	9072CM	9272CM
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP
	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP
	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS
	99120-BP	99175-BP	99120-BP	99175-BP	99120-BP	99175-BP
			9U230-PD	9U948-PD	9U230-PD	9U947-PD
						9U948-PD
	9072ARM	9272ARM	9072BRM	9272BRM	9072CRM	9272CRM
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP
	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP	99202-EP
	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS	99260AMM-WS
	99120-BP	99175-BP	99120-BP	99175-BP	99120-BP	99175-BP
		9U111-PD	9U224-PD	9U111-PD	9U224-PD	
		9U239-AB	9U239-AB	9U239-AB	9U223-PD	
				9U239-AB	9U239-AB	
				9U239-AB	9U239-AB	

Abbreviation Codes

AB Attachment bracket	LC Lower case	SF Shelf
BP Back panel	PD Pedestal	TB Tackboard
EP End panel	RS Reference shelf	WS Worksurface
G Grommet		

Components listed from left to right.

	Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		Double-Pedestal	
	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
30"D Freestanding Desks, continued (see pages 226–237)						
90"W	9083AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP	9283AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP	9083BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP 9U230-PD	9283BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP 9U948-PD 9U230-PD	9083CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP 9U948-PD	9283CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP 9U947-PD
35"D Freestanding Desks (see pages 238–243)						
60"W	9071AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP	9271AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP	9071BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9271BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP 9U948-PD	9071CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9271CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
65"W			9075BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9275BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99173-BP 9U948-PD	9075CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9275CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99173-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
70"W	9079AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP	9279AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP	9079BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9279BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP 9U948-PD	9079CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9279CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
75"W	9080AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP	9280AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP	9080BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9280BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP 9U948-PD	9080CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9280CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD

Conventional
Products**Abbreviation Codes**

AB	Attachment bracket	LC	Lower case	SF	Shelf
BP	Back panel	PD	Pedestal	TB	Tackboard
EP	End panel	RS	Reference shelf	WS	Worksurface
G	Grommet				

**Components listed
from left to right.**

Breakdown of Components, continued

	Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		Double-Pedestal	
	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
20"D Returns (see pages 244–247)						
30"W	9001AEFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99121EF-BP	9201AEFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99169EF-BP	9005REFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99121EF-BP 9U872-PD	9205REFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99169EF-BP 9U881-PD		
45"W	9013DEFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB	9213DEFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99365A-AB	9013REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD	9213REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD		
60"W	9017AEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB	9217AEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB	9017TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD	9217TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD	9017UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD	9217UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD

25"D Returns (see pages 248–251)

30"W	9031AEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99121EF-BP	9231AEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99169EF-BP	9031BEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99121EF-BP 9U111-PD	9231BEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99169EF-BP 9U224-PD		
45"W	9035DEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99366-AB	9235DEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99366-AB	9035GEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD	9235GEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD		
60"W	9039EEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB	9239EEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB	9039GEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD	9239GEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD	9039CEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD	9239CEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD

Abbreviation Codes

AB Attachment bracket	LC Lower case	SF Shelf
BP Back panel	PD Pedestal	TB Tackboard
EP End panel	RS Reference shelf	WS Worksurface
G Grommet		

Components listed from left to right.

Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		Double-Pedestal	
¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel

30"D Returns (see pages 252–255)

30"W	9051AEFLM	9251AEFLM	9051BEFLM	9251BEFLM		
	99268AEFLM-WS	99268AEFLM-WS	99268AEFLM-WS	99268AEFLM-WS		
	99367-AB	99367-AB	99367-AB	99367-AB		
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP		
	99121EF-BP	99169EF-BP	99121EF-BP 9U230-PD	99169EF-BP 9U948-PD		
45"W	9055AEFLM	9255AEFLM	9055BEFLM	9255BEFLM		
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP		
	99266AEFLMM-WS	99266AEFLMM-WS	99266AEFLMM-WS	99266AEFLMM-WS		
	99118EF-BP	99171EF-BP	99118EF-BP	99171EF-BP		
	99367-AB	99367-AB	99367-AB 9U230-PD	99367-AB 9U948-PD		
60"W	9059AEFLM	9259AEFLM	9059BEFLM	9259BEFLM	9059CEFLM	9259CEFLM
	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP	99201-EP
	99213AEFLMM-WS	99213AEFLMM-WS	99213AEFLMM-WS	99213AEFLMM-WS	99213AEFLMM-WS	99213AEFLMM-WS
	99119EF-BP	99172EF-BP	99119EF-BP	99172EF-BP	99119EF-BP	99172EF-BP
	99367-AB	99367-AB	99367-AB 9U230-PD	99367-AB 9U948-PD	99367-AB 9U230-PD	99367-AB 9U948-PD

20"D Bridges (see page 258)

45"W	9013EWPM	9213EWPM
	99004BEWPM-WS	99004BEWPM-WS
	99118EWP-BP	99171EWP-BP
	99365-AB	99365-AB
	99365-AB	99365-AB

25"D Bridges (see page 258)

45"W	9035EWPM	9235EWPM
	99107BEWPM-WS	99107BEWPM-WS
	99118EWP-BP	99171EWP-BP
	99366-AB	99366-AB
	99366-AB	99366-AB

30"D Bridges (see page 258)

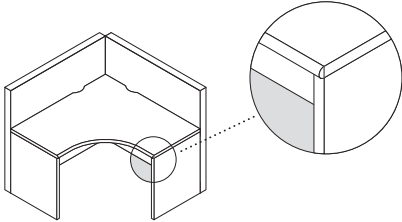
45"W	9055EWPM	9255EWPM
	99266BEWPM-WS	99266BEWPM-WS
	99118EWP-BP	99171EWP-BP
	99367-AB	99367-AB
	99367-AB	99367-AB

Abbreviation Codes	AB Attachment bracket	LC Lower case	SF Shelf	Components listed from left to right.
	BP Back panel	PD Pedestal	TB Tackboard	
	EP End panel	RS Reference shelf	WS Worksurface	
	G Grommet			



Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Options worksurfaces are available in panel-supported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels. However, unlike Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported only. They have different visual details and offer different surface materials choices. They are not intended to be used together.



Options worksurfaces have a wood core with a laminate surface. They are supported from beneath the worksurface, and therefore can be used to create uninterrupted curvilinear worksurfaces and allow a wide range of configurations that are not possible with Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—all beneath the worksurface. Therefore, these worksurfaces cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurface supports.

Options pedestals extend all the way to the floor and support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. They are available with or without locks. Options pedestals cannot be installed beneath Conventional worksurfaces but require additional Service Parts.



Statement of Line

312



Understanding

315



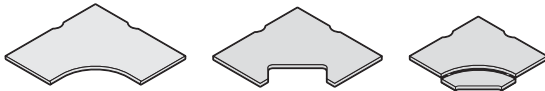
Specifying

337

Statement of Line

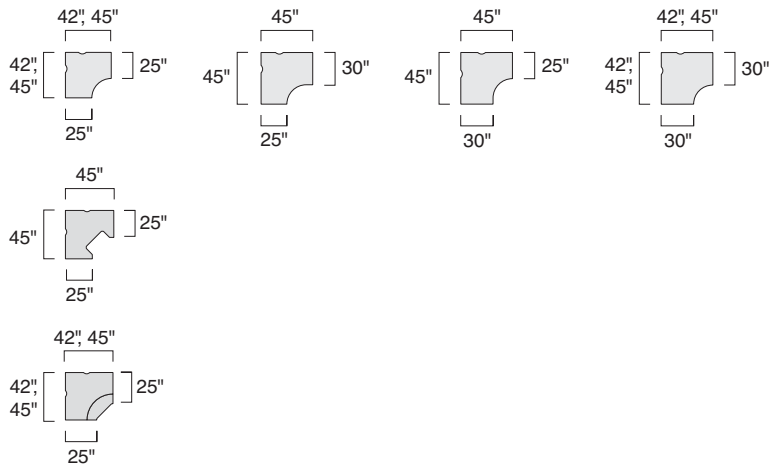
Options Worksurfaces and Storage

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



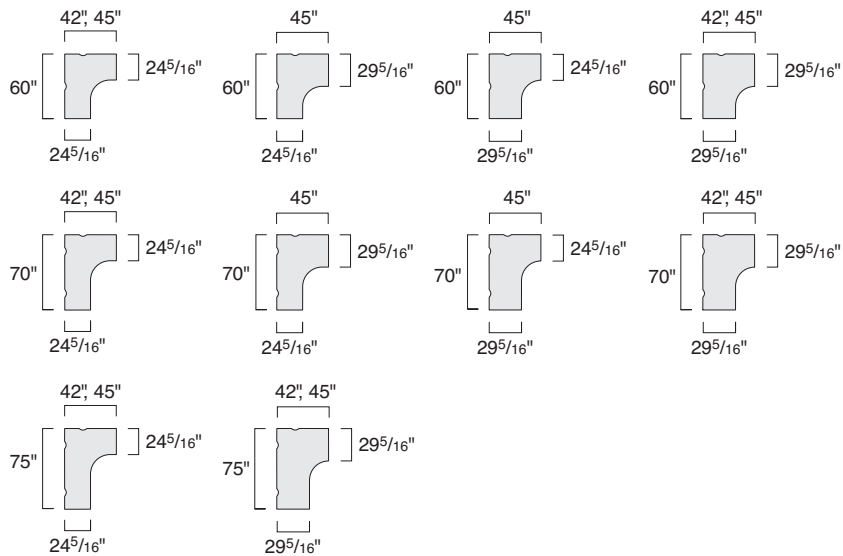
Understanding
▶ Page 318
Specifying
▶ Pages 338–340

Corner Worksurfaces

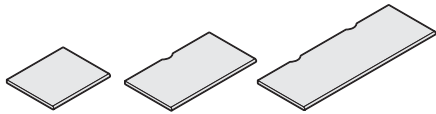


Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 342

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

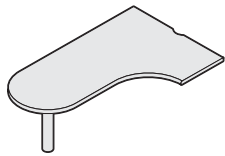
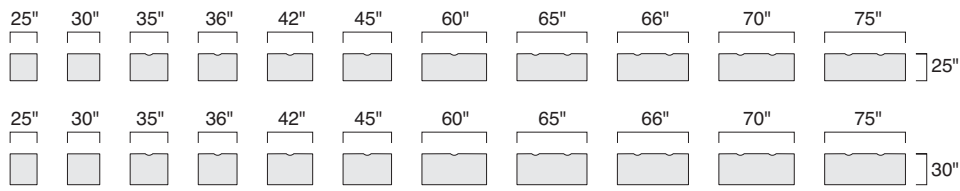


Dimensions are nominal, but square inch measurements are exact.

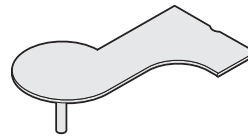


Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Straight Worksurfaces

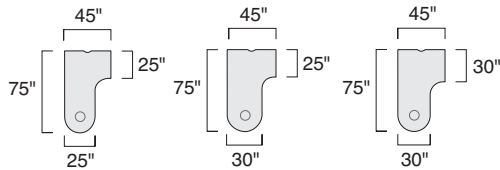


Understanding
 ▶ Page 324
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 346



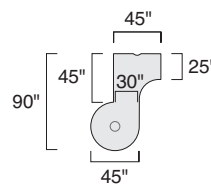
Understanding
 ▶ Page 324
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 347

Jetty Worksurfaces*

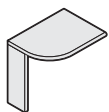


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

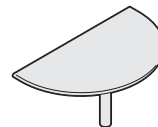
Enterprise Worksurfaces*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

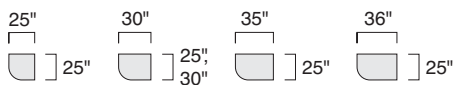


Understanding
 ▶ Page 326
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 348



Understanding
 ▶ Page 326
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 349

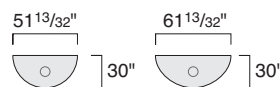
Visitor Worksurfaces*



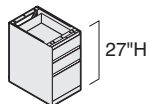
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Dimensions are nominal, but square inch measurements are exact.

Spanner Worksurfaces



Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 353

Pedestals

15"W

25"D ●

30"D ●

Options pedestals
are for use with Options
worksurfaces.
▶ Pages 318–327

Understanding Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces	316
Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options	317
Panel-Supported Worksurfaces	
Corner Worksurfaces	318
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	320
Straight Worksurfaces	322
Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces	324
Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces	326
Related Products	
Worksurface Supports	328
Worksurface Accessories	330
Storage	
Pedestals	332
Related Products	
Storage Accessories	334
Application Topics	
Storage Capacities	336

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces

The worksurface configurations that are possible with Options worksurfaces are different from those of Conventional worksurfaces.

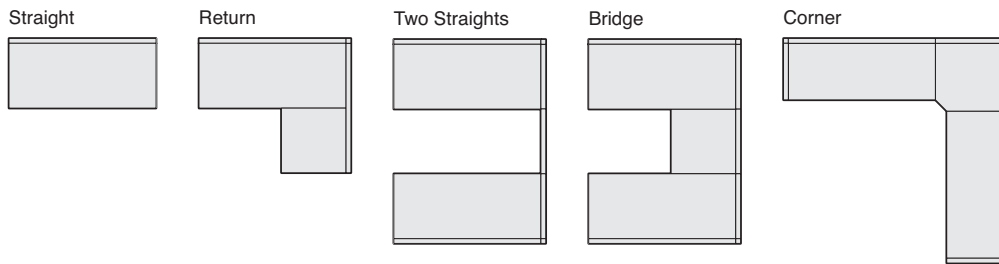
Series 9000 Conventional worksurfaces are rectilinear; Options worksurfaces are curvilinear.

The planning approaches are logically different.

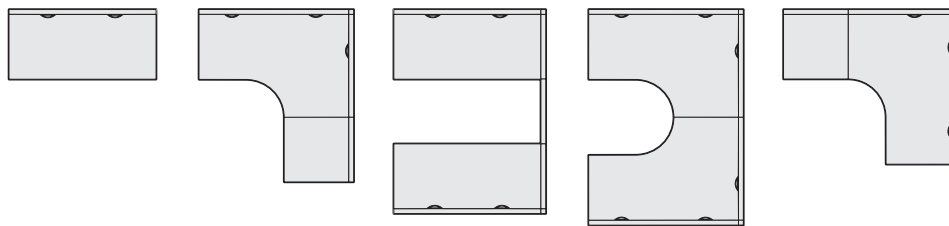
Directional laminates
For grain direction, see page 317.
For laminate availability, see page 430.
For plastic edge color default, see page 438.

Rectilinear and Curvilinear Planning Approaches

Conventional Worksurfaces



Option Worksurfaces



Tip: Use an extended corner and a straight for the return application with Options Worksurfaces.

Tip: Use two extended corners for the bridge application with Options Worksurfaces.

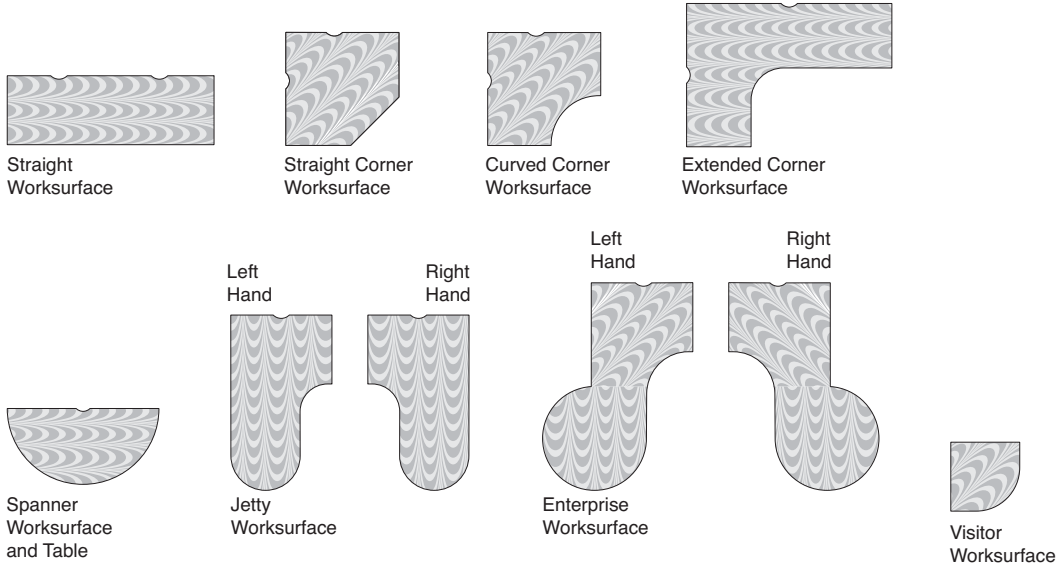
Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options

Directional Laminate
Grain Directions
for 9000 Options

Straight, Straight Corner, Curved Corner, Extended Corner, Spanner,
Jetty, Enterprise, and Visitor Worksurfaces

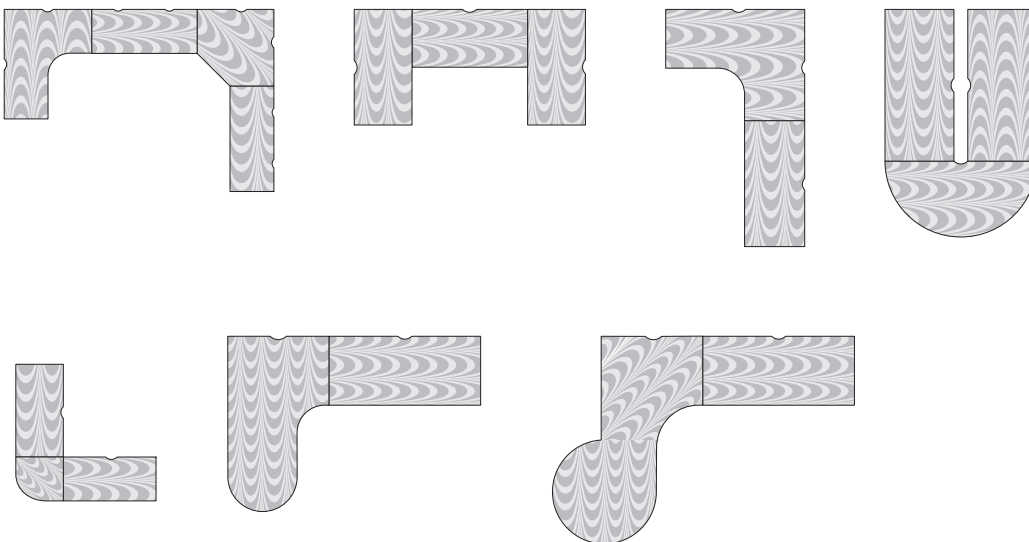
Directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.



Make a sketch of the grain direction on adjacent worksurfaces to be sure they are suitable for your installation.

Examples:



Corner Worksurfaces

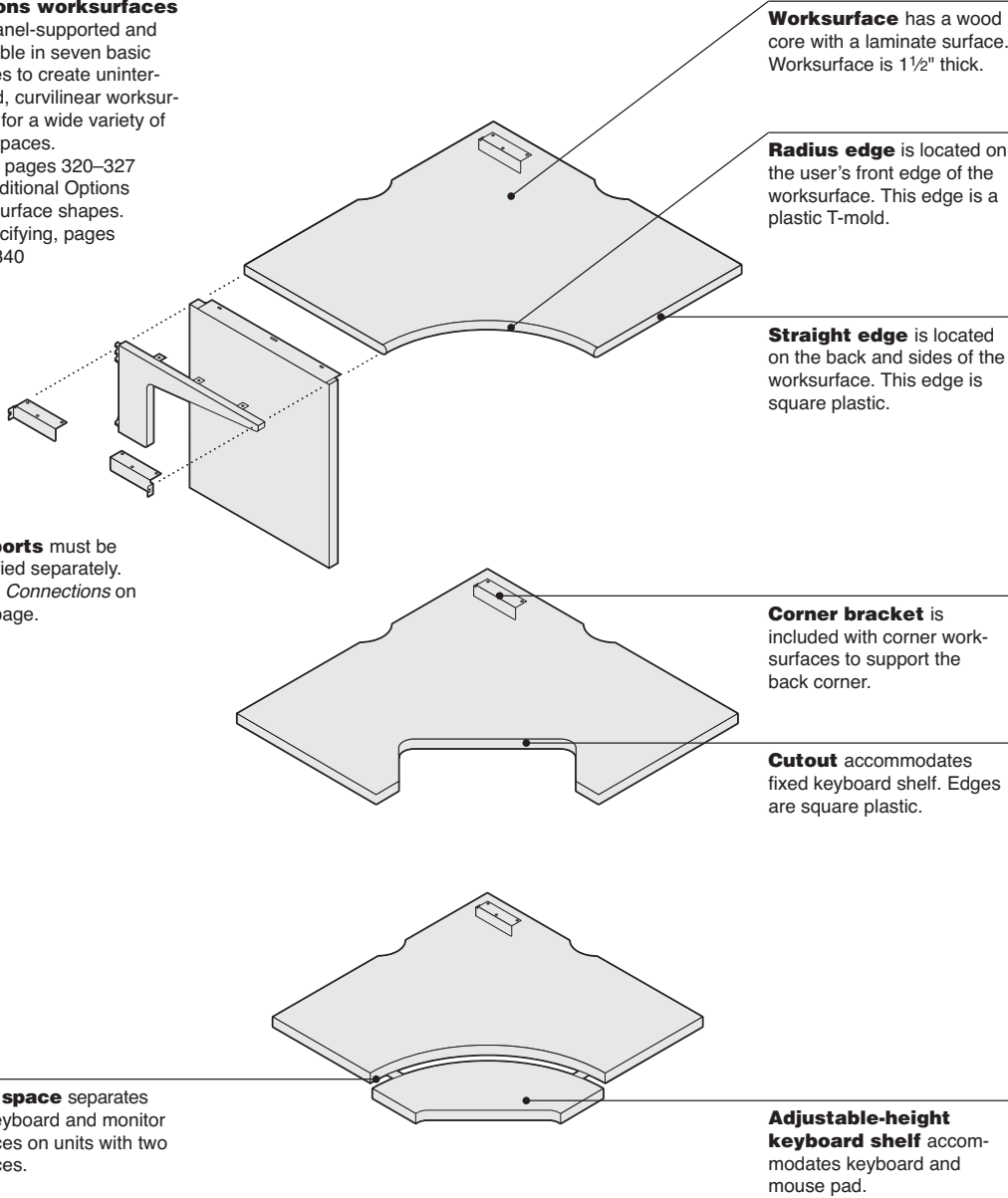
Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear workspaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

- ▶ See pages 320–327 for additional Options worksurface shapes.
- ▶ Specifying, pages 338–340

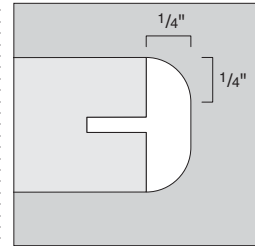
Supports must be specified separately.

- ▶ See *Connections* on next page.



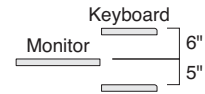
Product Details

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options work-surfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate work-surface. Edge has 1/4" radius at top and bottom and is 1/4" thick.

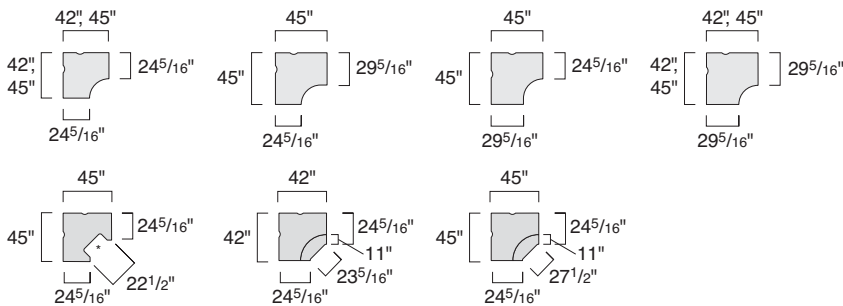
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.



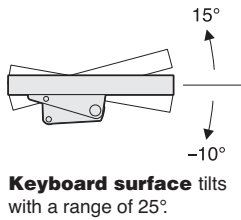
Floor

Keyboard worksurface

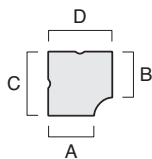
is supported by a spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



* Keyboard cutout is 12 1/8" D



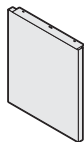
Connections



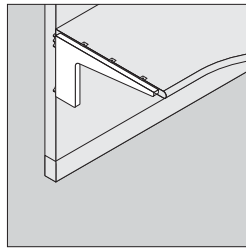
A	B	C	D
25"	25"	42"	42"
30"	30"	42"	42"
25"	25"	45"	45"
25"	30"	45"	45"
30"	25"	45"	45"
30"	30"	45"	45"

Supports include:

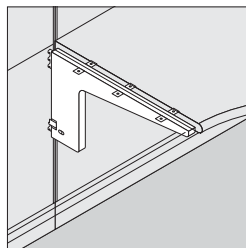
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket



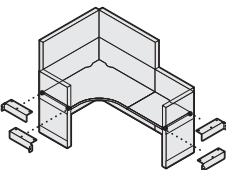
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H.



End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.

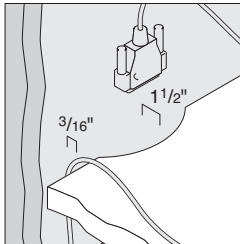


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.



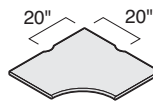
Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

Wiring & Cabling

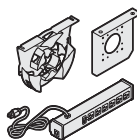


Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges have scallops 20" from the back corner.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
- Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

End panel

- Paint

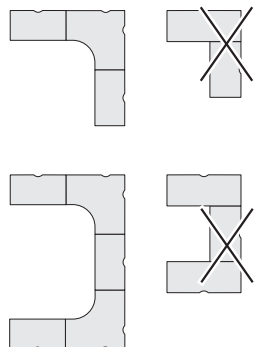
End cantilever and shared cantilever

- Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics



L-shape workstations

can be configured using a corner and two straight Options worksurfaces.

U-shape workstations

can be configured using two corner Options worksurfaces and three straight Options worksurfaces.

Worksurface Supports

▶ Page 328

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

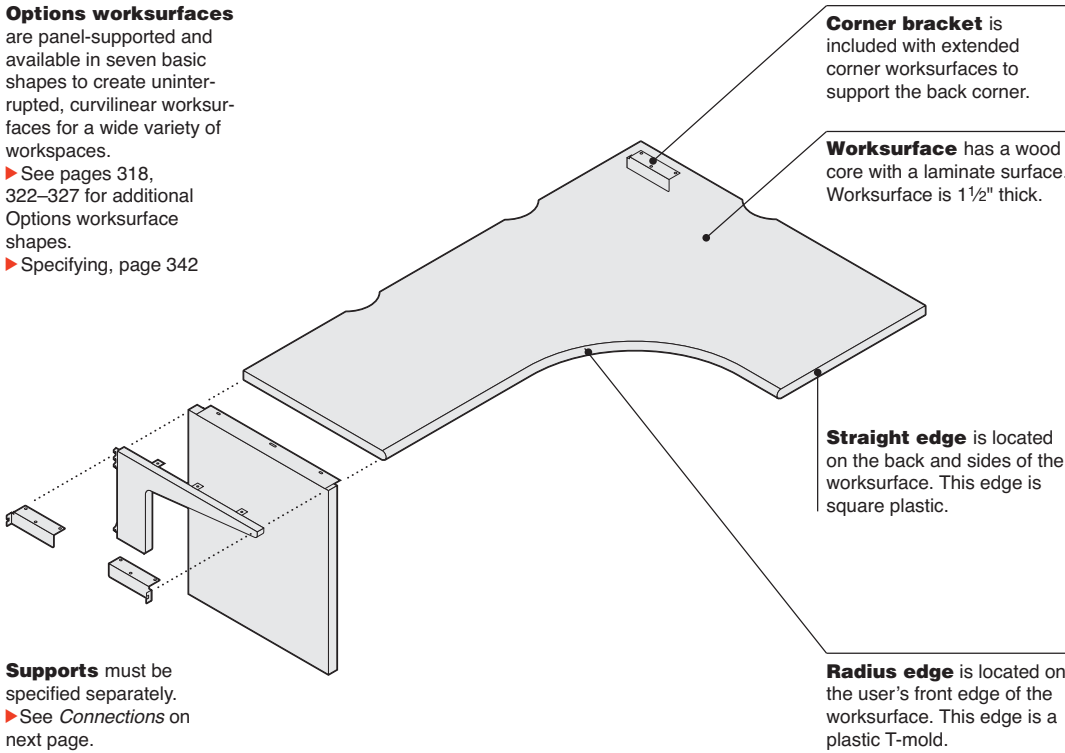
Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear workspaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

- ▶ See pages 318, 322–327 for additional Options worksurface shapes.
- ▶ Specifying, page 342

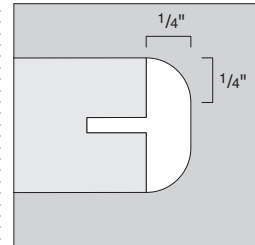
Supports must be specified separately.

- ▶ See *Connections* on next page.



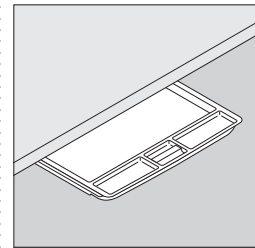
Product Details

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has 1/4" radius at top and bottom and is 1/4" thick.

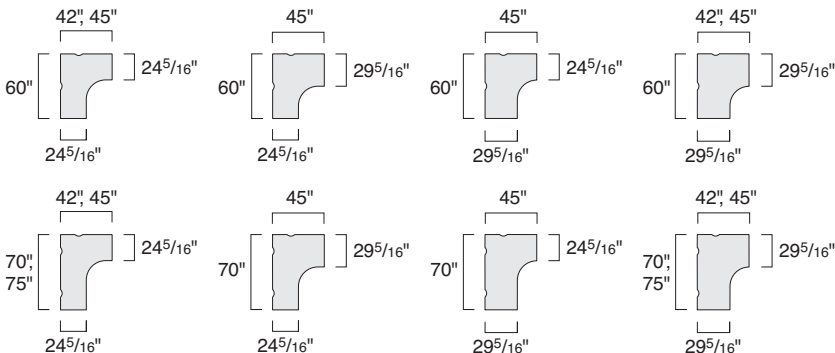
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.



Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space.

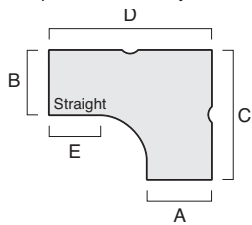
Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19 1/2"D x 21"W.

- ▶ Page 330



Connections

Straight segment of extended corner worksurface varies depending on worksurface size. Refer to the following chart to determine if one or more pedestals will fit. When straight segment is at least 15"W, it can accommodate a pedestal without the curved portions of the user's edge of the worksurface overhanging the pedestal. A straight segment that is at least 30"W will accommodate two pedestals side by side.



A	B	C	D	E
25"	25"	42"	60"	18"
30"	30"	42"	60"	18"
25"	25"	45"	60"	18"
25"	30"	45"	60"	18"
30"	25"	45"	60"	18"
30"	30"	45"	60"	18"
25"	25"	42"	70"	28"
30"	30"	42"	70"	28"
25"	25"	45"	70"	28"
25"	30"	45"	70"	28"
30"	25"	45"	70"	28"
30"	30"	45"	70"	28"
25"	25"	42"	75"	33"
30"	30"	42"	75"	33"
25"	25"	45"	75"	33"
30"	30"	45"	75"	33"

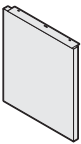
Tip: Illustration and dimensions show left-hand unit. Right-hand units have the same dimensions.

Supports include:

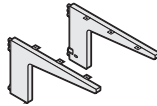
- Pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks.

▶ Page 332



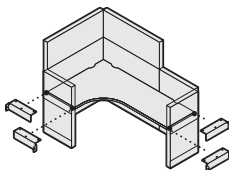
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H.



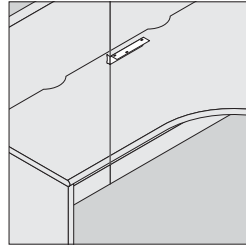
End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.



Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

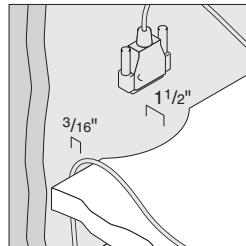


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.



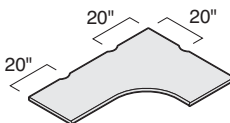
Center supports are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

Wiring & Cabling



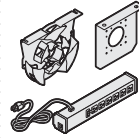
Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges that are 70"W or wider have two scallops, with scallops located 20" from the back corner. 60"W worksurfaces have one scallop that is centered.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a side-support bracket to support the back of the worksurface.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
- Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- Tip: The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.*
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Pedestal

- Paint

End panel

- Paint

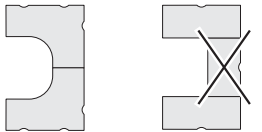
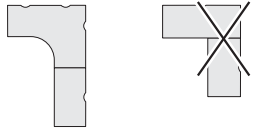
End cantilever and shared cantilever

- Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics



L-shape workstations can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

70"W or wider side of extended corner worksurface can accommodate two pedestals side by side. Extended corner worksurfaces that are less than 70"W can accept only one pedestal because the curved portion of the user's edge would overhang the second pedestal.

Full-depth pedestals will block access to panel-base receptacle location behind them.

60"W worksurface expanse must include one pedestal support.

Worksurface Supports
▶ Page 328

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Straight Worksurfaces

Options worksurfaces

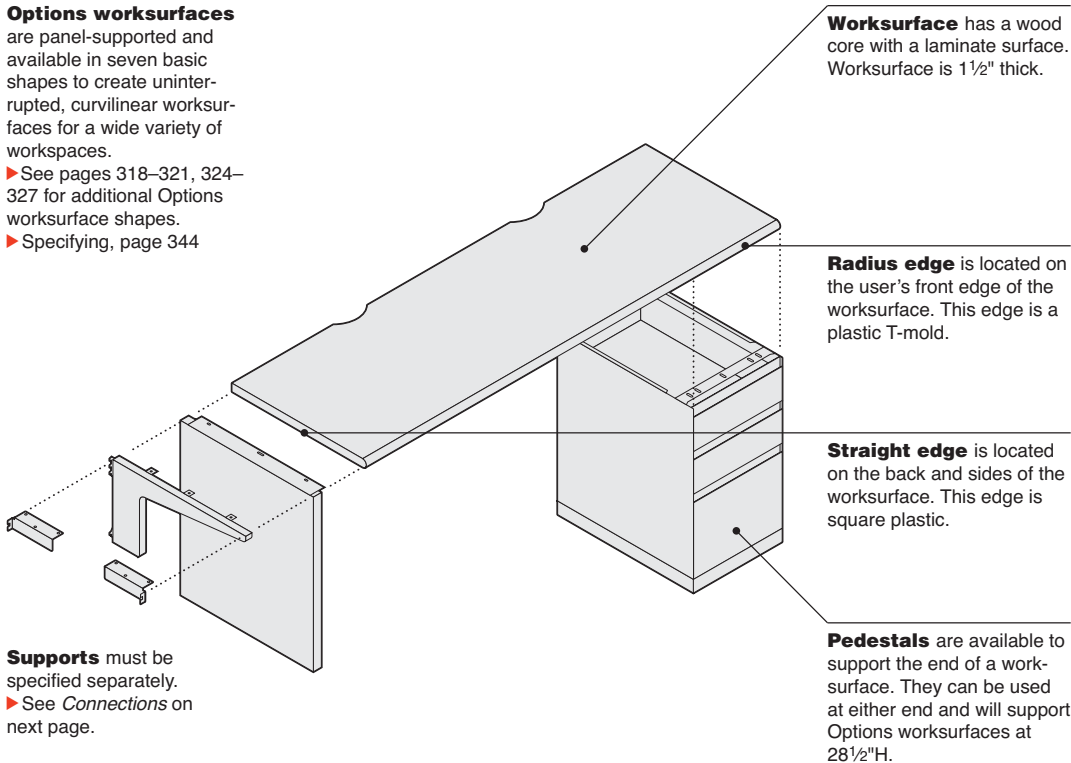
are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear worksurfaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

▶ See pages 318–321, 324–327 for additional Options worksurface shapes.

▶ Specifying, page 344

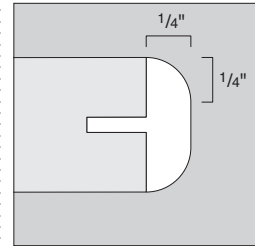
Supports must be specified separately.

▶ See *Connections* on next page.



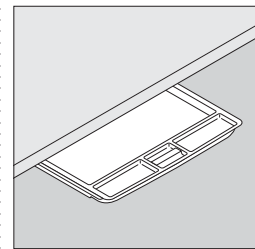
Product Details

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



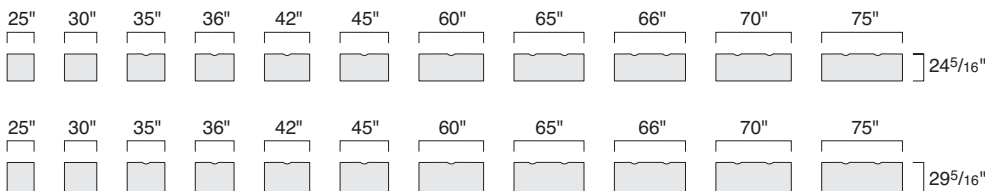
User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has 1/4" radius at top and bottom and is 1/4" thick.

▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.



Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19 1/2" D x 21" W.

▶ Page 330



Connections

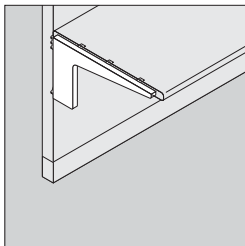
Supports include:

- Pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

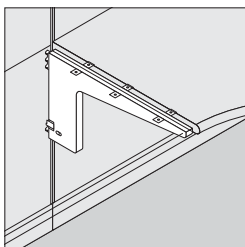
Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 28 1/2"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks.

▶ Page 332

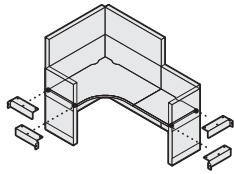
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface.



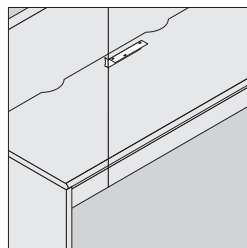
End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.



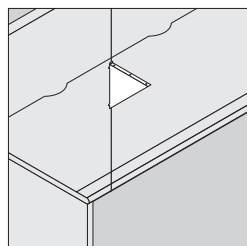
Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.



Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of rectangular and corner worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

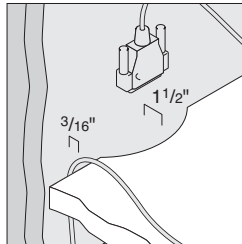


Center supports on 25"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".



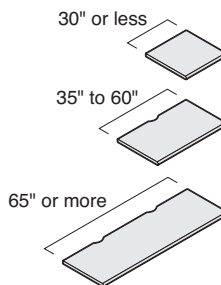
Center supports on 30"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges that are 30"W or less have no scallops. Worksurfaces that are 35"W to 60"W have one centered scallop. 65"W and wider worksurfaces have two scallops, located 20" from the edges.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a side-support bracket to support the back of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
- Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- ▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Pedestal

- Paint

End panel

- Paint

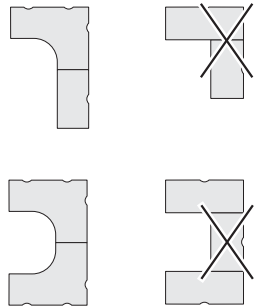
End cantilever and shared cantilever

- Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black only

Application Topics



L-shape workstations can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

Full-depth pedestals will block access to panel-base receptacle location behind them.

60"W worksurface expanse must include one pedestal support.

Worksurface Supports

▶ Page 328

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces

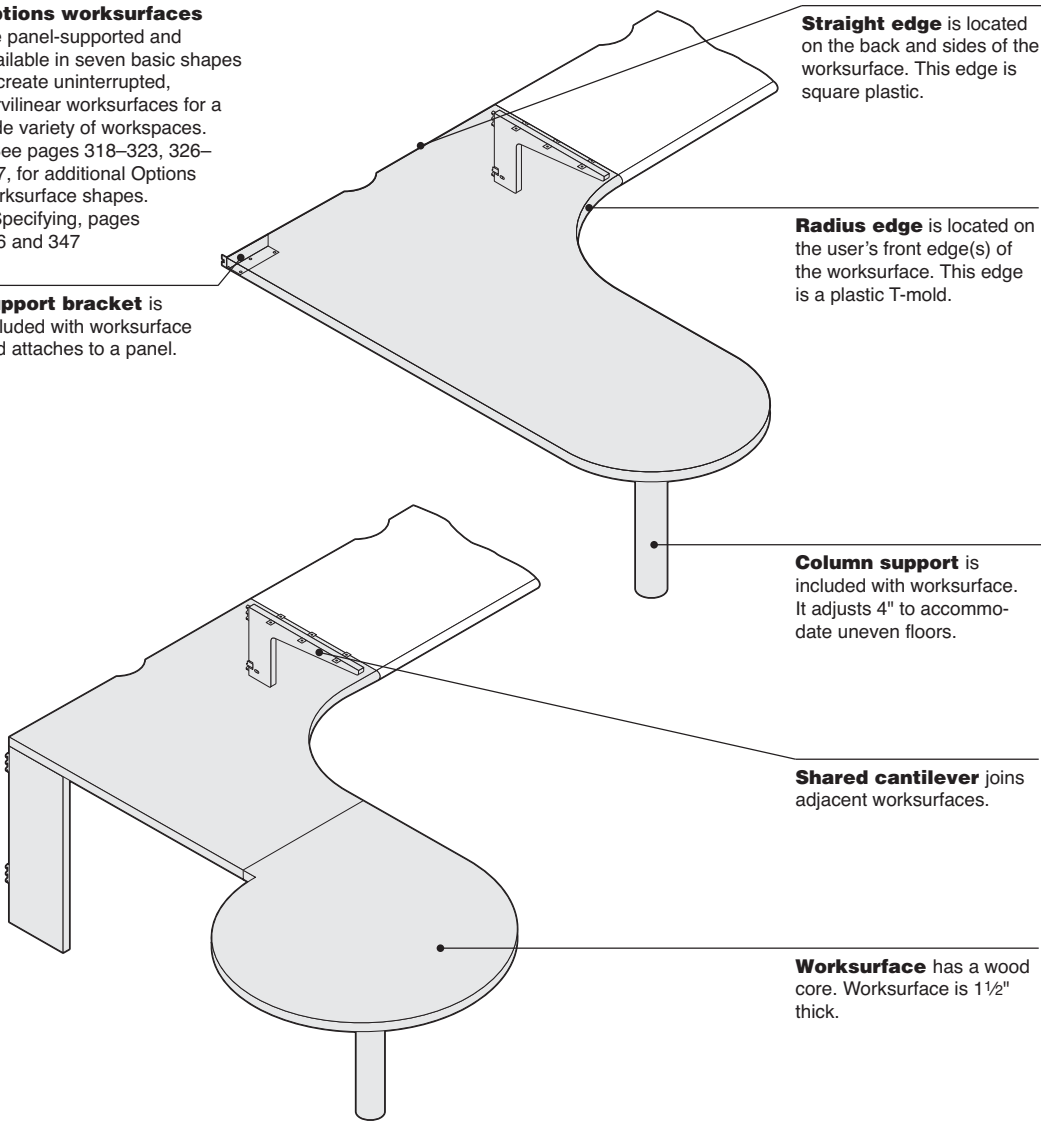
Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear worksurfaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

▶ See pages 318–323, 326–327, for additional Options worksurface shapes.

▶ Specifying, pages 346 and 347

Support bracket is included with worksurface and attaches to a panel.



Straight edge is located on the back and sides of the worksurface. This edge is square plastic.

Radius edge is located on the user's front edge(s) of the worksurface. This edge is a plastic T-mold.

Column support is included with worksurface. It adjusts 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

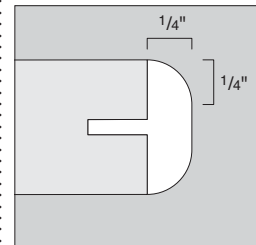
Shared cantilever joins adjacent worksurfaces.

Worksurface has a wood core. Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.

Product Details

Jetty and enterprise worksurfaces offer a desk-like worksurface that extends from the supporting panels and provides meeting space for as many as four people.

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



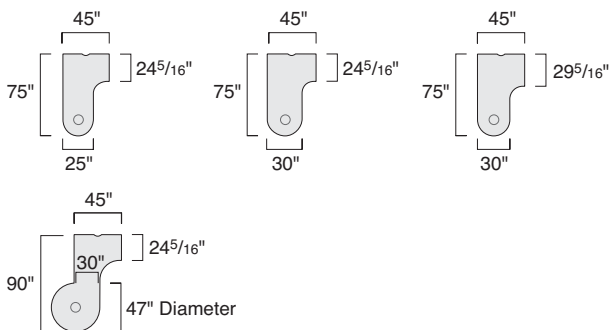
User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has 1/4" radius at top and bottom and is 1/4" thick.

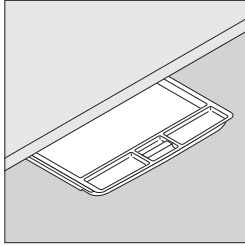
▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Square plastic edge finishes the sides and back of worksurfaces. The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.

▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Actual Dimensions

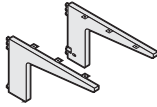




Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19½"D x 21"W.
▶ Page 330

Connections

Pedestals should not be installed below jetty or enterprise worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

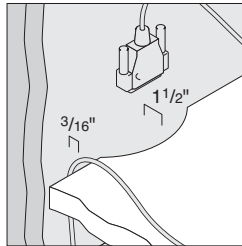


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a work surface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.



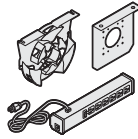
Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallop is included centered in the back edge of Options jetty and enterprise worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the work surface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the work surface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Work surface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the work surface.
▶ Page 358

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
- Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*
- ▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 438.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- ▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 438.

Conference support

- Paint

Column

- Paint

Shared cantilever

- Paint

Support bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics

Worksurface Supports

Tip: To achieve adequate chair travel, a jetty or enterprise work surface should be adjacent to an extended corner work surface.
▶ Page 328

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on work surface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace work surface with table as appropriate).

Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces

Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear worksurfaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

▶ See pages 318–325 for additional Options worksurface shapes.

▶ Specifying, pages 348 and 349

Conference support

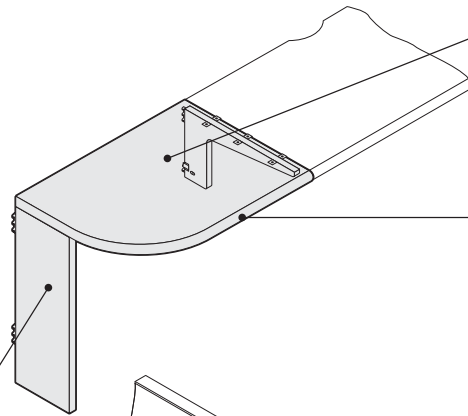
is included with the visitor worksurface to link to the panel and support one end of the worksurface. It supports the worksurface at 28½"H.

Column support

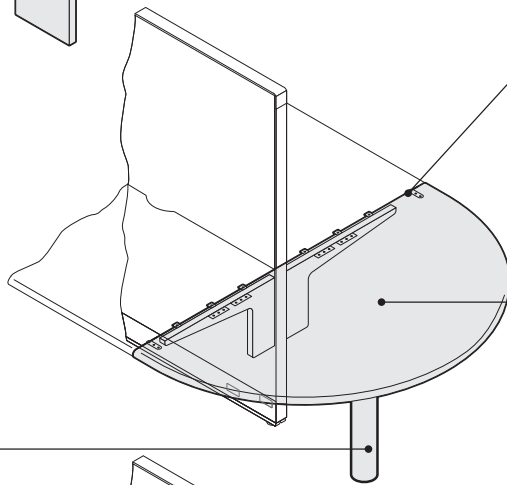
is included with the spanner worksurface. It adjusts over a range of 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

Triangular supports

are included with the worksurface.

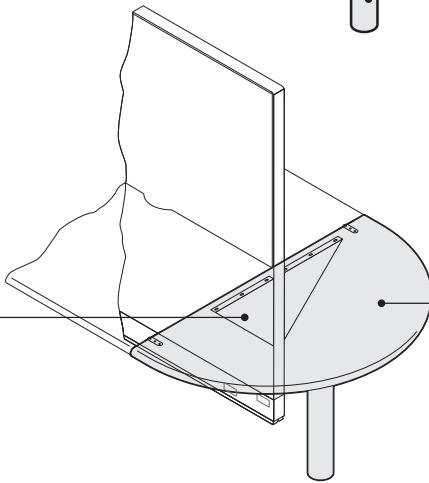


Worksurface has a wood core. Worksurface is 1½" thick.



Radius edge is located on the user's front edge(s) of the worksurface. This edge is a plastic T-mold.

Straight edge is located on the back and sides of the worksurface. This edge is square plastic.



Large spanner (61¹³/₃₂"W) that links two 30"D worksurfaces is supported with a column, two end cantilevers, two side-mounting brackets, and two straps that are shipped with the worksurface.

Small spanner (51¹³/₃₂"W) that links two 25"D worksurfaces is supported with a column, two triangular spanner supports, side-mounting brackets, and two straps that are shipped with the worksurface.

Product Details

Visitor worksurfaces

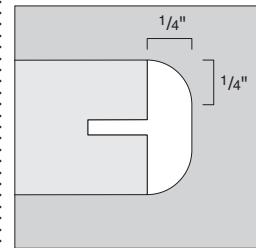
terminate a worksurface run with a transitional form that provides a convenient, informal meeting place for guests.

Spanner worksurface

joins adjacent worksurfaces and provides space for collaborative or team projects.

Options worksurfaces and supports

work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has ¼" radius at top and bottom and is ¼" thick.

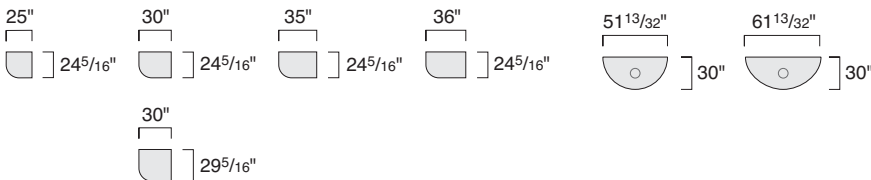
▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Square plastic edge

finishes the sides and back of worksurfaces. The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.

▶ See *Color Coordination Matrices*, page 438.

Actual Dimensions



Center drawer and articulated keyboard shelf are not practical for use with visitor and spanner worksurfaces.

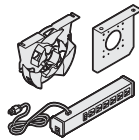
Central locks are not available on Options worksurfaces, but pedestals with locks are available to field install below adjacent Options worksurfaces.

Connections

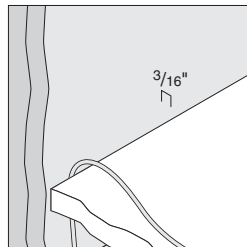
Pedestals should not be installed below visitor or spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

Wiring & Cabling

Cable scallops are not included in visitor and spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces to route cables.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶ Page 358



Visitor worksurfaces are installed with $\frac{3}{16}$ " gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 438.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 438.

Conference support

- Paint

Column

- Paint

End cantilever and side-mounting brackets

- Paint

Small spanner supports

- Paint

Application Topics

Worksurface Supports

- ▶ Page 328

Spanner worksurfaces

cannot be used with a panel that has a wood end-of-run trim.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Supports

Supports for extended corner, corner, and straight Options work-surfaces include the following:

Center Support

Supports center of work-surfaces that exceed 60"W. Center support is included with work-surfaces wider than 60".

Corner Bracket

Supports the back corner of extended corner and corner work-surfaces. Corner bracket is Included with extended and corner work-surfaces.

End Cantilever

Supports work-surfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top work-surfaces.

End Panel

Connects to panel and supports the end of a work-surface. Must be ordered separately.

Pedestal with filler

Supports either end of extended corner and straight work-surfaces.

Shared Cantilever

Supports two adjacent work-surfaces. Must be ordered separately.

Side-Mounting Bracket

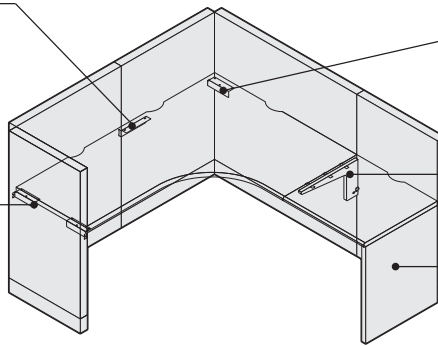
Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner work-surfaces. Attaches to end cantilever.

Side-Support Brackets

Connect work-surface to panels that wrap the work-surface and have the same dimension as work-surface depth. Must be ordered separately.

Center Support for Extended Corners

Side-Support Brackets



Corner Bracket

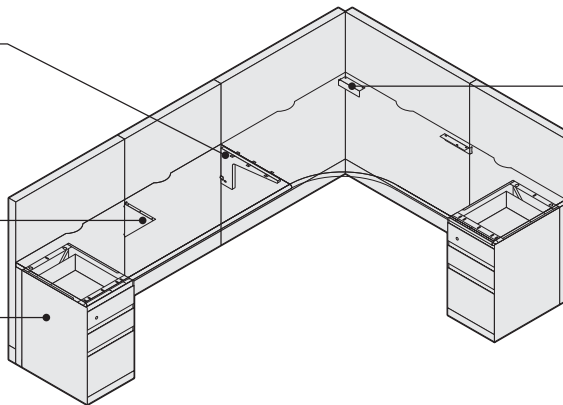
Shared Cantilever

End Panel

Shared Cantilever

Center Support for 30" D Top

Pedestal with filler

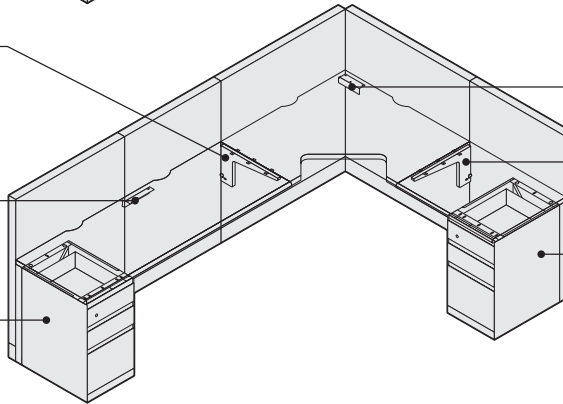


Corner Bracket

Shared Cantilever

Center Support for 25" D Top

Pedestal with filler



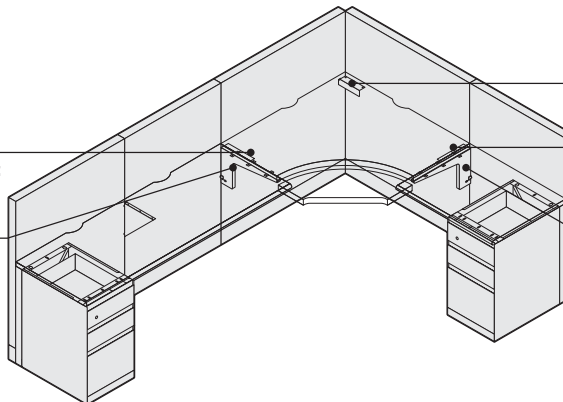
Support Bracket

Shared Cantilever

Pedestal with filler

Side-Mounting Bracket

End Cantilever



Support Bracket

Side-Mounting Bracket

End Cantilever

Supports for jetty, enterprise, visitor, and spanner Options work-surfaces include the following:

Column Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise, and spanner work-surfaces. Column support, included with work-surface, adjusts 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

Conference Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise and visitor work-surfaces. Included with the work-surface.

End Cantilever

Supports work-surfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top work-surfaces. Two end cantilevers are also included with each 62 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W spanner work-surface.

Shared Cantilever

Supports two adjacent work-surfaces. Must be ordered separately.

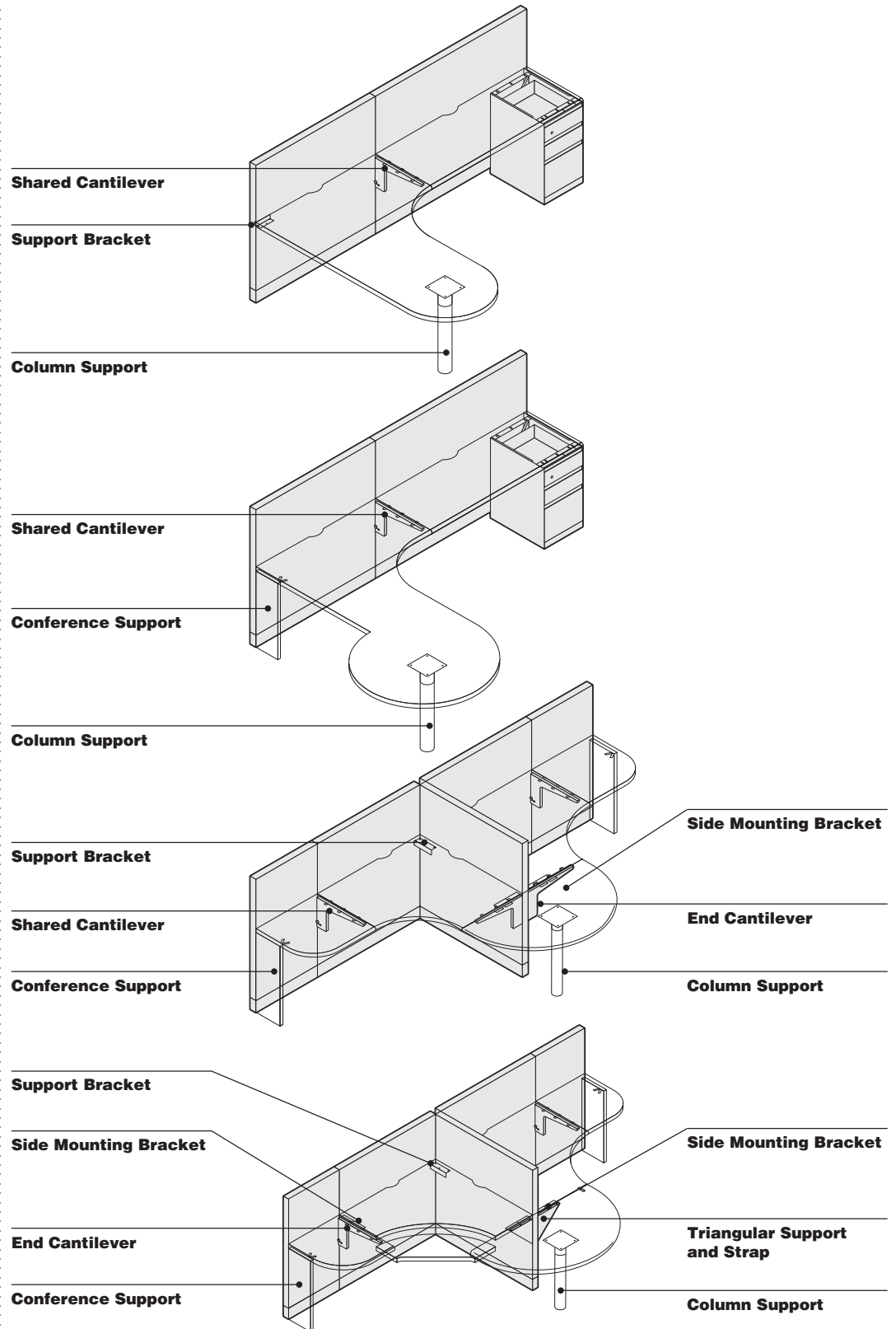
Side-Mounting Bracket

Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner work-surfaces. Attaches to end cantilever or triangular support.

Triangular Support and Strap

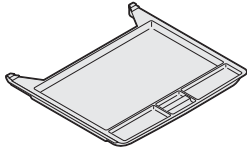
Support and align work-surfaces that are installed adjacent to 52 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W spanner work-surface. Use with side-mounting brackets.

Two triangular supports are included with 52 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W spanner work-surface.



Worksurface Accessories

Plastic Center Drawer



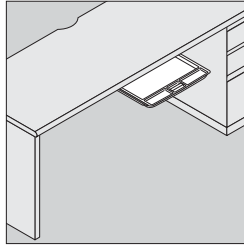
► Specifying, page 352

Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19½"D x 21"W.
Tip: Can also be field installed on options worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

- Drawer**
- Black textured plastic only
- Slides**
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18½"
Inside depth	12"
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	2"
Inside height	1⅜"
Pencil spaces	2⅞"D x 7½"W
Clip spaces	1"D x 3¾"W

Pedestals

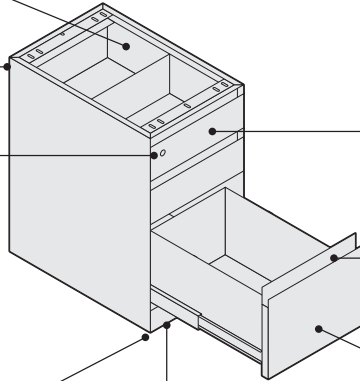
Options pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
 ▶ Specifying, page 353

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 442

Leveling glides have a 17⁄8" adjustable glide range for uneven floors.

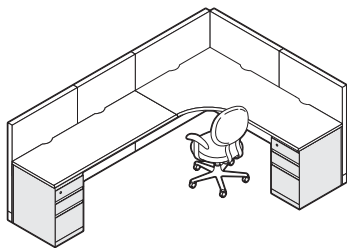


Drawer fronts are available in steel only.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full-width and integral. Full-width wood pull is available as an option.

Base is integral to pedestal case.

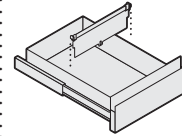
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.



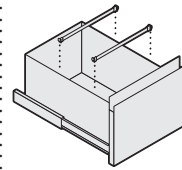
Actual Dimensions

Depth	22 ⁵ / ₈ " or 28 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	15"
Height	27"

Product Details

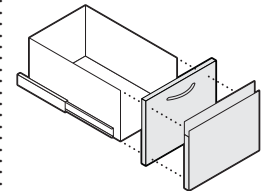


Box drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.

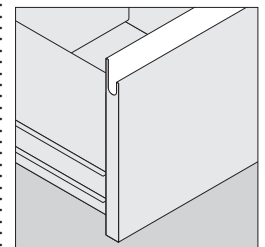


File drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

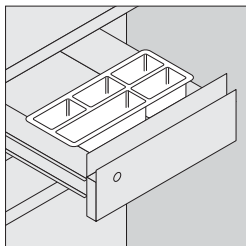


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.



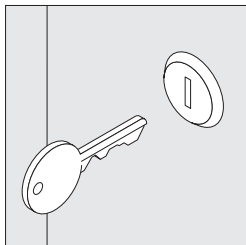
Flush-front pull is full-width and integral with the drawer.

Optional full-width wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

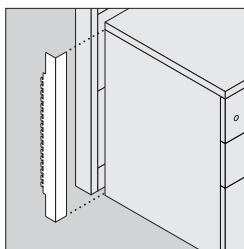
Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

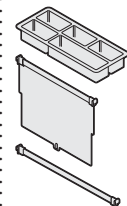
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Connections



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: One filler is included with each pedestal (shipped separately). Filler can be deleted as an option.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.

▶ Page 334

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not block cable scallops.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood pull

- Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

▶ Page 336

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Storage Accessories

Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf

► Specifying, page 355

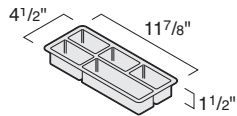
Product Details

Pencil tray and reference shelf are used in:

- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

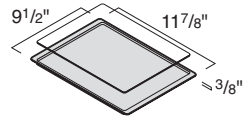
Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

- Universal towers
- Universal workstation verticals



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies.

Tip: Pencil trays are standard in box drawers of pedestals. One pencil tray per pedestal is included.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

Pencil tray, file drawer stationery insert, dividers, and reference shelf

- Black

Insert for reference shelf

- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Pencil Tray

Depth 4 1/2"

Width 11 7/8"

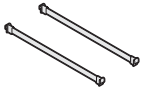
Height 1 1/2"

Reference Shelf

Depth 9 1/2"

Width 11 7/8"

Height 3/8"

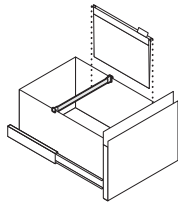
Rails

► Specifying, page 354

Product Details

Rails accommodate both front-to-back and side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Surface Materials**Rails**

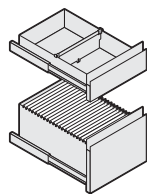
- Black

Actual Dimensions**For use with drawers**

Width 15"

Dividers

► Specifying, page 354

Product Details

Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of:

- Conventional and options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

12"H drawer dividers

are available in letter-width (15").

Dividers ship in a package of two.

Tip: Dividers must be used with hanging folder bars to support side-to-side filing or with rails to support front-to-back filing. Hanging folder bars and rails are ordered separately.

Surface Materials**Dividers**

- Black

Actual Dimensions**For use in 6"H drawers**

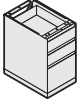
Width 15"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width 15"

Storage Capacities

Pedestals



Tip: Options pedestals with lock in top drawer will reduce storage capacity by the figure shown in parentheses.

Box Drawers, 6"H



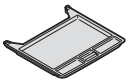
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "

File Drawers, 12"H



Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	D	W	H				
25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹ / ₄ " letter and 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " legal
30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ " letter and 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " legal

Plastic Center Drawer



Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H
12"	19"	1 ³ / ₈ "

Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14⁷/₈" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Specifying Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

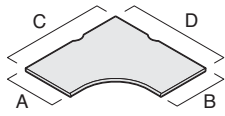
Worksurfaces

Corner Worksurfaces	338
Corner Worksurface with Cutout	339
Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces	340
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	342
Straight Worksurfaces	344
Jetty Worksurfaces	346
Enterprise Worksurfaces	347
Visitor Worksurfaces	348
Spanner Worksurfaces	349
Worksurface Supports	350
Worksurface Accessories	352
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	392

Storage

Pedestals	353
Storage Accessories	354

Corner Worksurfaces

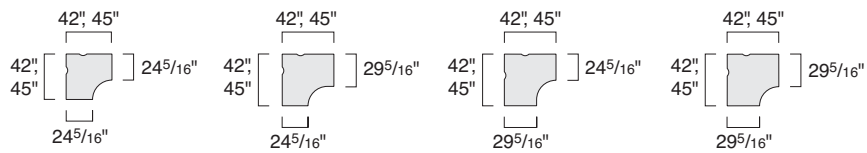


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 318 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information						
Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	Radius		
25"	25"	42"	42"	17"	9WC2242	\$676
30"	30"	42"	42"	12"	9WC3342	\$741
25"	25"	45"	45"	17"	9WC2245	\$760
25"	30"	45"	45"	12"	9WC2345	\$741
30"	25"	45"	45"	12"	9WC3245	\$741
30"	30"	45"	45"	12"	9WC3345	\$827

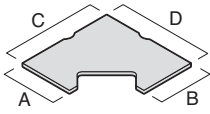
Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurface with Cutout

Corner Worksurface
with Cutout

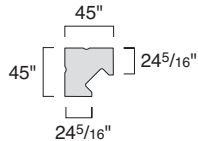


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 318 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
A	B	C	D				
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WCC2245	\$847		

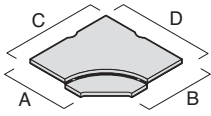
Corner Worksurface with Cutout



Options Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces

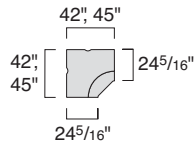


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 318 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Side-mounting brackets (4) to connect to adjacent end cantilever: all paint price groups • Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for side-mounting brackets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 392

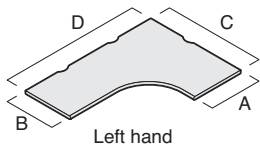
Specification Information						
Dimensions				Style	U.S.	
A	B	C	D	Number	Base	Price
25"	25"	42"	42"	9WA2242		\$1905
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WA2245		\$2150
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces

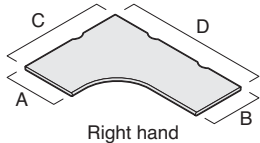


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left hand



Right hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 320 • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered, rear, one on side C and one or two on side D • Center support, if side D is wider than 60": black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 353 ▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

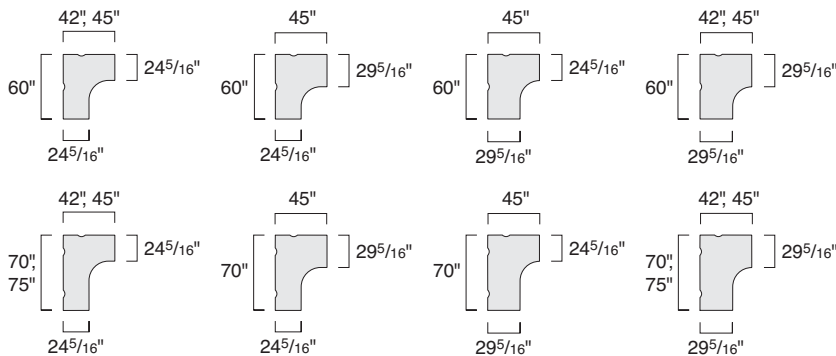
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	Radius				
Left-Hand Worksurfaces					Right-Hand Worksurfaces			
25"	25"	42"	60"	17"	9WCL224260	\$1076	9WCR224260	\$1076
30"	30"	42"	60"	12"	9WCL334260	\$1098	9WCR334260	\$1098
25"	25"	42"	70"	17"	9WCL224270	\$1274	9WCR224270	\$1274
30"	30"	42"	70"	12"	9WCL334270	\$1297	9WCR334270	\$1297
25"	25"	42"	75"	17"	9WCL224275	\$1304	9WCR224275	\$1304
30"	30"	42"	75"	12"	9WCL334275	\$1379	9WCR334275	\$1379
25"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL224560	\$1098	9WCR224560	\$1098
25"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL234560	\$1209	9WCR234560	\$1209
30"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL324560	\$1209	9WCR324560	\$1209
30"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL334560	\$1265	9WCR334560	\$1265
25"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL224570	\$1297	9WCR224570	\$1297
25"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL234570	\$1407	9WCR234570	\$1407
30"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL324570	\$1407	9WCR324570	\$1407
30"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL334570	\$1364	9WCR334570	\$1364
25"	25"	45"	75"	17"	9WCL224575	\$1416	9WCR224575	\$1416
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WCL334575	\$1462	9WCR334575	\$1462
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

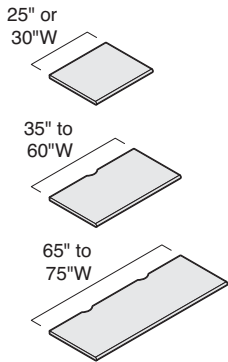
Options Products

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 322</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Center support on worksurfaces that are wider than 60" and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 25"D: black paint only – 30"D: all paint price groups • Worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic • Cable scallop(s) on worksurfaces that are 35"W–60"W, centered rear, or two on 65"W–75"W worksurfaces or wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for center support when included on 30"D worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>Worksurface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	<p>+\$65 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 353 ▶ Page 392
-------------------------	---	--



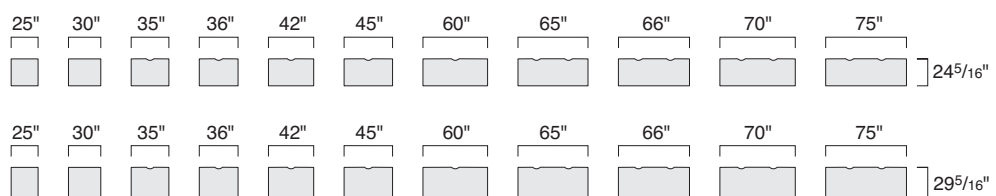
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
25"	25"	9WS225	\$288
25"	30"	9WS230	\$307
25"	35"	9WS235	\$317
25"	36"	9WS236	\$327
25"	42"	9WS242	\$354
25"	45"	9WS245	\$415
25"	60"	9WS260	\$477
25"	65"	9WS265	\$504
25"	66"	9WS266	\$531
25"	70"	9WS270	\$592
25"	75"	9WS275	\$645
30"	25"	9WS325	\$406
30"	30"	9WS330	\$422
30"	35"	9WS335	\$442
30"	36"	9WS336	\$447
30"	42"	9WS342	\$477
30"	45"	9WS345	\$539
30"	60"	9WS360	\$611
30"	65"	9WS365	\$643
30"	66"	9WS366	\$667
30"	70"	9WS370	\$728
30"	75"	9WS375	\$780

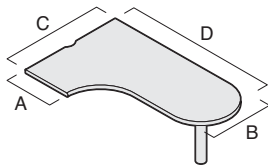
Options Products

Straight Worksurfaces

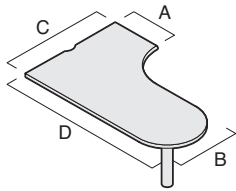


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces



Right hand



Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 324 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Column support: all paint price groups • Cable scallop centered, rear, on side C • Support bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for column support 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information						
Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	Radius		

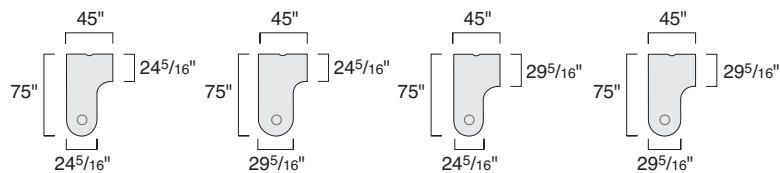
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL224575	\$1666
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL234575	\$1745
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL334575	\$1789

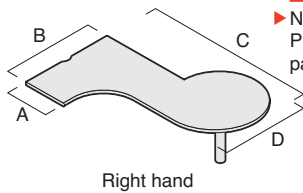
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR224575	\$1666
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR234575	\$1745
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR334575	\$1789

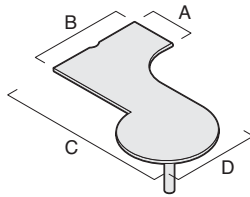
Jetty Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Right hand



Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 324

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
- Column support: paint prices below
- Conference support: paint prices below
- Cable scallop centered, rear, on side B
- 3½"H hat channel brace attached to underside of worksurface

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support, conference support, and hat channel brace
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 353 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	Radius		
25"	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WEL24590	\$2200
25"	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WER24590	\$2200

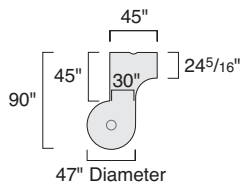
Left-Hand Worksurface

25"	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WEL24590	\$2200
25"	45"	90"	47"	12"		

Right-Hand Worksurface

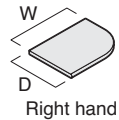
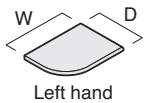
25"	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WER24590	\$2200
25"	45"	90"	47"	12"		

Enterprise Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces



Tip: Scallops are not available on visitor worksurfaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 326 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Conference support: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for conference support 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Radius	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W			
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

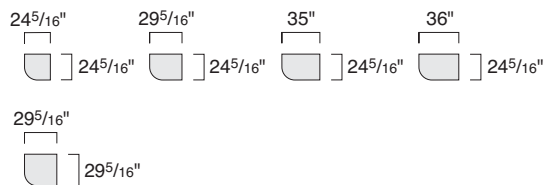
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	12"	9WVL225	\$613
25"	30"	12"	9WVL230	\$658
25"	35"	12"	9WVL235	\$681
25"	36"	12"	9WVL236	\$702
30"	30"	17"	9WVL330	\$681
:	:	:	:	:

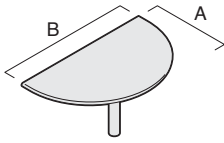
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	12"	9WVR225	\$613
25"	30"	12"	9WVR230	\$658
25"	35"	12"	9WVR235	\$681
25"	36"	12"	9WVR236	\$702
30"	30"	17"	9WVR330	\$681
:	:	:	:	:

Visitor Worksurfaces



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

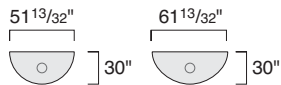


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 326 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Column support: all paint price groups • Spanner supports: all paint price groups • Straps included with spanner worksurfaces (Straps need not be installed when spanner is adjacent to a corner split-top adjustable worksurface) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for column support and spanner supports 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 392

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B		
30"	51 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	9WSP3052	\$1034
30"	61 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	9WSP3062	\$1210
:	:	:	:

Spanner Worksurfaces

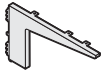


Options Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Supports

Cantilevers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 328 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: all paint price groups | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423. |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

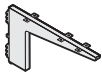
Left-Hand End Cantilever

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9ECL	\$247
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Right-Hand End Cantilever

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9ECR	\$247
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Shared Cantilever



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 328 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: all paint price groups | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423. |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

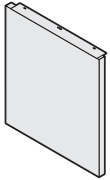
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

23 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9SC	\$296
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

End Panels

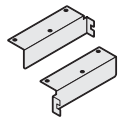


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 328 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 +\$32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
25"	1 1/8"	27"	9EP25	\$439
30"	1 1/8"	27"	9EP30	\$498
.

Side Support Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 328 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of side support brackets: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

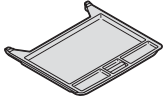
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
13/4"	8 1/4"	2"	9SSB	\$45
.

Options Products

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: For use on work-surfaces with a minimum 21½"W kneespace.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 330 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
19"	21"	1¾"	ASHC1921X1	\$75



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Pedestal can serve as a work surface support.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 332 • Pedestal with base: paint price group 1 • Structural filler: paint to match pedestal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray per box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers • Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Tip: Filler ships separate from pedestal for field installation. Filler can be omitted if not needed for structural or aesthetic reasons.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Filler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit filler 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with no filler</i>.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood pull • Customiz stain on wood pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$246 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$122 Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i>.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 442
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 354

Options Products

Specification Information

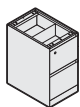
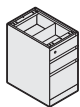
Nominal Depth	Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H		

Two Box and One File Drawer

25"	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UBBF25L	\$816
30"	28 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UBBF30L	\$868
:	:	:	:	:	:

Two File Drawers

25"	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UFF25L	\$820
30"	28 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UFF30L	\$873
:	:	:	:	:	:

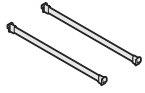


 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 335 • Package of two rails: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$22

For Use with Drawers

12"	RXADRL15	\$22
-----	-----------------	------

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 335 • Package of dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35
-----	---	----------------	-------

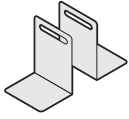
For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 38
12"	10	RDV151210	\$179



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Bookends

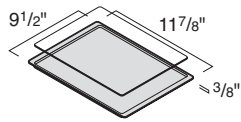


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 27
KDIV20	20	\$256
·	·	·

Reference Shelf



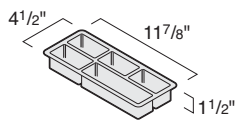
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 334 Reference shelf: black only Insert: clear plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	\$44
·	·

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 334 Pencil tray: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$32
·	·

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Wiring and Cabling



Statement of Line **358**



Understanding **359**



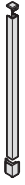
Specifying **391**

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multicircuit branch circuits.

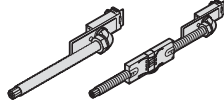
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Statement of Line

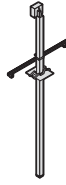
Wiring and Cabling



Fillers
Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 53



Base Power-Ins
Understanding
▶ Page 378
Specifying
▶ Pages 66–67



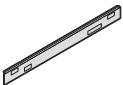
Power Poles and Cable Poles
Understanding
▶ Page 380
Specifying
▶ Page 68



Powerways
Understanding
▶ Page 382
Specifying
▶ Page 69



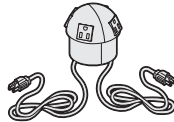
Panel-to-Panel Connectors
Understanding
▶ Page 383
Specifying
▶ Page 70



Base Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 384
(factory-installed on panel)
Specifying
▶ Page 70



Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 384
Specifying
▶ Page 72



Power Spheres
Understanding
▶ Page 386
Specifying
▶ Page 392



Power and Communication Spheres
Understanding
▶ Page 386
Specifying
▶ Page 393



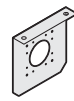
Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 386
Specifying
▶ Page 393



Round Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 386
Specifying
▶ Page 394



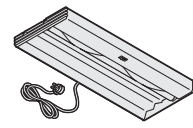
Cable and Fiber Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 388
Specifying
▶ Page 394



Termination Plates
Understanding
▶ Page 389
Specifying
▶ Page 395



Vertical Wire Managers
Understanding
▶ Page 411
Specifying
▶ Page 420



Shelf Lights
Understanding
▶ Page 404
Specifying
▶ Pages 414



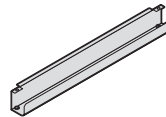
Grommet Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 364
Specifying
▶ Page 392



Panel-Supported Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 365
Specifying
▶ Page 74



Cord Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 365
Specifying
▶ Page 395



Cable Storage Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 365
Specifying
▶ Page 395

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

Worksurface and Storage Wiring and Cabling Components: What Works Where?

	Conventional	Options
Grommet adapter plate	●	
Grommet receptacle	●	
Power and communication spheres and port		●
Cable and fiber reel	●	●
Termination plate	●	●
Cord reel	●	●
Cable storage tray	●	●
Wire guide clip	●	●
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	●	
End panel receptacle	●	

Wiring and Cabling Overview

Interface	360
Distribution	362
Access and Storage	364

Application Topics

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network	366
Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials	367
Circuit Choices	368
Circuit Specifications	369
How to Calculate Power Needs	370
Special Requirements for Chicago	371
Special Requirements for New York City	372
Special Requirements for Los Angeles	373
Understanding Building Wiring	374
Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels	376

Understanding Panel Wiring and Cabling

Base Power-Ins	378
Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels	380
Powerways	382
Base Covers and Receptacles	384

Understanding Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Power and Communication Spheres and Port	386
Cable and Fiber Reel	388
Termination Plate	389

Wiring and Cabling Overview

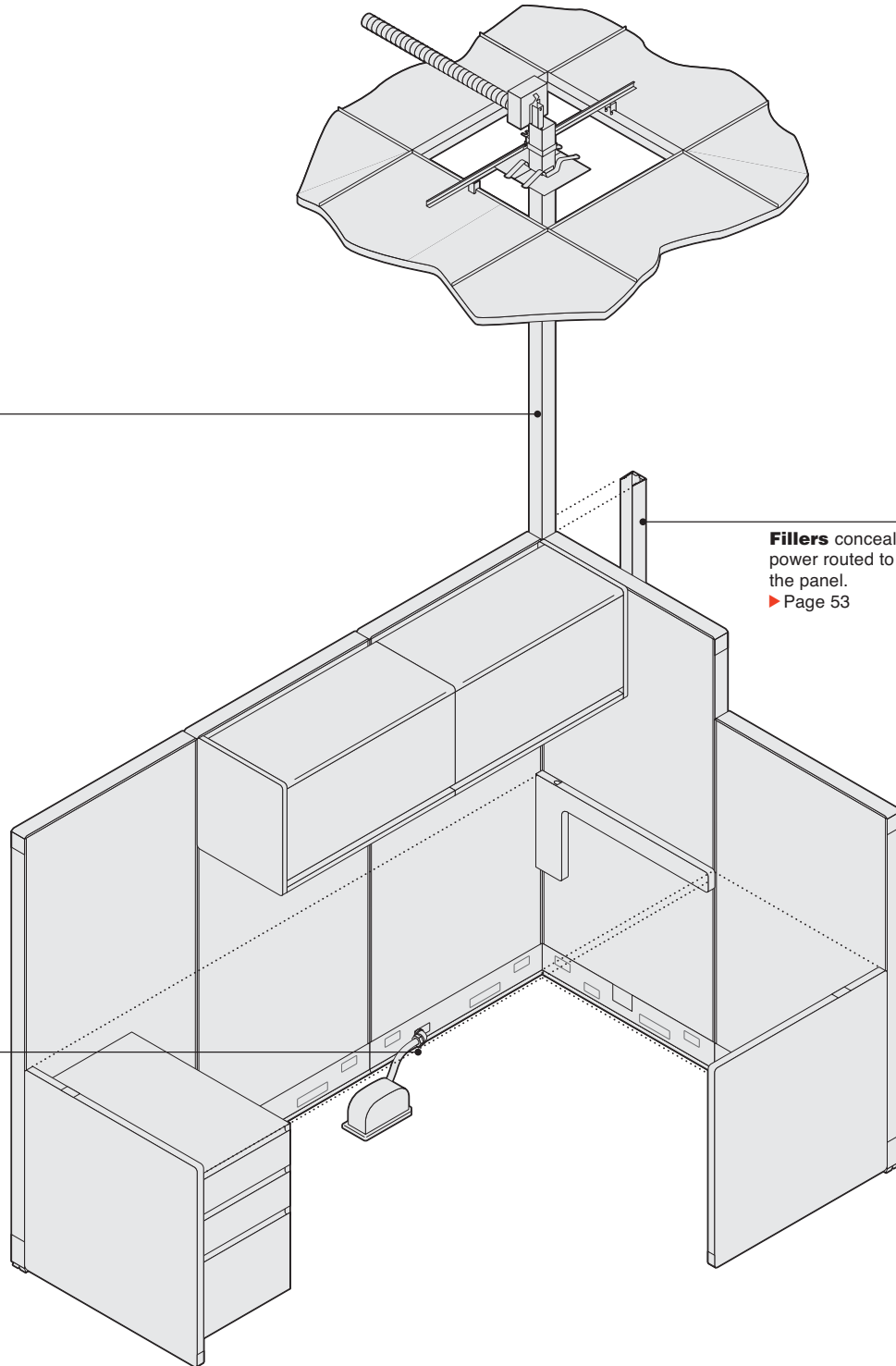
Interface

Interface refers to the point at which the utilities (electrical and cables) for your panel installation connect with the building's power and communications.

Power poles route building power and cables from the ceiling through the panel to the powerway in the panel base cavity.
▶ Page 380

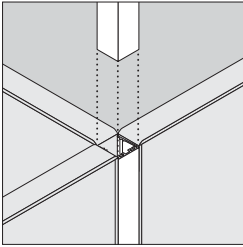
Cable poles can be used to run communications cables from the ceiling to the top or to the base of a panel.
▶ Page 380

Base power-ins connect building power from the wall or floor to a powerway in the panel base.
▶ Page 378



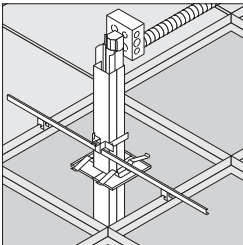
Fillers conceal cables and power routed to the base of the panel.
▶ Page 53

Product Details

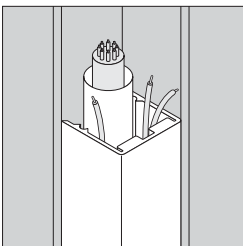


Vertical post of enhanced power and cable poles attaches to the top of an L-, T-, or X-filler. Power and cable poles must be used with fillers.

▶ Page 380

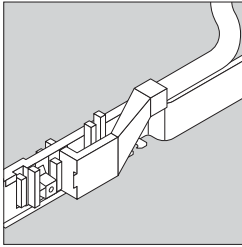


Ceiling attachment kit, which includes a stabilizer, secures the vertical post of a power pole or cable pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Junction box at the top of the vertical post is hardwired to building power. The ceiling attachment kit is standard with power and cable poles and can be installed on ceilings that are up to 10'4"H.



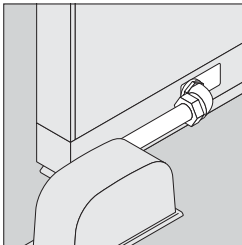
Inner sleeve in the power pole separates power from communications cables.

Connections



Cut out in the side of the pole allows communication cables to enter the cable space in the top of a panel.

Power harness of the power pole has a flag connector that plugs into a designated terminal on either end of the powerway in the panel base.



Base power-ins supply building power to a panel run by connecting to the powerway at one of the full-function (green end) receptacle locations. Break-away models are available for use in California.

▶ Page 378

Power poles and base power-ins are connected to building power by an electrician in the field.

Application Topics

Enhanced power and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network

▶ Page 366

TechnoLogical Binder

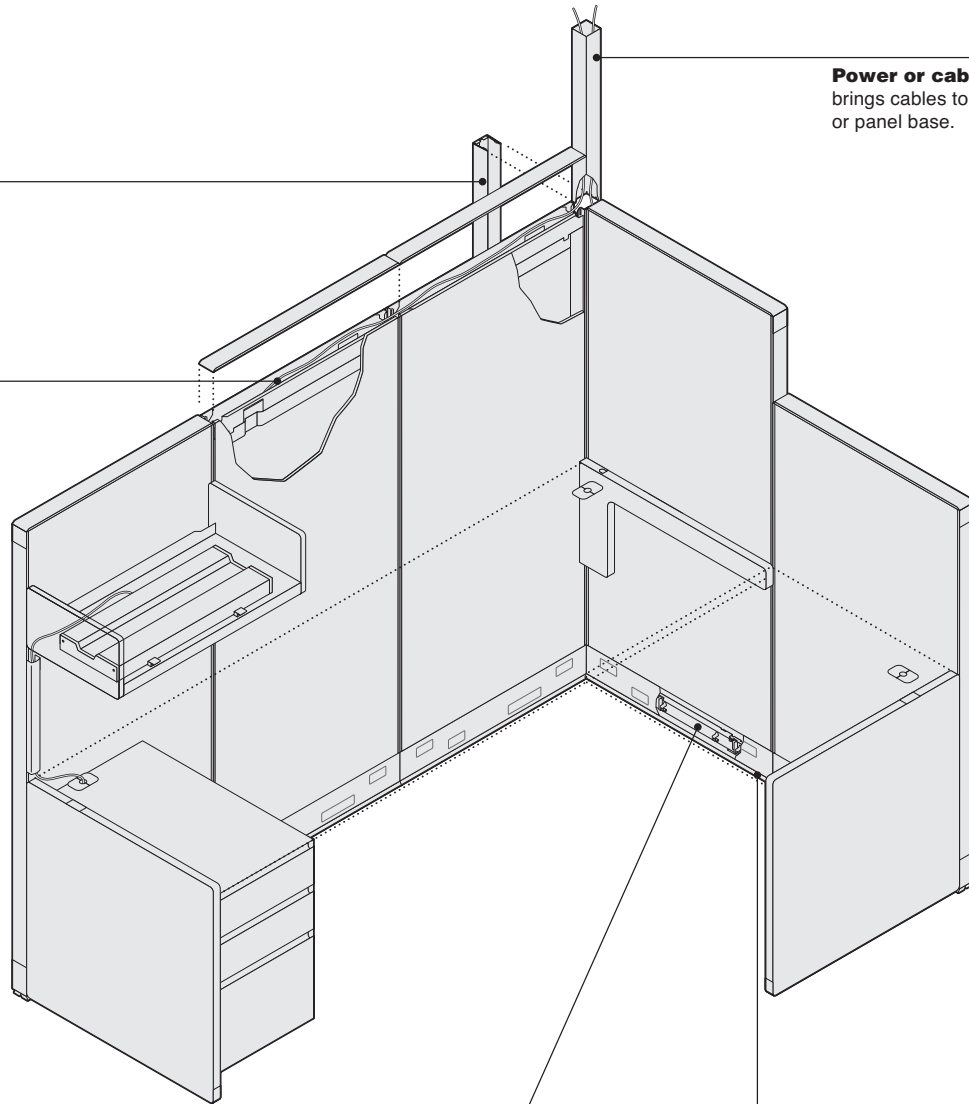
Form number S2402

Distribution

Distribution refers to the way in which cords and cables pass from one place to another through panel and worksurface components.

Fillers conceal cables passing from one panel to another in same-height or change-of-height applications when panels are joined in 90° configurations.

Cable space under top caps allows twelve 3/8"-diameter cables to be routed inside the tops of panels.

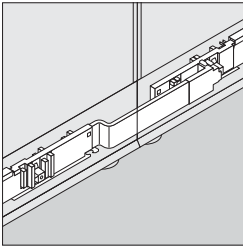


Power or cable pole brings cables to top cap or panel base.

Panel base cover conceals powerways. Base cavity is composed of two sections. The upper section allows routing of cables. The lower section is separate and allows distribution of power through the panel run. If powerways are not specified, both sections can be used to route cables.

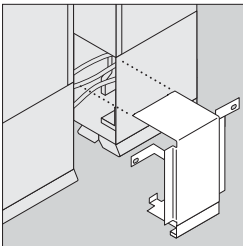
Panel boot at the base of the panel provides room for cable routing.

Product Details

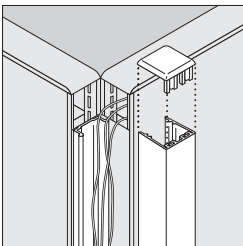


Powerways connect within panel base cavities to route power through a cluster of workstations. They provide terminals for receptacles, base power-ins, or harnesses. Powerways can be factory or field installed. ▶ Page 382

Top cap filler conceals cords when panels form an X-configuration.

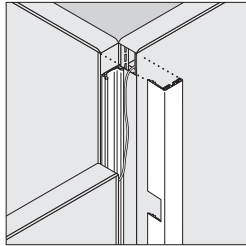


L- and T-base cover fillers conceal cords routed through the panel base in L- and T-configurations. ▶ Page 26

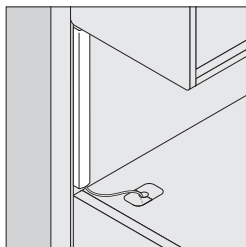


Fillers route and conceal cables in L-, T-, or X-configurations. ▶ Page 26

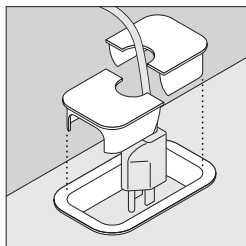
Tip: Panels must be the same height for in-line cable routing under the top cap.



Knockouts are provided on fillers for change-of-height applications.

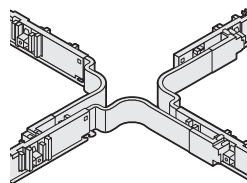
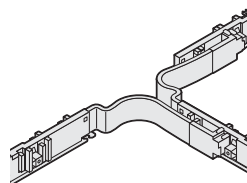
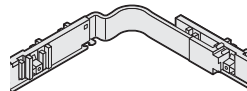
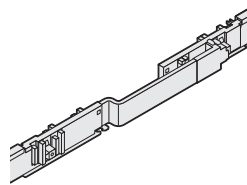


Vertical wire managers attach at panel seams. They conceal task light cords running to the work surface, or cords running between the work surface and base receptacles. Plastic wire managers can be cut to fit; fabric-wrapped wire managers must be specified to fit. ▶ Page 411



Grommets in work-surfaces have removable covers. They can be specified in several locations on straight and corner work-surfaces or unit assemblies. ▶ Page 157

Connections



Powerways can be joined to form straight, L-, T-, or X-configurations. Power can be extended to all panels at a junction, and cables may be routed from one panel to any other panel.

Application Topics

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network
▶ Page 366

Circuit Choices
▶ Page 368

Circuit Specifications
▶ Page 369

How to Calculate Power Needs
▶ Page 370

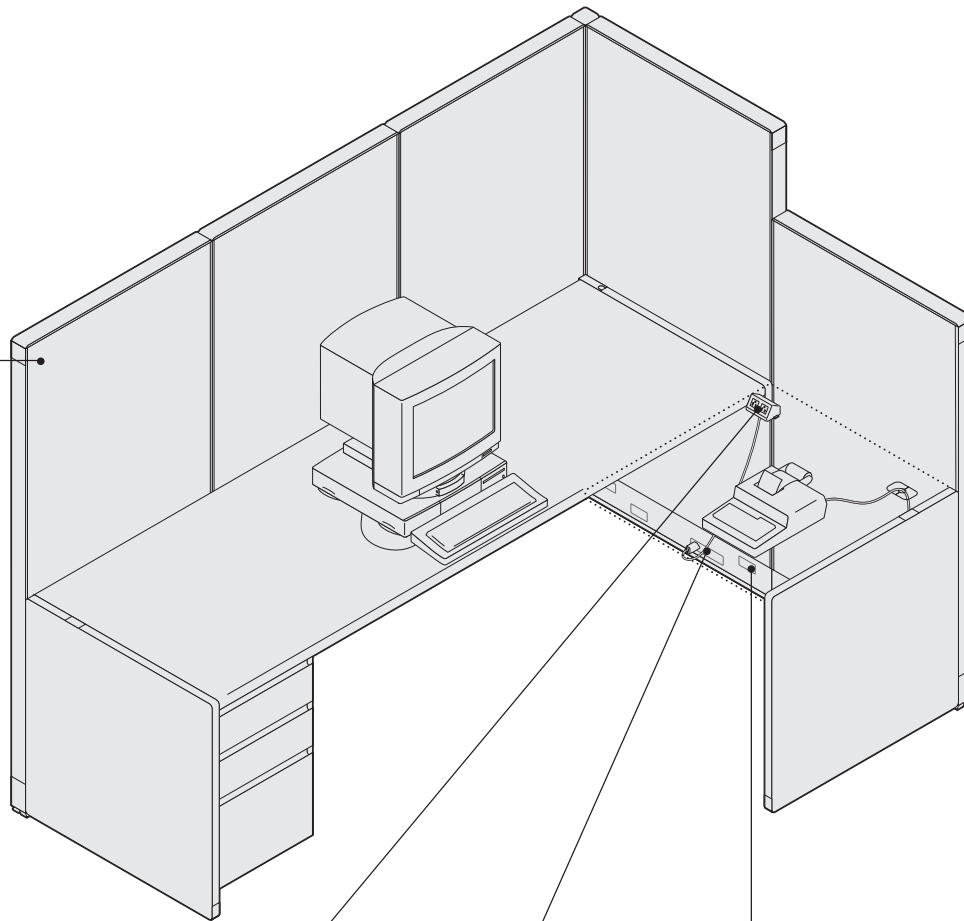
Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels
▶ Page 376

Access and Storage

Access refers to the points at which you'll place electrical outlets so people can plug in equipment. Access also includes the links between communication and computer networks.

Storage refers to the ways in which you manage excess lengths of cords and cables.

Flexible corners at the top of the panel allow cables to enter or exit the interior of the panel.

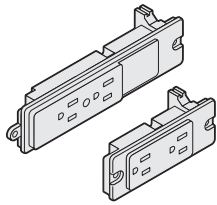


Grommet receptacles can be used to provide access to power wherever there is a grommet.
Exception: Not available on Options.
▶ Page 392

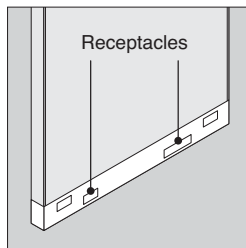
Receptacles installed in the panel base provide access to power.

Knockouts for duplex-size voice/data receptacles are provided on panel base covers.

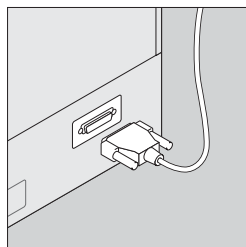
Product Details



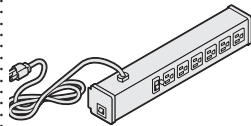
Receptacles for panel base are available in standard-size or oversized with three-circuit or four-circuits.
▶ Page 384



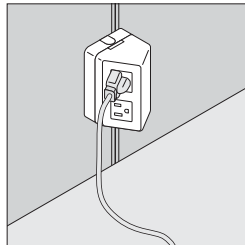
Four receptacles can be installed per panel. Panels can have two receptacles per side: one standard-size and one oversized.
Exception: 20"W panel has a standard-size opening on one side and an oversized opening on the other side.



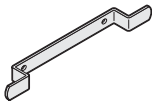
Four communication knock-outs are available on powered-panel base covers. Install AMP FLEX-MODE or equivalent faceplates.
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



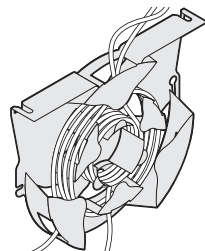
Power strips provide additional receptacles and can be attached to the underside of the worksurface.



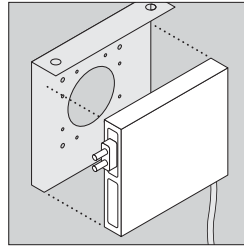
Panel-supported receptacle with 9' cord can be placed at any height in the panel's slotted channel.
▶ Page 74



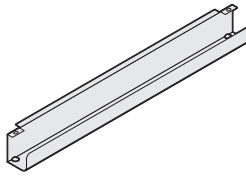
Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.
▶ Page 395



Cable and fiber reel stores lengths of excess fiber-optic cable or conventional cables.
▶ Page 388



Termination plate accommodates the oversized junction boxes used for installation of fiber-optic cables.
▶ Page 389



Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.
▶ Page 395



Wire guide clips have adhesive backs to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Connections

Cords with three-prong plugs connect pull-up receptacles and power strips to a panel base receptacle. Versions that allow hardwiring to building power are also available.

Application Topics

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 371–373

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network

There are four steps to planning an electrical network.

1
On a drawing of your panel layout, indicate where you want receptacles.

2
Designate which circuit (1, 2, 3, or dedicated) you want each receptacle to link to.

► For more information about dedicated and designated circuits, see page 368.

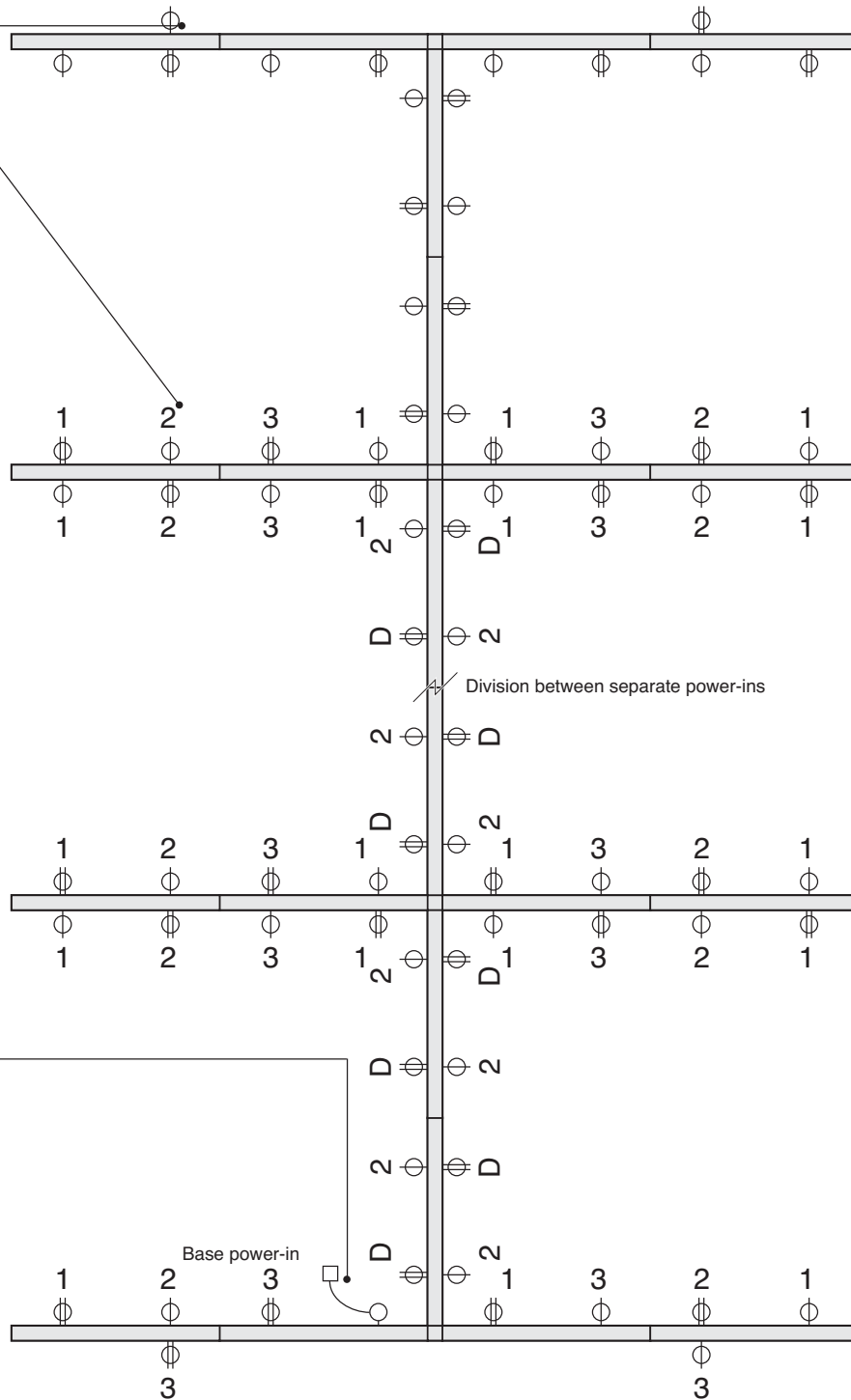
3
Determine how many power-ins are needed to supply enough power to each cluster of workstations.

► For more information about calculating power needs, see page 370.

4
Indicate the position of each base power-in, power pole, or cable pole on your floor plan.

You're probably done. If, however, your layout includes panels with different surface materials on the two panel surfaces, you may want to streamline the installation process by specifying surface materials in a special order.

► See the next page for details.



⊕ = Standard receptacle ⊕ = Large or Standard receptacle

Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials

You can streamline the installation process when using different surface materials on each side of the panels by specifying the panel surfaces in order. Because powerways can be reversed in the field, you can skip this process, but allow extra time for installation.

1 Complete the steps described on the previous page, so you have a drawing of your installation with the positions of power-ins indicated.

2 Start with the powerway that connects to the power-in and use the letter "G" to indicate that this is the end of the powerway that is color coded green.

3 Continue by marking the green end of each powerway with letters. When assigning color codes, follow this rule:

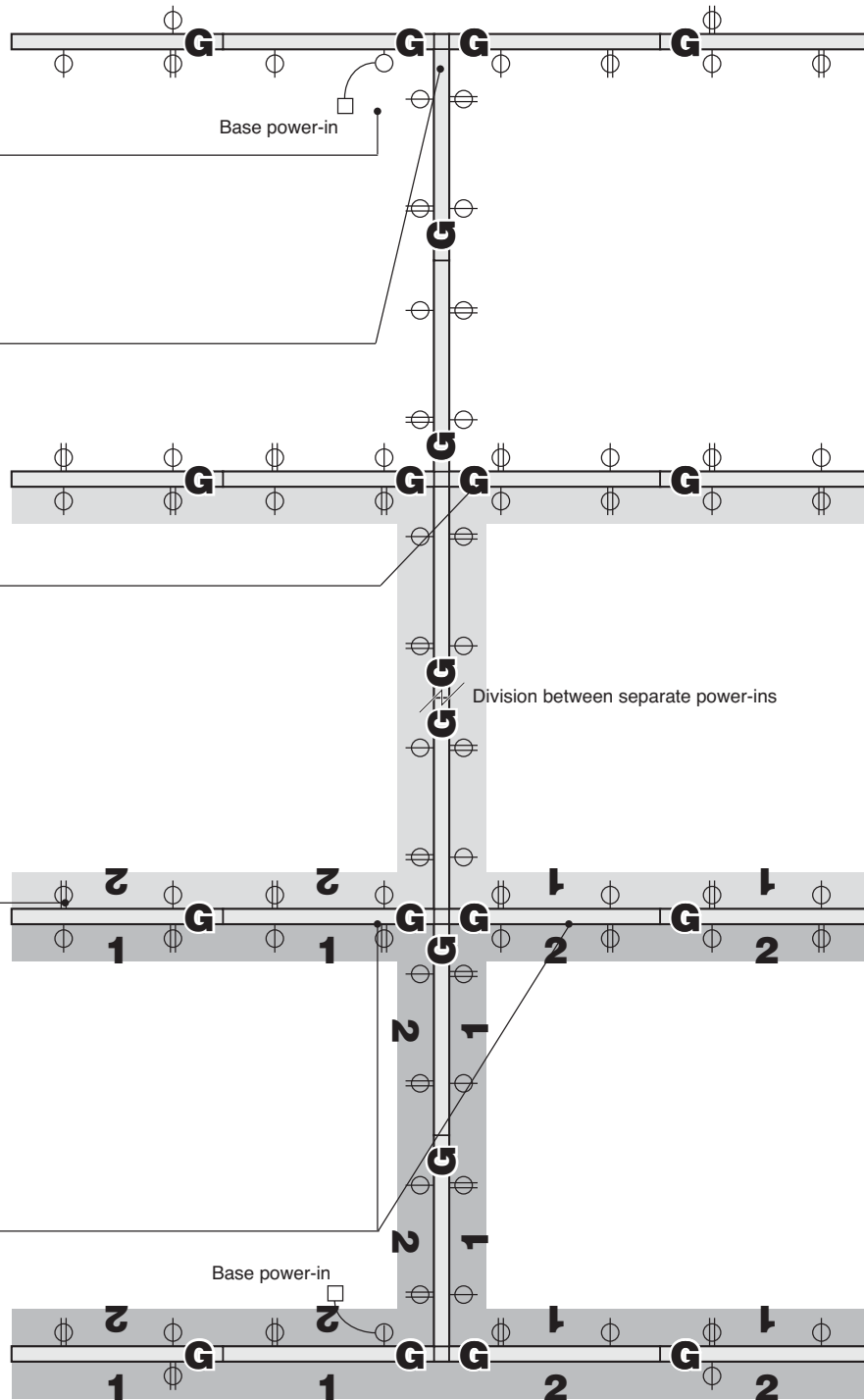
- There must be at least one green end at each intersection.

▶ Page 383

4 Use a color marker to indicate the different surface materials of each panel.

5 Locate the side of each panel that has the green end of the powerway on the right. This is side one. Always specify the surface material on side one of the panel first, then specify side two.

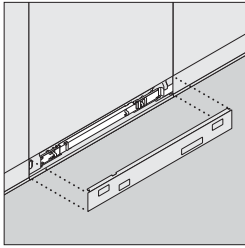
6 You may have panels that are identical in every respect, except that the materials for side one and side two are reversed. The installers will be able to speed up the installation by arranging these panels to match your layout without rearranging the powerways.



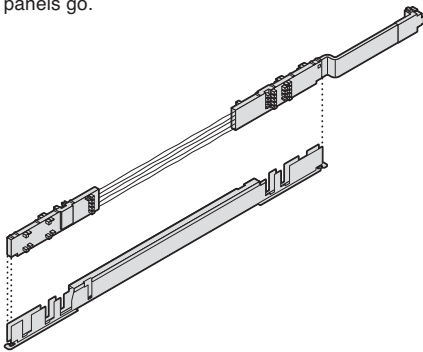
⊕ = Standard receptacle ⊕ = Large or Standard receptacle

Circuit Choices

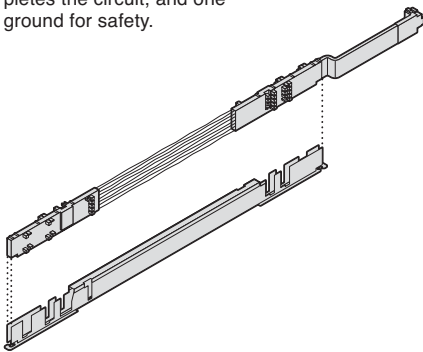
Powerways and Strategies for Using Them



Powerways added to the base of panels allow you to distribute power wherever panels go.



Standard 3-circuit powerways have five wires—three hot wires carry power, one shared neutral completes the circuit, and one ground for safety.



All other powerways have eight wires.
▶ See page 369 for alternative wiring schematics.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground. This is the traditional 3-circuit power alternative that is specified by adding the suffix P3 to the panel style number.

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground. This is the traditional 4-circuit power, also known as 3+D, that is specified by adding the suffix P4 to the panel style number.

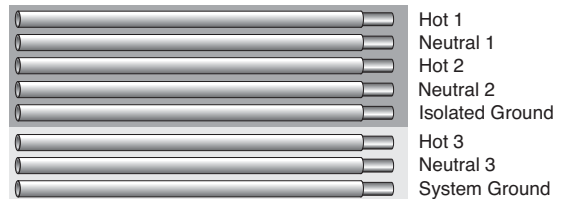
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

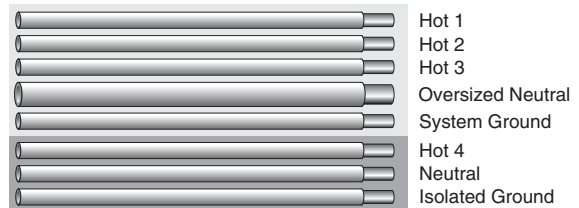
3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



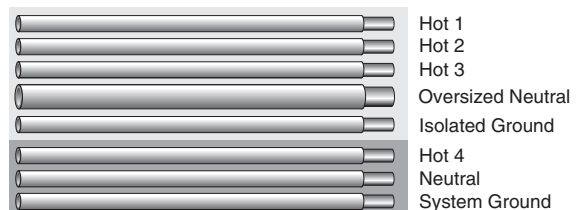
3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



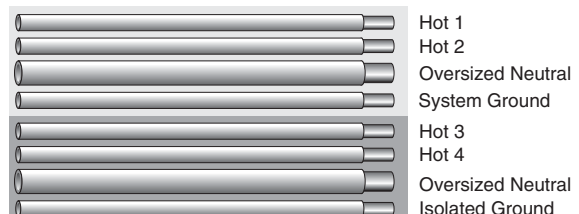
4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 39 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 52 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. In Canada, the Canadian Electrical Code allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps—20 amps times 3 circuits—(45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.
 ▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be “de-rated” by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps (12 amps in Canada) instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 15- or 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.25
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Stand-alone copiers	15.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	1.00
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

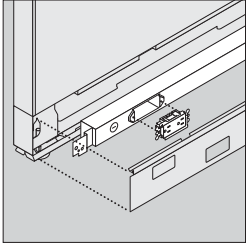
Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 12.00
Modems	0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 5.00
Stand-alone printers	3.00 to 11.00
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

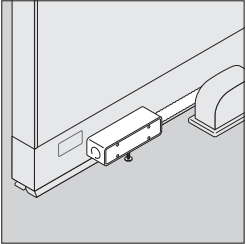
Shelf lights:

25"W, 17 watts	0.20
37"W, 25 watts	0.30
49"W, 32 watts	0.30

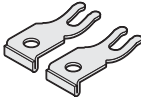
Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.	<p>Panels must be hardwired in the field.</p>  <p>Receptacles and wires are housed in a special wire channel in the base of the panel that functions like a conduit.</p> <p>Desk-high power on TRI panels must be provided by an electrician.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Order panels with a “W” suffix. They will include a Chicago raceway, panel-to-panel connector for straight or 90° connections, and a base cover with receptacle knockouts.• Order connectors for T-configurations, straight, and L-connections through Service Parts in the Product Reference website.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connection to building power supply• Wires• Fittings• Duplex receptacle• Electrical components
Worksurface Requirements	<p>Code does not allow cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• End panel receptacles• Power strips• Grommet receptacles• Panel-supported receptacles		
Lighting Requirements	<p>Cords must include integral overload protection. <i>Exception: Shelf lights with 9' cords are approved for use in Chicago if they have integral circuit breaker.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Order Chicago versions of shelf lights. These lights will recess into panel-supported shelves and bins, available after August 1991.	

Special Requirements for New York City

	New York City Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
<p>Panel Requirements</p> <p>New York City code requires that all electrical components be field installed.</p>	<p>Powerways must be installed in the field.</p>  <p>New York City-version of the base power-in is required. It is comprised of a junction box and a powerway connector. Special power pole is not required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order panels without power. • Order powerways for field installation. • Order New York City-version of base power-in. • Order receptacles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection to building power supply

<p>Worksurface Requirements</p>	<p>Code does not allow use of cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel receptacles • Power strips • Grommet receptacles • Panel-supported receptacles 		
--	--	--	--

<p>Lighting Requirements</p>	<p>Lights cannot require tools to install.</p> <p>Light harnesses are prohibited.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order shelf lights, which require no tools to install. • Order special hardware package to install shelf lights on Series 9000 service module upper cases without the use of tools. Available from Service Parts. 	
-------------------------------------	---	--	--

Special Requirements for Los Angeles

Including California OSHPD

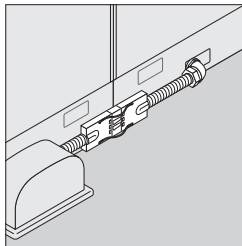
Special Requirements
for Los Angeles

Los Angeles

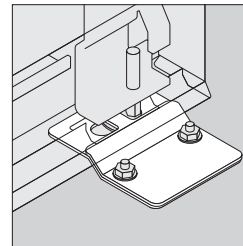
	Los Angeles Code	Specification:
Worksurface Requirements	<p>Code does not allow use of cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel receptacles • Power strips • Grommet receptacles • Panel-supported receptacles 	
Lighting Requirements	<p>Lights cannot require tools to install.</p> <p>Light harnesses are prohibited.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order shelf lights, which require no tools to install.

California OSHPD

	California OSHPD	Specification:
Panel Requirements	<p>In California, the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requires special power-in connections that will reduce the chance of a hazard if panels are disturbed during an earthquake. The rules are mandated for health-care facilities only. There are four products that can be used to meet OSHPD requirements.</p> <p>Hinges that meet OSHPD stability requirements for in-line and 90° panel connections are available.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order breakaway base power-in for panels connected to power-ins. • Order anchor bracket for panels that are 75"H and are connected to power-ins. • Order in-line and 90° hinges for panel connections.

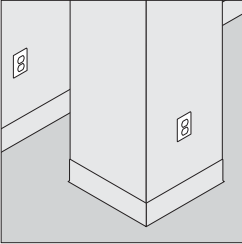
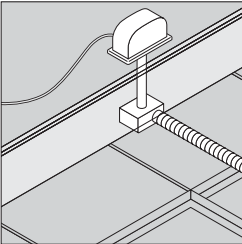
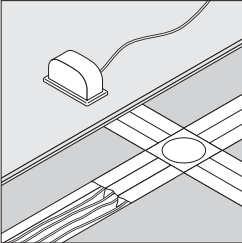
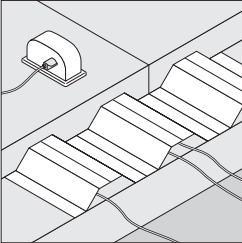


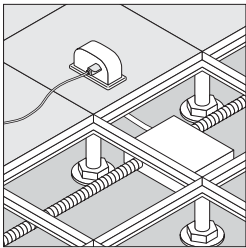
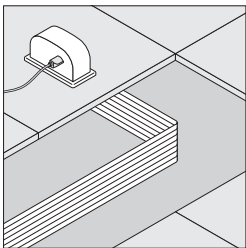
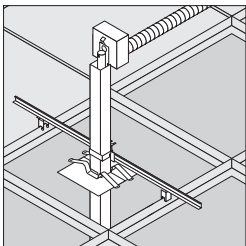
Breakaway base power-in features a connector that interrupts the power supply if the panel tips.



Anchor bracket attaches to panel glide and secures the panel to the floor at a power entry point—where the power pole or base power-in is attached. Anchor bracket prevents panel movement and possible damage to the electrical connection.

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Fixed Wall and Column 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Common to most buildings. • Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low cost for initial installation. • Provides power in corridors and small rooms. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. • Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Workstation layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned. • Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.
Poke Through 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. • Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High relocation costs. • Moving junction boxes requires cutting a hole through the floor—a process called coring. • Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. • Monuments can cause people to trip. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not accepted by some local fire codes. • May weaken floor slab. • Flexibility dependent on building structure. • Series 9000 pedestals can conceal monuments.
Underfloor Duct 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low life-cycle costs. • Easy access for relocation. • Relocation causes little disruption. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flexibility limited to specific access points. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.
Cellular Floor 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring. • Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inconspicuous. • Electrical and telecommunication systems run together to the workstation. • Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
<p>Access Flooring</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Developed for mainframe computer rooms. • Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. • Access through monument fixtures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be noisy when walked on. • Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. • Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
<p>Flat Wiring</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. • Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy relocation. • Flexible. • Meets most capacity requirements. • Elements sold as one package. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage. • Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.
<p>In-Ceiling Wiring</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to panels by power and cable poles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low initial cost. • Very easy to move. • Little disruption during move. • Space usually accommodates large capacities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes. • Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cat 6 Test Cables

A Systimax Solutions 1071
OD=0.215"

B Systimax Solutions 1081
OD=0.250"

C Systimax Solutions 2071 Plenum
OD=0.195"

D Systimax Solutions 2081 Plenum
OD=0.240"

E Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1872A
OD=0.365" x 0.165"

F Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1874A Plenum
OD=0.365" x 0.165"

G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000
OD=0.230"

H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum
OD=0.225"

I CommScope UltraMedia
OD=0.240"

J General Cable Command LINX 6
OD=0.250"

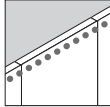
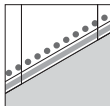
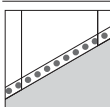
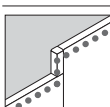
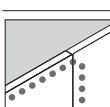
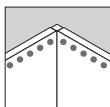
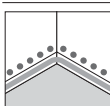
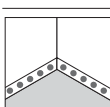
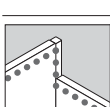
K Mohawk GigaLAN
OD=0.240"

L Nordx 4812LX
OD=0.245"

M Nordx 4813X Plenum
OD=0.230"


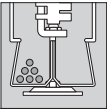
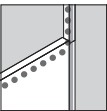
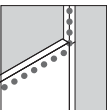
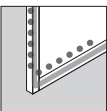
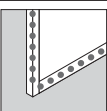
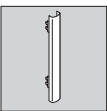
Legend

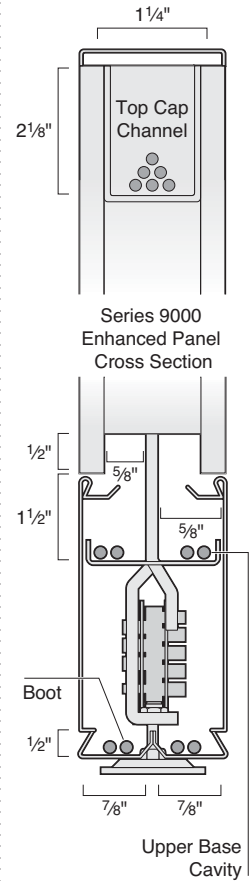
OD = Outside Diameter

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Straight														
 Cable routing at top of panel	44	33	42	40	37	38	33	34	33	36	32	38	42	50
 Cable routing at base of panel with powerway	30	25	40	30	40	40	34	20	20	20	20	24	32	50
 Cable routing at base of panel without power	60	45	50	60	60	60	54	37	55	50	56	44	46	78
 Change-of-height cable routing at top of panel	27	23	37	26	31	30	24	25	29	24	23	28	31	35
 Vertical cable routing inside panel from top-cap to base with or without powerway	30	16	40	26	20	24	24	14	14	24	18	20	22	40
L, T, and X														
 Cable routing at top of panel	30 ^L 35 ^T 40 ^X	22 ^L 30 ^T 34 ^X	25 ^L 35 ^T 43 ^X	25 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	24 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	28 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	25 ^L 28 ^T 36 ^X	25 ^L 25 ^T 35 ^X	22 ^L 30 ^T 34 ^X	23 ^L 28 ^T 36 ^X	20 ^L 28 ^T 32 ^X	23 ^L 32 ^T 40 ^X	30 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X
 Cable routing at base of panel with powerway	30 ^L 30 ^T 30 ^X	20 ^L 20 ^T 25 ^X	30 ^L 30 ^T 30 ^X	15 ^L 30 ^T 30 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	31 ^L 34 ^T 60 ^X	20 ^L 20 ^T 40 ^X	20 ^L 40 ^T 20 ^X	20 ^L 30 ^T 20 ^X	20 ^L 20 ^T 20 ^X	24 ^L 24 ^T 24 ^X	24 ^L 32 ^T 64 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X
 Cable routing at base of panel without powerway	40 ^L 60 ^T 69 ^X	35 ^L 41 ^T 45 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 50 ^X	30 ^L 60 ^T 50 ^X	60 ^L 60 ^T 50 ^X	50 ^L 50 ^T 80 ^X	51 ^L 40 ^T 68 ^X	33 ^L 37 ^T 68 ^X	50 ^L 40 ^T 35 ^X	50 ^L 50 ^T 50 ^X	55 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 38 ^X	62 ^L 64 ^T 68 ^X	80 ^L 80 ^T 80 ^X
 Change-of-height cable routing at top of panel	38	31	41	36	37	38	36	36	34	29	32	31	40	65

Cat 5 Test Cables

N Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP*
OD=0.190"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Boot															
 Cable-routing in panel boot	10	8	10	10	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	14	
 Cable routing in Grumman boot	34	28	34	30	32	32	30	31	26	26	25	29	30	50	
Power Pole and Cable Pole															
 Cable routing from pole with power harness into panel top cap	20	15	20	17	18	18	15	16	16	17	15	17	20	30	
 Cable routing from pole without power harness into panel top cap	28	26	32	23	32	33	24	24	27	28	22	28	27	35	
 Cable routing from pole into panel base with powerway	13	11	14	12	13	13	12	13	12	13	12	12	14	20	
 Cable routing from pole into panel base without powerway	40	30	35	25	35	40	30	29	29	30	25	30	39	50	
Vertical Wire Manager															
 Cable routing inside vertical wire manager	12	10	16	12	10	8	8	10	10	11	10	8	9	5	

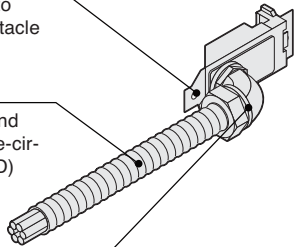


Base Power-Ins

Base power-in is field installed and connects the panel electrical system to the building power source.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 66–67

Connector plugs into the appropriate receptacle location.

Conduit is flexible and houses wires for three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) systems.

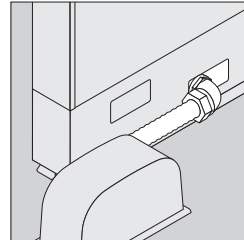


Right-angle elbow with switch helps position the conduit close to the panel.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	4 3/4" (duplex) or 6 3/8" (triplex)
Height	1 5/8"
Conduit diameter	1/2"
Conduit length	72"

Product Details



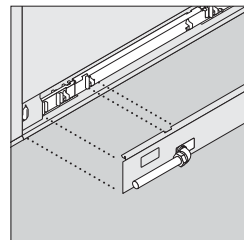
Base power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location.

Three-circuit shared neutral base power-in fits standard-size or over-size receptacle openings. Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Four-circuit base power-in fits oversized receptacle openings.

Breakaway base power-in is also available.

Connections



Attaches to the green end of the powerway only.

Panel base closure plates are removed for installation of base power-in. They can be replaced if the application changes.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power-ins.
Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Base power-in is UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
 ▶ Pages 371–373

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Understanding Building Wiring
 ▶ Page 374

Surface Materials

Conduit
 • Black only

Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of enhanced panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity.

▶ Specifying, page 68

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the top cap or base cavity of a panel.

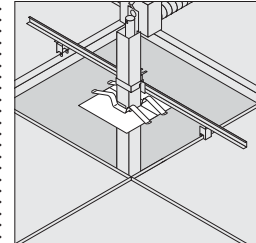
▶ Specifying, page 68

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwire connection to the building's electrical service.

Product Details

Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.



Trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

Six to eight 3/8"-diameter cables can be accommodated inside the power pole or cable pole.

Ceiling trim plate

Fillers, ordered separately, must be used to conceal power harness and cables routed to the base of the panel.

▶ Page 26

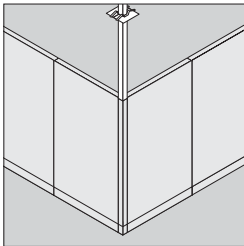
Flag connector attaches to powerway at the designated terminal.

Cover protects connection to powerway.

Actual Dimensions

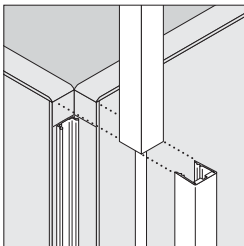
Depth	2 1/4"
Width	2 1/4"

Connections

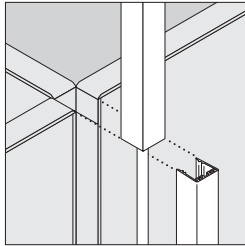


Poles must be used with the appropriate filler package in the recess that results when panels are joined in an L-, T-, X- or end-of-run configuration.

Power and cable poles are 2¼" x 2¼" square so they fit snugly into junctions.

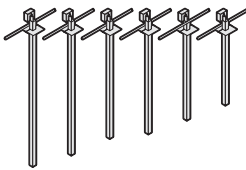


L-configuration allows the power pole to be attached to either panel.



T-configuration requires the power pole to be attached to the center panel.

Tip: Power connection must also be made to the center panel.

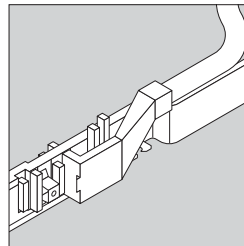


Six pole heights are available to correspond to panel heights.

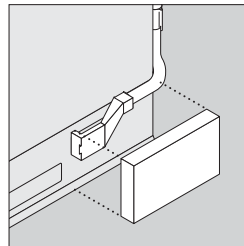
Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power poles.

Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



Modular electrical connectors, inside the power pole, plug into a powerway. Electrical connection must be made inside the panel that is attached to the pole.



Flag connector on the power pole plugs into either end of the powerway. It does not interfere with a receptacle location.

Surface Materials

Power pole and cable pole

- Paint

Ceiling trim plate

- White paint only

Application Topics

Enhanced power poles and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

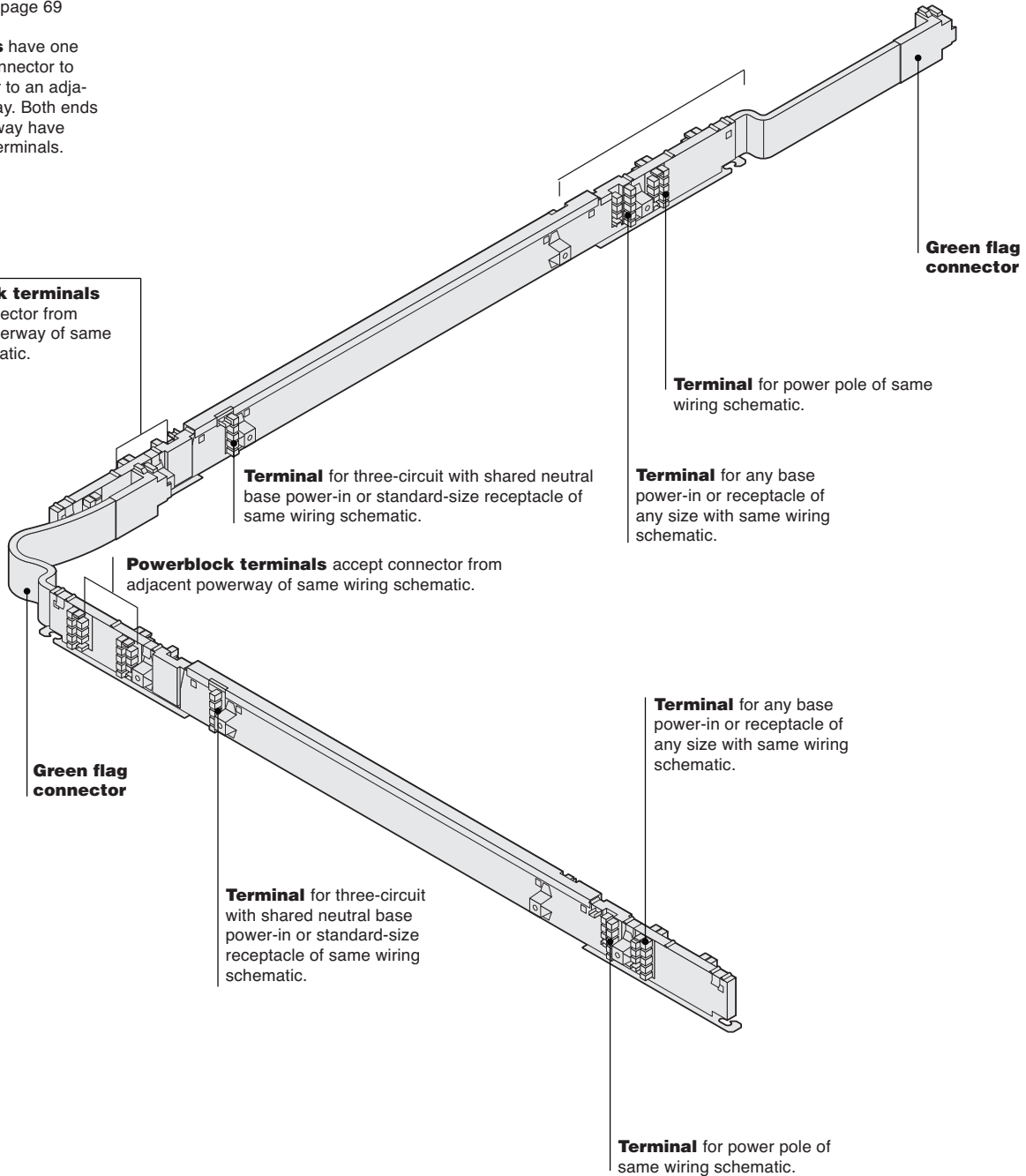
Powerways

Powerways added to the base of panels allow you to distribute power wherever panels go.

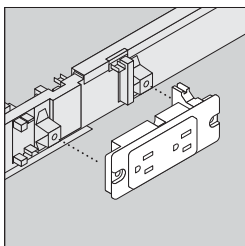
► Specifying, page 69

Powerways have one green flag connector to extend power to an adjacent powerway. Both ends of the powerway have powerblock terminals.

Powerblock terminals accept connector from adjacent powerway of same wiring schematic.



Product Details



Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.

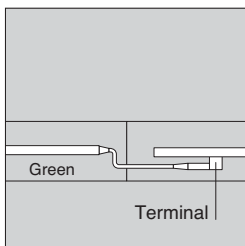
- Pass-through powerways have no receptacle locations.
- 20"W powerways have one receptacle location on each side.
- 25"W–60"W powerways have two receptacle locations on each side.

▶ Page 384

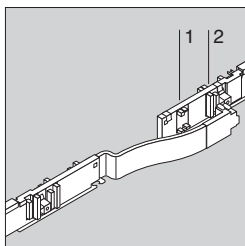
Connections

One rule for joining powerways applies to every installation:

- There must be at least one green end at each intersection.

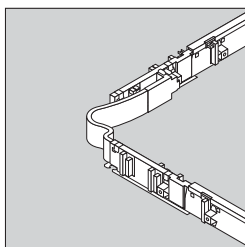


Flag from the green end of powerway is connected to power terminal on adjacent powerway.

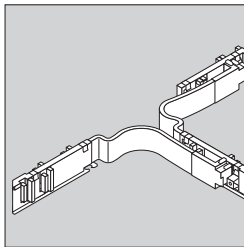


X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.

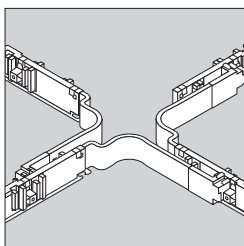
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second powerblock terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.



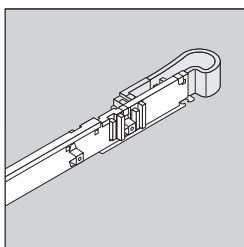
L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.



End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own powerblock terminal.



Panel-to-panel connector can be used to create a powerlink where no flag is available. It can also be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for powerways.

Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Chicago, Los Angeles, and New York City have special requirements
▶ Pages 371–373

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

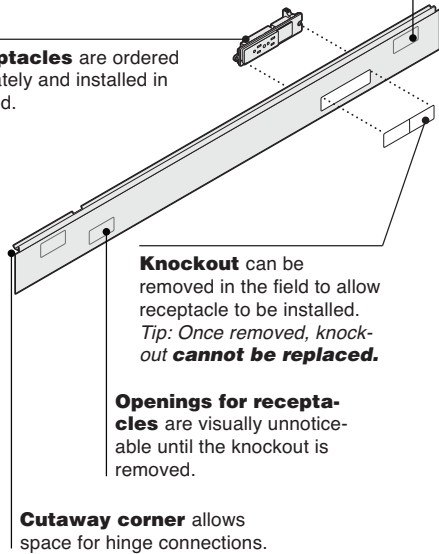
Steps to Plan an Electrical Network
▶ Page 366

Base Covers and Receptacles

► Specifying, pages 70 and 72

Voice/data knockout on enhanced panels.

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field.

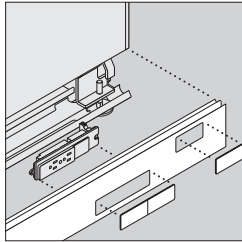


Knockout can be removed in the field to allow receptacle to be installed.
Tip: Once removed, knockout cannot be replaced.

Openings for receptacles are visually unnoticeable until the knockout is removed.

Cutaway corner allows space for hinge connections.

Product Details



Base covers are plain with two perforated, visually unnoticeable receptacle knockouts that can be permanently removed in the field. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and a larger-size opening on the right.

Exceptions: 20"W base covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both openings are positioned back-to-back, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

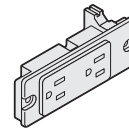
Knockouts cannot be accidentally removed by kicking them or striking them with a vacuum cleaner because pressure to remove the knock-out must be applied from the back of the base cover.

Reusable filler plates are available to replace the knockout or to fill the gap that results when you use a standard-size receptacle in an oversize opening. Filler plates are available through Service Parts.

Receptacles are available in 15-amp and 20-amp versions and are designed to link to a specific circuit. Most receptacles are duplex, meaning that they have two outlets, but some are designed to fit in the larger openings of Series 9000 base covers. As a result, specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.

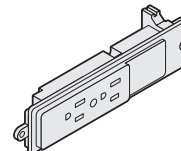
Chicago base covers have a closure plate for each opening that can be removed and reinstalled as needed.

Circuit connections are predetermined by the type of receptacle. Line 1 receptacles can only connect with line 1 in the powerway, line 2 with line 2, etc.



Standard size

Duplex receptacles are one of two sizes. Standard-size receptacles fit in the smaller size openings (2³/₄"W x 1³/₈"H) of the base cover. The standard-size receptacles will also fit in the larger-size (5¹/₄"W x 1³/₈"H) openings with a filler.



Larger size

Oversized duplex receptacles with two outlets will only fit in the larger-size opening of the base cover (5¹/₄"W x 1³/₈"H) in 25"W through 60"W panels. This larger opening is always in the right-hand position on 25"W–60"W panels and centered on 20"W panels.

3-circuit, shared

Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Standard

3-circuit, separate neutrals

Line	Size
A	Standard
B	Standard
C	Larger size

3+D

Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Standard
4	Larger size

3I+1

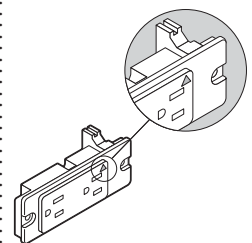
Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Standard
4	Larger size

2+2

Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Larger size
4	Larger size

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. With the 3-circuit, separate neutral system these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds. The following receptacles have isolated ground circuits.

3-circuit, separate neutrals

Line A
Line B

4-circuit, 3+D

Line 4

4-circuit, 3I+1

Line 1
Line 2
Line 3

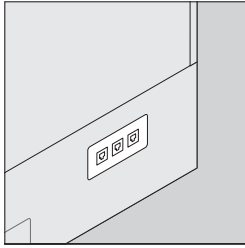
4-circuit, 2+2

Line 3
Line 4

Actual Dimensions

Base cover

Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60"
Height	4"

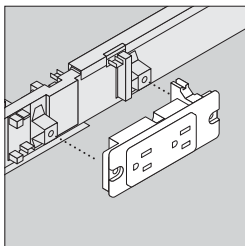


Voice/data knockouts in the base covers of enhanced panels accept modular furniture communication faceplate.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.

Connections

Base covers are attached to panels with concealed clips and are removable.



Receptacles snap into terminals on powerway and are secured with screws.

Surface Materials

Base covers

- Paint

Receptacle

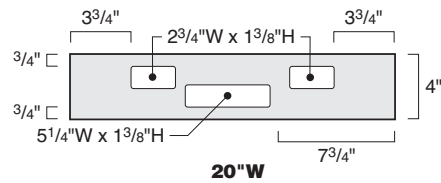
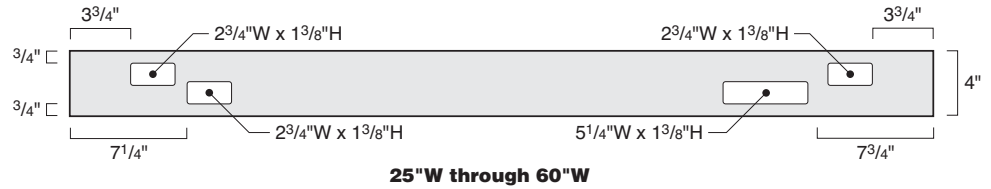
- Plastic

Application Topics

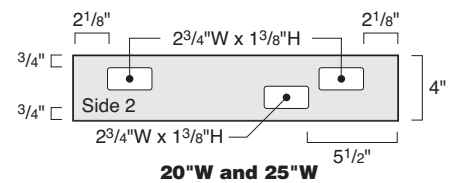
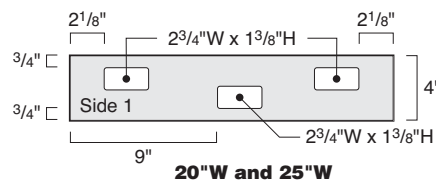
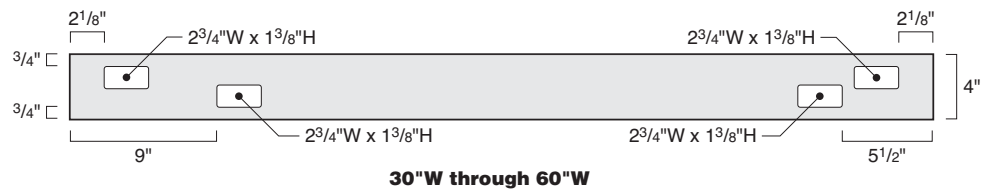
20"W base covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both base cover openings are positioned back-to-back, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

Receptacle Locations

Enhanced Panels



Enhanced Panels for Chicago



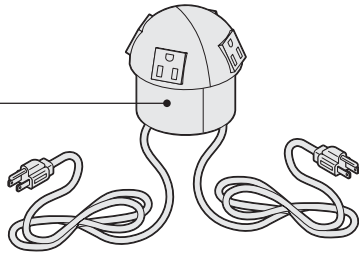
Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

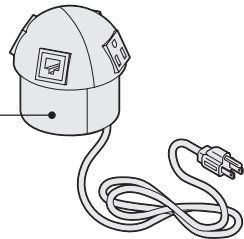
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.

▶ Specifying, page 392



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

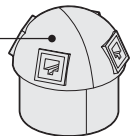
▶ Specifying, page 393



Communication sphere

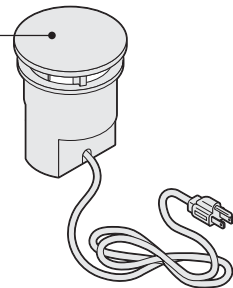
includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.

▶ Specifying, page 393



Power and communication port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.

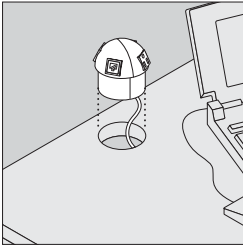
▶ Specifying, page 394



Power and communication port

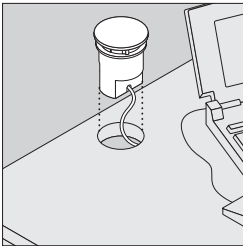
includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details

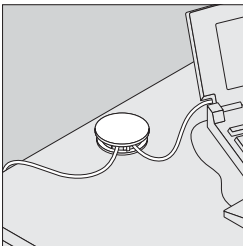


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

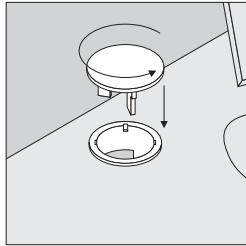
Round power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



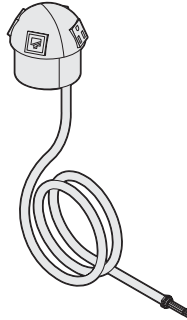
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port
• Black plastic only

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel

is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 394

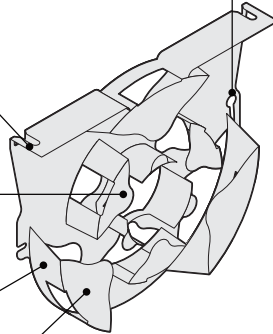
Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

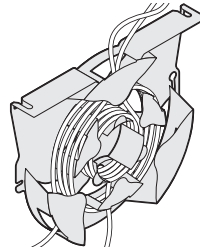
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

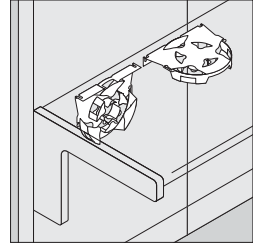


Product Details



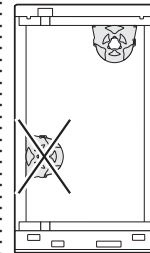
Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Cable and fiber reel can be installed inside the communication bay.



Enhanced Series 9000 panels can accommodate a field-installed reel inside the panel frame. The reel must attach to the horizontal panel frame.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

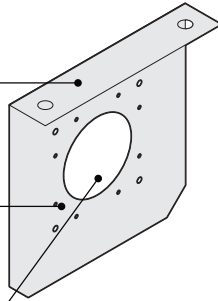
Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
 ▶ Specifying, page 395

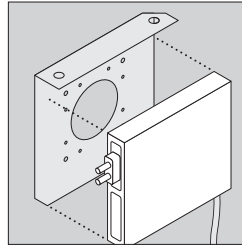
Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.



Product Details



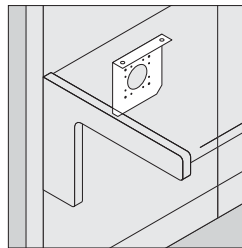
Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

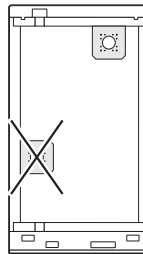
Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
 • Black plastic only



Enhanced Series 9000 panels can accommodate a field-installed termination plate inside the panel. The termination plate must attach to the horizontal panel frame.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter



Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Worksurface and Storage Wiring and Cabling Components: What Works Where?

	Conventional	Options
Grommet adapter plate	●	
Grommet receptacle	●	
Power and communication spheres and port		●
Cable and fiber reel	●	●
Termination plate	●	●
Cord reel	●	●
Cable storage tray	●	●
Wire guide clip	●	●
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	●	
End panel receptacle	●	

Panel Wiring and Cabling **66**

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Grommet Adapter Plates	392
Grommet Receptacles	392
Power Spheres	392
Power and Communication Spheres	393
Communication Sphere	393
Round Power and Communication Port	394
Cable and Fiber Reels	394
Termination Plate	395
Cord Reels	395
Cable Storage Tray	395
Wire Guide Clips	396
Wire Clips	396
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers	396

Storage Wiring and Cabling

Service Module Receptacle	397
Service Module Cable Manager	397
Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket	397
Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets	398
End Panel Receptacle, field-installed	398

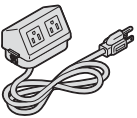
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Grommet Adapter Plates



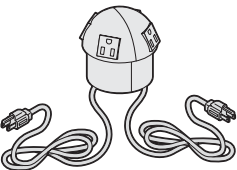
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six adapter plates: all paint price groups 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for adapter plates ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98793E	\$48	

Grommet Receptacles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 364 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98683WS	\$182	

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 386 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number
Specification Information		
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
3 ³ / ₈ " 3 ³ / ₈ " 3"	PTDMGB1	\$242
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring		
3 ³ / ₈ " 3 ³ / ₈ " 3"	PTDMGB2	\$422



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 386 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$242
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$347
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 386 • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB5	\$242
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

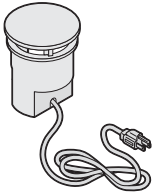


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

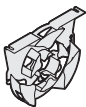
Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 386 • Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
4¼"	4¼"	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PTRSGB1	\$326
:	:	:	:	:

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 388 • Package of four reels: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
98766	\$130
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

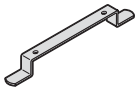
Termination Plate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 389 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Termination plate: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$19

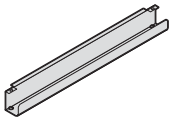
Cord Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 365 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	\$55

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 365 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable storage tray: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2"	24"	2 1/2"	98768	\$43

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 365 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
32WCP	\$30	

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
999CHT	\$54	

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 85 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TS7WWM	\$129	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Service Module Receptacle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 187 • One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only • Rail attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	\$94

Service Module Cable Manager

For Use with Service Module Packages

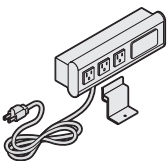


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 187 • Package of two service module cable manager: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manager ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
16½"	9SMCM	\$42

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



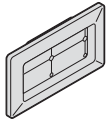
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 187 • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$222

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Carton of five cable grommets: plastic

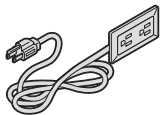
- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
3"	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	98863	\$25

End Panel Receptacle - field installed

For Use with Service Module End Panels Manufactured before December 10, 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- End panel receptacle with 8' cord and three-prong plug: warm white plastic only

- Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price

• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
99493	\$106






For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	400
	
Understanding	403
	
Specifying	413

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

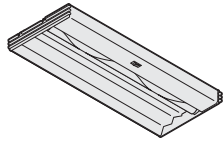
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

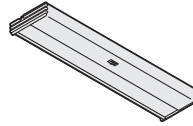
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



Mounting Options

- Universal mounting package (standard)
- Flush mount
- Competitive mounting package

- Universal and flush mounting package (standard)

Understanding
▶ Page 404
Specifying
▶ Page 414

Understanding
▶ Page 404
Specifying
▶ Page 414

Depth

9¼"

6⅞"

Width

25", 37", or 49"

25", 37", or 49"

Color Temperature

3500K

3500K

Description

The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.

Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.

Optics

Faceted, white reflector

Silver reflector

Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light

Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity

Ballasts

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor
- Normal-power-factor ballast

Electronic Dimmer

- Not available

- Not available

Lens Options

None

- Batwing lens option

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 20,000 hours

- 20,000 hours

Warranty

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

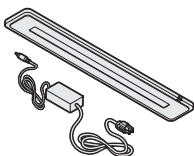
- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



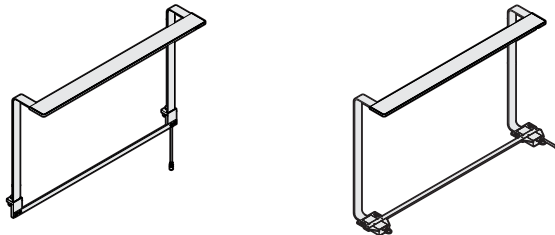
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. <p>Understanding ▶ Page 406 Specifying ▶ Page 418</p>
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard on all lights
Lens Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polycarbonate matte film
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



<p>Mounting</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. <i>Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.</i>
	<p>Understanding ▶ Page 408 Specifying ▶ Page 419</p>
<p>Depth</p>	<p>6"</p>
<p>Width</p>	<p>30"</p>
<p>Color Temperature</p>	<p>3500K</p>
<p>Description</p>	<p>Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.</p>
<p>Finish Options</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only
<p>Ballasts</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy saving low-voltage power supply
<p>Electronic Dimmer</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard on all lights
<p>Lens Options</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate matte film
<p>Average Rated Lamp Life</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 50,000 hrs.
<p>Warranty</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Understanding Lighting



Lighting

Shelf Lights **404**

LED Shelf Lights **406**

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining **410**

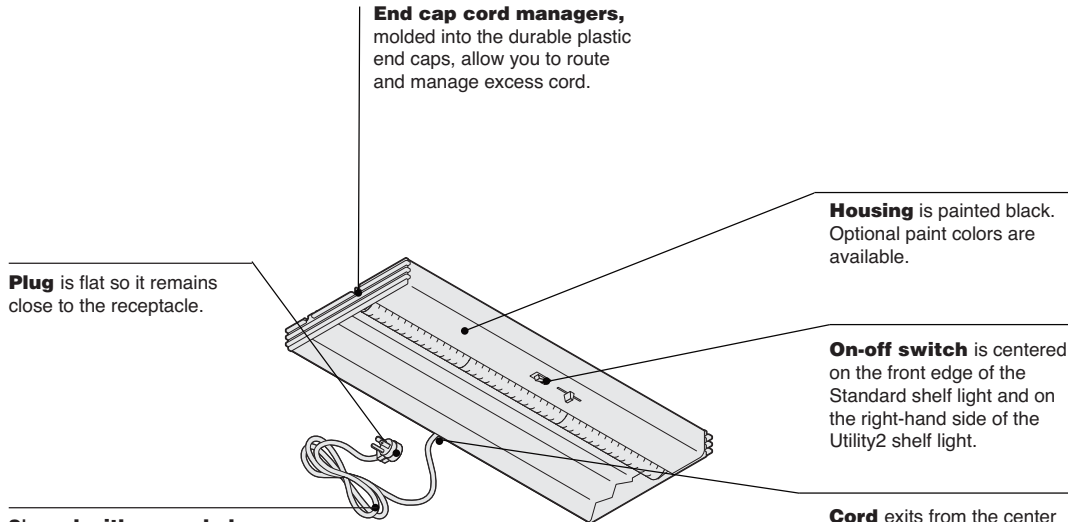
Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers **411**

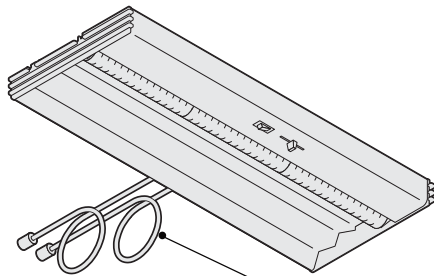
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying,
pages 414–417



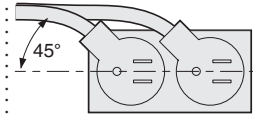
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

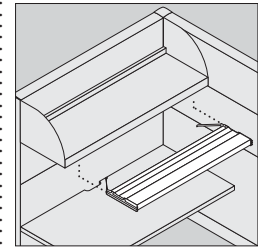


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



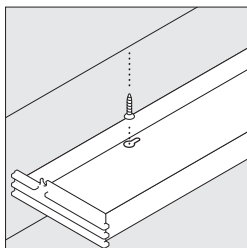
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

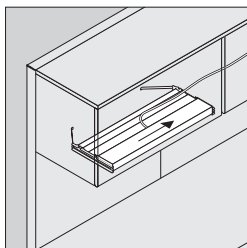
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 ¹ / ₄ " (235 mm)	6 ⁷ / ₈ " (175 mm)
Width	24 ⁵ / ₈ ", 36 ⁵ / ₈ ", or 48 ⁵ / ₈ " (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", 36 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", or 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 ³ / ₄ " (44 mm)	1 ⁵ / ₈ " (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

▶ Page 410

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6

CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 21"

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

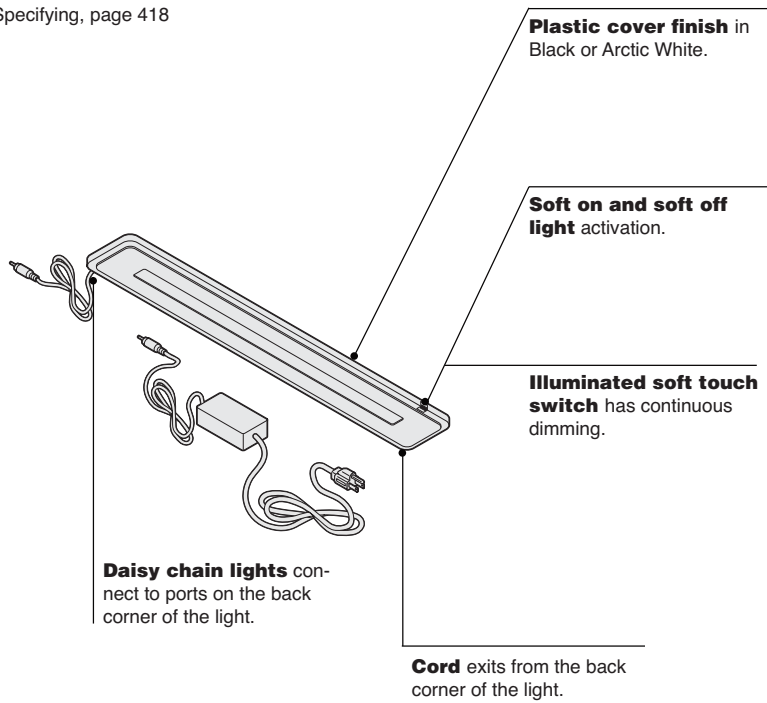
3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7

CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 21"

Worksurface front

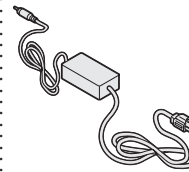
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 418



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

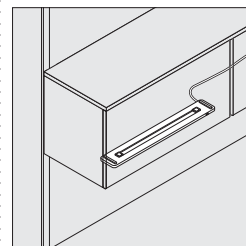
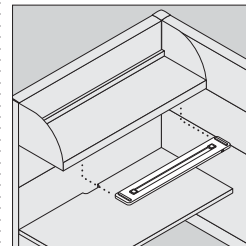


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

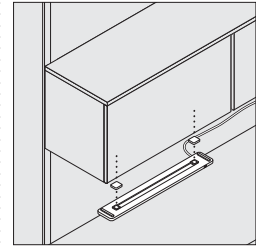
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 5'

Power Supply 15 Watt Cord

-9' with two prong driver plug

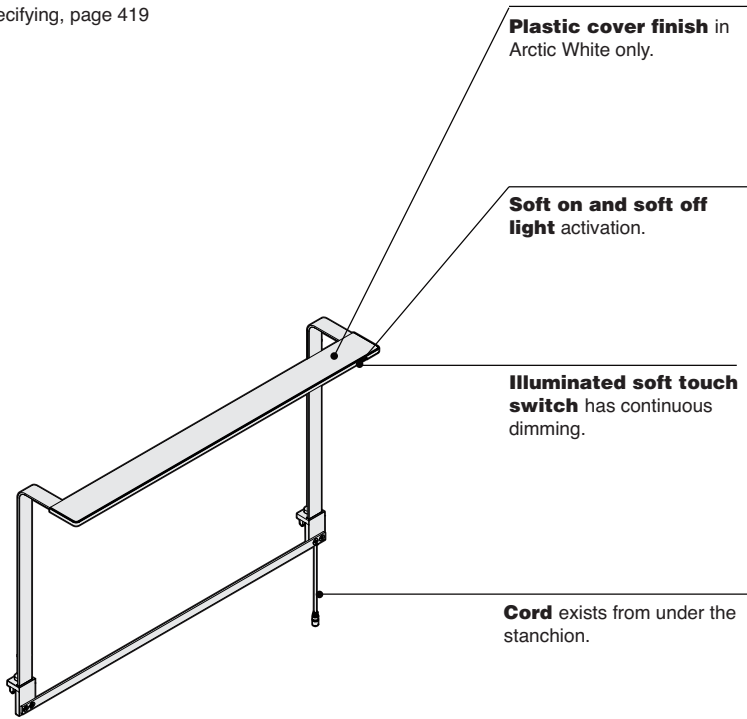
Photometric Data**LED Shelf Light**Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 419



Plastic cover finish in Arctic White only.

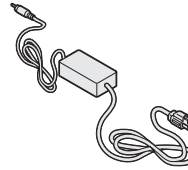
Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

Product Details

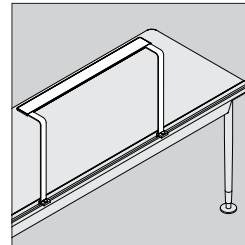
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



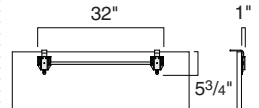
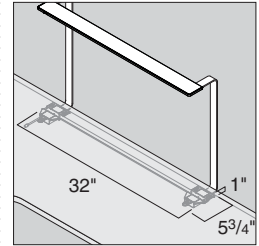
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 6'

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Utility2 Lights

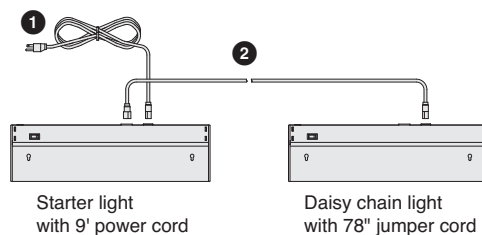
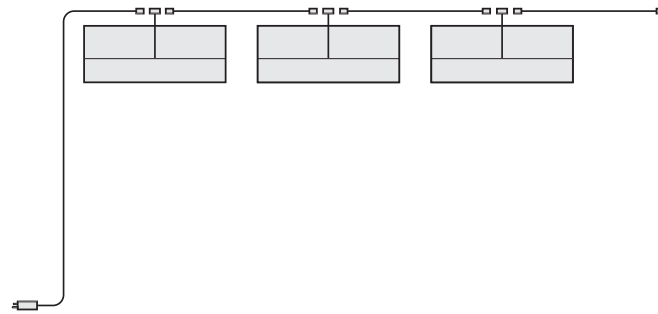
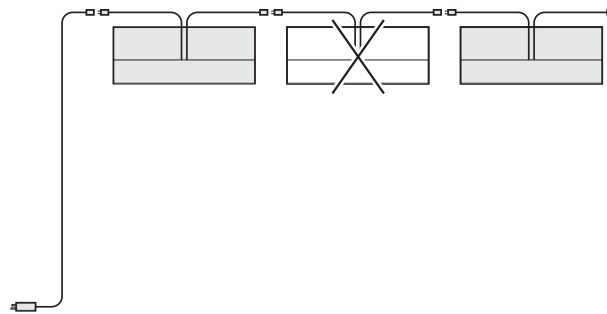
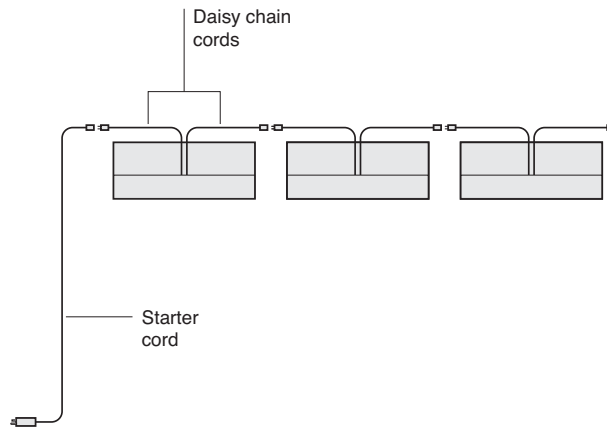
Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.

For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

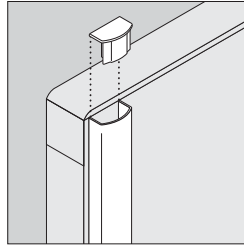
Vertical wire managers

conceal cords, cables, and light harnesses that are routed along the edge of panels.

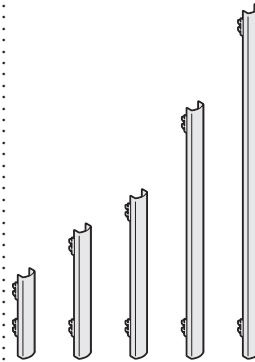
► Specifying, page 420



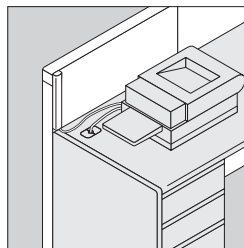
Product Details



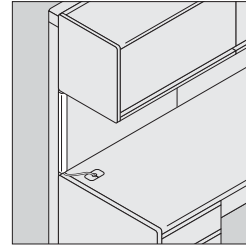
Cap finishes top edge when wire manager extends to the top cap of the panel. Cap is included with 12"H, 22¹/₄"H, 34¹/₄"H, and 48"H versions.



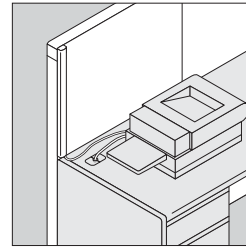
Five lengths are available for typical applications. 48"H plastic wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.



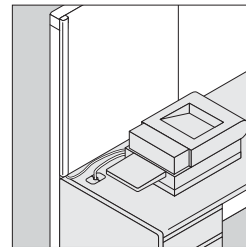
12"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 29³/₄"H worksurface to the top of a 42"H panel. It can also be used between a 29³/₄"H worksurface and the bottom of storage on a 61"H panel. Plastic version is not available.



17¹/₂"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 29³/₄"H worksurface to the bottom of storage on a 65"H panel. It can also be used below the worksurface. Plastic version is not available.



22¹/₄"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 29³/₄"H worksurface to the top of a 53"H panel. Plastic version is not available.



34¹/₄"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 29³/₄"H worksurface to the top of a 65"H panel. Plastic version is not available.

Connections

Hooks attach the vertical wire manager to the slotted channel on a panel. Position of hooks can be adjusted in the field. 48"H vertical wire manager ships with four hooks. All other sizes ship with two hooks.

Surface Materials

Vertical wire manager

- Fabric
- Plastic (48"H only)

Cap

- Black plastic only

Application Topics

48"H plastic version can be cut to length. Fabric-covered versions must be ordered to fit height dimension of panel or clearance between storage and worksurface.



Specifying Lighting



Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	414
Utility2 Shelf Lights	416
LED Shelf Lights	418
LED Personal Task Lights	419

Related Products

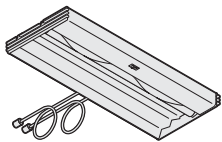
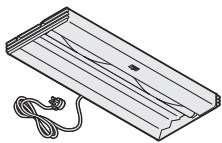
Vertical Wire Managers	420
------------------------	-----

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See *Related Products* on next page.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 404	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Contrast sleeve around lamp Faceted reflector: white only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal mounting hardware package Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+\$23	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option • Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> .
• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$397
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$421
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$456

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$458
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$482
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$517

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$431
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$455
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$490

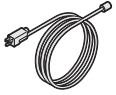
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	--------	--------------	------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 55
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$330



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

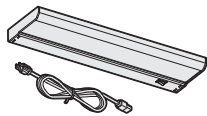
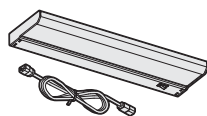
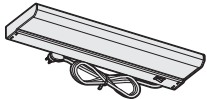
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 404	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected Prismatic lens Angled reflector: silver only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal and flush mounting hardware package 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+\$23	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens • Batwing lens	+\$31	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	
.....

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$262
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$310
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$344

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$323
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$371
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$405

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$296
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$344
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$378

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$296
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$344
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$378

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$187
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$235
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$269

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

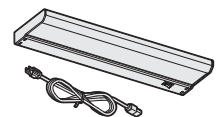
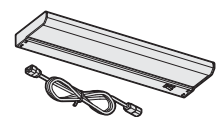
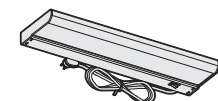
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$248
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$296
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$330

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$221
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$269
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$303

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$221
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$269
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$303



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

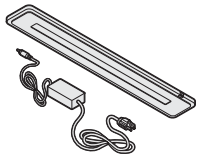
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 406 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black, 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf 	+\$8	Specify <i>with fastener kit</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

LED Standard Light

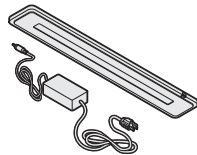
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$328
--------	-----	------	----------	--------------	-------



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

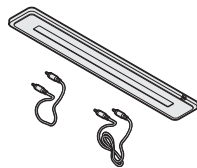
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$351
--------	-----	------	----------	----------------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$322
--------	-----	------	----------	----------------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

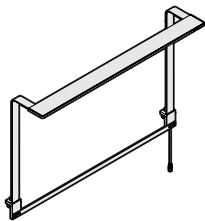
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 408	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape desk • FrameOne bench • Details SOTO rail • Impact 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>FrameOne Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Details SpecGuide</i>. ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology zone integral rail 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campfire Big Table 	

Specification Information

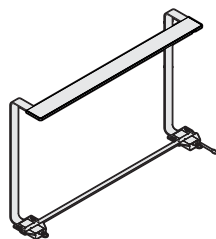
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light					
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$576



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$576
----	-----	-----	----------	-----------------	-------



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 434, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 411	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups or plastic Cap for use when connecting with panel top cap, on applicable models: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Color number for wire manager 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric direction on fabric-covered wire managers • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information			
Height	With Cap	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Enhanced Panels

Fabric-Covered Wire Managers			
12"	Yes	9886242B	\$85
17½"	No	9886265BB	\$77
22¼"	Yes	9886253B	\$86
34¼"	Yes	9886265B	\$87
Plastic Wire Manager			
48"	Yes	98862B	\$40



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials Overview	422
Surface Materials	423
Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix	428
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	430
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	431
Plastic Color Availability Matrix	432
Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix	433
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	434
Color Coordination Matrices	436

Surface Materials Overview

Material	Applications			
	Panels	Worksurfaces	Storage and Lighting	Accessories
Paint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap • Trims • Base cover • Brackets • Power/cable poles • Corner filler/cable post 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilevers • Clear-access end panel and foot • Column support • Keyboard shelves and tray • End panel • End panel filler cap • Back panel • Worksurface support • Grommet adapter plate • Legs and table bases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestals • Storage bins and shelves • Service module package • Service module cable manager • Shelf lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paperflo • Bookends • Wall channels • Metal center drawer • Reference shelf • Drawer partition • Horizontal brace
Laminate		<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces <p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces <p>Universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal tops 	
Wood	<p>Enhanced Panels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-tackable surface • Top cap • Trim • Filler cover 	<p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal tops • Pedestal wood pulls <p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal wood pulls 	
Plastic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel boot • Hinges • Receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grommets • Filler strips • Worksurface edges 		
Metal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap • Panel trim • Base cover • End-of-run trim 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End support trim • Column support • Locks • Cantilever trim • Cabby legs and table bases 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locks <p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locks 	
Glass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight transparent-panel inserts 			
Vertical Surface Fabric	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel surface • Enhanced transparent panel frame • Corner and end-of-run fillers • Tackboards 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service module package tackboard 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical wire manager

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Not every paint color is available on every painted component.
 ▶ Refer to the *Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix* on page 428 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
 7225 Sand
 7230 Basalt
 7236 Fog **E**
 7237 Slate **E**
 7238 Fieldstone
 7239 Midnight
 7241 Arctic White
 7243 Seagull
 7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic
 4744 Pearl Metallic
 4750 Champagne Metallic
 4752 Steel Metallic **E**
 4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
 4798 Sterling Metallic
 4799 Platinum Metallic
 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
 7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Not every laminate is available on all worksurfaces.
 ▶ Refer to the *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 430 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber

2850 Vanadium Fiber
 2851 Rhyme Fiber
 2852 Tungsten Fiber
 2854 Vellum Fiber
 2859 Novell Fiber
 2860 Granite Fiber
 2861 Coconut Fiber
 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro

2920 Marl Micro
 2921 Gypsum Micro
 2922 Clay Micro
 2923 Shadow Micro

Patina

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid

2722 Cream **E**
 2730 Arctic White
 2746 Black
 2759 Warm White **E**
 2811 Mist **E**
 2883 Seagull
 2884 Milk
 2885 Dune

Speckle

2820 Coffee Speckle
 2822 Woodrose Speckle
 2823 Driftwood Speckle
 2824 Smoke Speckle
 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry
 2409 Clear Maple
 2410 Graphite Walnut
 2412 Natural Cherry
 2422 Medium Cherry
 2511 Winter on Maple
 2538 Clear Walnut
 2539 Warm Oak **E**
 2592 Blonde on Maple
 2714 Natural Walnut
 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
 2HAK Clear Oak
 2HAT Acacia

Turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
 2536 Blackwood
 2612 Marbled Maple
 2614 Chocolate Walnut
 2615 Marbled Cherry

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$65 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

Edge color for custom laminate orders must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line Laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
 • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.*

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$425 stain-matching fee applies on CUS-TOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$425 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$425 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$5,000 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry, which activates the finish for an 18 month time period. If additional years are needed, a \$1,000 annual annuity fee applies. All style number related CUSTOMIZ charges are no cost as of April 2014.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Plastic

Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ Refer to page 432 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6055 Carbon Metallic
6056 Midnight Metallic
6094 Mineral Metallic
6249 Platinum Solid
6607 Woodrose **E**
6608 Driftwood **E**
6609 Smoke **E**
6612 Grey Value 2 **E**
6615 Grey Value 5
6617 Warm Brown V2 **E**
6623 Metallic
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn **E**
6636 Mist
6651 Tungsten **E**
6652 Titanium **E**
6653 Solar Black **E**
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6681 Grotto
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces
 - 6000 Black*
 - 6001 Coffee*
 - 6009 Arctic White*
 - 6034 Natural Cherry
 - 6036 Medium Cherry
 - 6037 Winter on Maple
 - 6038 Blonde on Maple
 - 6041 Natural Walnut
 - 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
 - 6052 Milk*
 - 6053 Seagull*
 - 6213 Acacia
 - 6219 Clear Oak
 - 6231 Graphite Walnut*
 - 6234 Clear Cherry*
 - 6237 Clear Maple*
 - 6242 Virginia Walnut*
 - 6243 Blackwood*
 - 6245 Clear Walnut*
 - 6246 Warm Oak*
 - 6249 Platinum Solid*
 - 6615 Grey Value 5*
 - 6619 Ice* **E**
 - 6631 Cream*
 - 6635 Dawn* **E**
 - 6636 Mist*
 - 6654 Sand*
 - 6655 Warm White*
 - 6676 Marbled Maple
 - 6677 Chocolate Walnut
 - 6678 Marbled Cherry
 - 6694 Slate*
 - 6695 Midnight*
 - 6697 Fog*
 - 6698 Fieldstone*
- *These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

Accessory Paint**Steelcase Surfaces**

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
9201 Polished Chrome
9212 Silver
(available on vertical cabinet pulls only)
9250 Ember Chrome
(available for locks only)

Glass**Steelcase Surfaces**

6500 Clear

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶ See page 433 for specific vertical surface availability.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Abacus **E****

P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Acadia **E**

G031 Tin
G033 Iron
G034 Pewter
G039 Silica
G041 Brimstone
G043 Azurite

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F01 Camel **E**
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red **E**
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky **E**
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape **E**
5F11 Eggplant **E**
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P512 Spicy
P513 Twilight

Embrasure **E**

P140 Colonnade
P141 Rotunda
P143 Baluster

Lapel

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

E = Established

Price Group 2

Amiranté 

- 5664 Mink
- 5665 Ivory
- 5666 Silver Frost
- 5677 Moonglo
- 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse 

- 5638 Mink
- 5648 Moonglo
- 5650 Woodbine
- 5654 Quince

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata
- G206 New Sonata

Bouquet 

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating 

- 5S47 Coal
- 5S48 Smoke
- 5S49 Cobalt
- 5S50 Ink
- 5S55 Sunset
- 5S57 Thunder

Cogent: Geode Vertical 

- 5S32 Canyon
- 5S35 Slate
- 5S36 Cement
- 5S37 Rock
- 5S38 Oyster
- 5S40 Toast
- 5S41 Sesame
- 5S42 Ecru

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie
- 5F86 Hummus
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

- 5F70 Mud Pie
- 5F71 Hummus
- 5F72 Petoskey
- 5F73 Pluto
- 5F74 Papyrus
- 5F94 Blizzard
- 5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie
- 5F76 Hummus
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline
- G007 Grapenut
- G017 Flint

Milano 

- N001 Oyster
- N002 Delft
- N003 Woodland
- N004 Sunshadow
- N005 Olivine
- N012 Teakwood

Regatta 

- D011 Licorice
- 5335 Warm Brown V1
- 5338 Tan V1

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.






- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Jacks
- Link
- Playground

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cogent: Geode Seating 
- Cogent: Geode Vertical 
- Cogent: Trails
- Cricket 
- Crosswalk
- Nitelights
- Seating Vinyl 
- Spyder 
- Stand In
- Zoe2

Price Group 3

- Gaja – C2C
- Imperma
- Redeem
- Retrieve
- Texel

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Leather

- Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

- Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

 = Established

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Fiber				
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	■	■	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	■	■	■
Micro				
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro	■	■	■	■
Patina				
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	■
Solid				
2722 Cream E	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White E	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist E	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	■
Speckle				
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	■

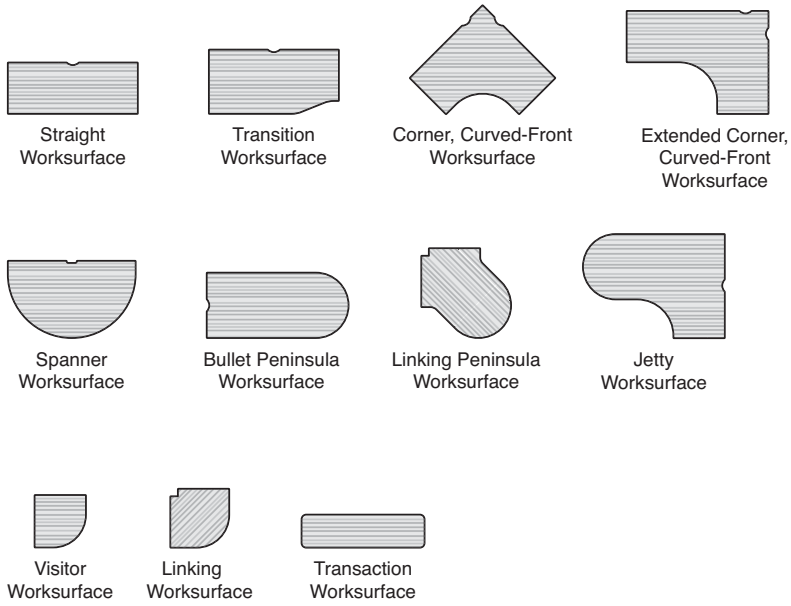
Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- E** = Established

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Woodgrain				
2406 Clear Cherry	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■
2539 Warm Oak E	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	■	■	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	■
Turnstone Laminate Collection				
2535 Virginia Walnut	•	•	•	■
2536 Blackwood	•	•	•	■
2612 Marbled Maple	•	•	•	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	•	•	•	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	•	•	•	■

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Plastic Color Availability Matrix

9000 Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available on every plastic color. The matrix below provides an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for many Series 9000 plastic component. Those components not shown are available in default colors only.

▶ See page 439 for Series 9000 Universal Worksurface edge profile color availability.

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey Value 2 E	6615 Grey Value 5	6623 Metallic	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn E	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog
Enhanced Panels																
Hinges	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Corner cable covers	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Receptacles	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage and Related Products																
Grommets	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•
Filler strips for returns, radius-end table return, bridge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Modular worksurface package reveal strips	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Lighting																
Vertical wire managers	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•

9000 Worksurfaces Edge Color Availability Matrix

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey Value 2 E	6615 Grey Value 5	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn E	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog	
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage and Related Products																
Grommets	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	
Corner worksurface packages front edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Radius-end worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Transition worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Freestanding corner worksurface back edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Options Worksurfaces																
Options worksurface front edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix

Vertical Surface Fabric Color
Availability Matrix

	Enhanced Panels			
	Panels	Panel stackers	Filler packages	Tackboards
Fabric Price Group 1				
Abacus E	■	■	■	■
Acadia E	■	■	■	■
Alloy	■	■	■	■
Boccie	■	■	■	■
Buzz2	■	■	■	□
Charm	•	•	•	■
Embrasure E	■	■	■	■
Lapel	•	•	•	■
Optic	■	■	■	•
Pianista	•	•	•	■
Rhythm	□	□	□	□
Tinsel	■	■	■	■
Fabric Price Group 2				
Amirante E	■	■	■	■
Ashanti Reverse E	■	■	■	■
Bariolage	■	■	■	■
Bouquet E	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Geode Seating E	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical E	•	•	•	•
Flip: Orbit	□	□	□	□
Flip: Plain Jane	■	■	■	■
Flip: TexHex	□	□	□	□
Fresco	■	■	■	■
Milano E	■	■	■	■
Regatta E	■	■	■	■
Fabric Price Group COM				
COM	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

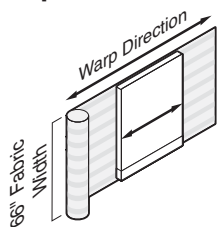
What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction

Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the “warp” yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp horizontal—it could have been applied warp vertical).

Warp Horizontal

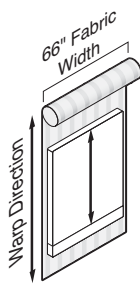


Warp horizontal

application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction.

► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

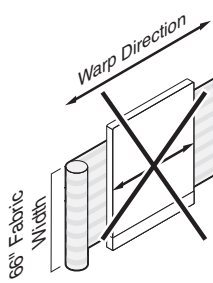
Warp Vertical



Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68"H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical direction.

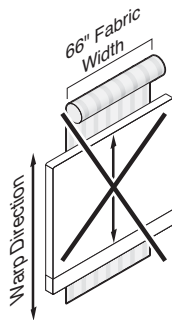
► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

Warp Horizontal



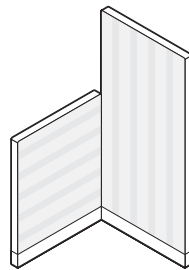
Fabric on panels taller than 68"H cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Warp Vertical



Fabric on panels wider than 68"W cannot be applied warp vertical because the width of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or reupholstery of products due to incorrect specifications.



The combination of tall panels (75"H with warp vertical) with short panels (65"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.

To remedy this situation, the following options are available:

- Use non-directional fabric. Only a small selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have standard warp vertical application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp horizontal.

Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.

Application Topics

Exception: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Surface Materials

Representatives are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

How to Specify

You must specify warp direction when you need to depart from the standard. Series 9000 panels allow this option to be selected electronically. On non-electronic orders for all 9000 panels, add a written specification to each panel to indicate non-standard warp directions.

For example:

9TT5345P3
53"H x 45"W tackable
acoustical panels
side 1: fabric G220
(Bariolage Etude) with warp
vertical.
side 2: fabric G221 (Antane
Bariolage) with warp
vertical.

Standard Warp Directions for Series 9000

Fabric	Fabric Direction	Panel Stackers	Panel Height					Storage	Tackboards
			34½"H	42"H	53"H	61"H	65"H		
Abacus E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Acadia E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Alloy	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Amiranté E	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	H
Ashanti Reverse E	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	H
Bariolage	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Boccie	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Bouquet E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Buzz2	D	H	H	H	•	•	H	H	H
Charm	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Cogent: Geode Seating E	D	H	H	H	•	•	H	•	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	•
Embrasure E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Flip: Plain Jane	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Flip: TexHex	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Fresco	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Lapel	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Milano E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Optic	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Pianista	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Regatta E	ND	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Rhythm-C9000	D	H	•	H	H	H	H	H	H
Rhythm-E9000	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tinsel	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

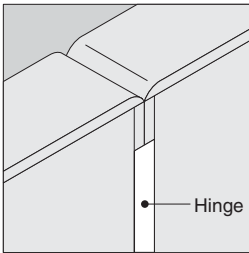
D = Directional ND = Non-directional
H = Warp horizontal HO = Horizontal only
V = Warp vertical • = Not Available

E = Established

Color Coordination Matrices

Enhanced Panels

Panel hinge colors are colors that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the paint color that you select for the panel.



Enhanced Panels

Paint Color	Suggested Color of Hinge
Price Group 1	
Smooth Paint	
4242 Milk	6623 Metallic
Textured Paint	
7207 Black	6000 Black
7225 Sand	6623 Metallic
7230 Basalt	6000 Black
7236 Fog E	6623 Metallic
7237 Slate E	6623 Metallic
7238 Fieldstone	6623 Metallic
7239 Midnight	6000 Black
7241 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
7243 Seagull	6623 Metallic
7278 Dark Bronze	6623 Metallic
Price Group 2	
Smooth Metallic Paint	
4743 Mineral Metallic	6623 Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic	6623 Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic	6623 Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic E	6623 Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic E	6623 Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic	6623 Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic	6623 Metallic
Textured Metallic Paint	
7245 Carbon Metallic	6623 Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic	6623 Metallic

E = Established

Conventional Worksurfaces

Plastic edge color for some worksurfaces is a color that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a plastic edge color. The table at right gives suggested colors.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold)
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 E
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6655 Warm White
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6001 Coffee
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia

E = Established

Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops

Plastic T-mold edge on front of Series 9000 Options worksurfaces

can coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a front plastic edge color. Table at right gives suggested colors.

Sides and back of worksurfaces and mobile pedestal tops are square edge plastic in a color determined by the laminate color you select. These edge colors are defaults and cannot be specified.

Solid-color and speckle laminates will have solid color plastic edging.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge	Default Plastic Color of Side Edges
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6001 Coffee	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 E	6619 Ice E
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6655 Warm White	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6001 Coffee	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6655 Warm White	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Warm White	6655 Warm White

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces–Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6000 Black
Solid		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6654 Sand
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Warm White	6559 Warm White

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces–Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Turnstone Laminate Collection		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

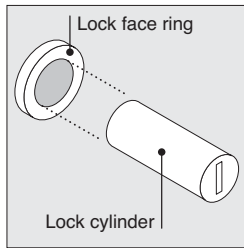
E = Established

Resources

Lock and Keying	442
Style Number Index	444

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture

units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. ▶ See below.

Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF
Master
Key

Required to Specify

Master key random

+\$23

Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify plug when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

▶ See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR	FR320
5	LOCK9201FR	FR350
15	LOCK9201XF	XF1100
30	Total	
1	877102003SR	standard lock tool
1	877102002SR	master lock tool

Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF
Master
Key

Key Specific

FR350

FR350

FR350

or

XF1020

XF1020

XF1020

XF
Master
Key

Key Consecutive

FR350

FR351

FR352

or

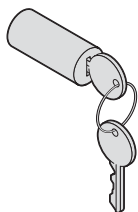
XF1020

XF1021

XF1022

XF
Master
Key

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	396	Wire Guide Clip
8560309	213	Radius-End Wksf
8560309A	257	Radius-End Wksf
8560309LFS	256	Radius-End Table
8560309RFS	256	Radius-End Table
8565309	213	Radius-End Wksf
8565309A	257	Radius-End Wksf
8565309LFS	256	Radius-End Table
8565309RFS	256	Radius-End Table
8570309	213	Radius-End Wksf
8570309A	257	Radius-End Wksf
8570309LFS	256	Radius-End Table
8570309RFS	256	Radius-End Table
8570359	213	Radius-End Wksf
8570359A	257	Radius-End Wksf
8570359LFS	256	Radius-End Table
8570359RFS	256	Radius-End Table
8570369	213	Radius-End Wksf
877102002SR	443	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	443	Standard Lock Tool
9005REFLM	247	20"D UA Rtn
9013EWPM	258	UA Bridge
9013REFLM	247	20"D UA Rtn
9017TEFLM	247	20"D UA Rtn
9031AEFLM	249	25"D UA Rtn
9031AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9031BEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9031BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9035AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9035BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9035DEFLM	249	25"D UA Rtn
9035EWPM	258	UA Bridge
9035GEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9039AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9039BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9039CEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9039CM	225	25"D UA Desk
9039EEFLM	249	25"D UA Rtn
9039GEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9043AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9043BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9043CM	225	25"D UA Desk
9047AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9047BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9047CM	225	25"D UA Desk
9051AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9055AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9055BEFLM	255	30"D UA Rtn
9055BM	231	30"D UA Desk
9055EWPM	258	UA Bridge
9059AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9059ARM	229	30"D UA Desk
9059BM	231	30"D UA Desk
9059BRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9059CM	235	30"D UA Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
9059CRM	237	30"D UA Desk
9063AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9063ARM	229	30"D UA Desk
9063BM	231	30"D UA Desk
9063BRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9063CM	235	30"D UA Desk
9063CRM	237	30"D UA Desk
9067AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9067ARM	229	30"D UA Desk
9067BM	231	30"D UA Desk
9067BRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9067CM	235	30"D UA Desk
9067CRM	237	30"D UA Desk
9072AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9072ARM	229	30"D UA Desk
9072BM	231	30"D UA Desk
9072BRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9072CM	235	30"D UA Desk
9072CRM	237	30"D UA Desk
9075BM	241	35"D UA Desk
9079BM	241	35"D UA Desk
9080BM	241	35"D UA Desk
9082AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9082BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9083AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9083BM	231	30"D UA Desk
9083CM	235	30"D UA Desk
9201AEFLM	244	20"D UA Rtn
9205REFLM	247	20"D UA Rtn
9213ALM	215	20"D UA Desk
9213DEFLM	244	20"D UA Rtn
9213EWPM	258	UA Bridge
9213REFLM	247	20"D UA Rtn
9213TLM	217	20"D UA Desk
9217AEFLM	244	20"D UA Rtn
9217ALM	215	20"D UA Desk
9217TEFLM	247	20"D UA Rtn
9217TLM	217	20"D UA Desk
9217ULM	219	20"D UA Desk
9221ALM	215	20"D UA Desk
9221TLM	217	20"D UA Desk
9221ULM	219	20"D UA Desk
9231AEFLM	249	25"D UA Rtn
9231AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9231BEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9231BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9235AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9235BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9235DEFLM	249	25"D UA Rtn
9235EWPM	258	UA Bridge
9235GEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9239AM	221	25"D UA Desk
9239BM	223	25"D UA Desk
9239CEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9239CM	225	25"D UA Desk

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9239EEFLM	249	25"D UA Rtn	9282CM	225	25"D UA Desk
9239GEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9283AM	227	30"D UA Desk
9243AM	221	25"D UA Desk	9283BM	231	30"D UA Desk
9243BM	223	25"D UA Desk	9283CM	235	30"D UA Desk
9243CM	225	25"D UA Desk	981530T	64	Tackboard
9247AM	221	25"D UA Desk	981535T	64	Tackboard
9247BM	223	25"D UA Desk	981536T	64	Tackboard
9247CM	225	25"D UA Desk	981542T	64	Tackboard
9251AEFLM	252	30"D UA Rtn	981545T	64	Tackboard
9251AM	227	30"D UA Desk	981560T	64	Tackboard
9251BEFLM	255	30"D UA Rtn	981570T	64	Tackboard
9255AEFLM	252	30"D UA Rtn	981575T	64	Tackboard
9255AM	227	30"D UA Desk	981830T	64	Tackboard
9255BEFLM	255	30"D UA Rtn	981835T	64	Tackboard
9255BM	231	30"D UA Desk	981836T	64	Tackboard
9255EWPM	258	UA Bridge	981842T	64	Tackboard
9259AEFLM	252	30"D UA Rtn	981845T	64	Tackboard
9259AM	227	30"D UA Desk	981860T	64	Tackboard
9259ARM	229	30"D UA Desk	981870T	64	Tackboard
9259BEFLM	255	30"D UA Rtn	981875T	64	Tackboard
9259BM	231	30"D UA Desk	98401ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9259BRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98401ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9259CEFLM	255	30"D UA Rtn	98401AEFLM	294	20"D Wksf
9259CM	235	30"D UA Desk	98401AM	294	20"D Wksf
9259CRM	237	30"D UA Desk	98401APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263AM	227	30"D UA Desk	98403ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263ARM	229	30"D UA Desk	98403ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263BM	231	30"D UA Desk	98403AM	294	20"D Wksf
9263BRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98403APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263CM	235	30"D UA Desk	98405ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9263CRM	237	30"D UA Desk	98405ACLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9267AM	227	30"D UA Desk	98405ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9267ARM	229	30"D UA Desk	98405ACRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9267BM	231	30"D UA Desk	98405AEFLM	295	25"D Wksf
9267BRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98405AM	295	25"D Wksf
9267CM	235	30"D UA Desk	98405APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9267CRM	237	30"D UA Desk	98405APLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9271AM	238	35"D UA Desk	98405APRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9271CM	243	35"D UA Desk	98407ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272AM	227	30"D UA Desk	98407ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272ARM	229	30"D UA Desk	98407AM	295	25"D Wksf
9272BM	231	30"D UA Desk	98407APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272BRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98409ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272CM	235	30"D UA Desk	98409ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272CRM	237	30"D UA Desk	98409AM	295	25"D Wksf
9275BM	241	35"D UA Desk	98409APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9275CM	243	35"D UA Desk	98422ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9279AM	238	35"D UA Desk	98422ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9279BM	241	35"D UA Desk	98422AM	294	20"D Wksf
9279CM	243	35"D UA Desk	98422APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9280AM	238	35"D UA Desk	98424ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9280BM	241	35"D UA Desk	98424ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9280CM	243	35"D UA Desk	98424AM	294	20"D Wksf
9282AM	221	25"D UA Desk	98424APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
9282BM	223	25"D UA Desk	98426ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
98426ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98426AM	295	25"D Wksf
98426APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98428ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98428ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98428AM	295	25"D Wksf
98428APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98433ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
98433ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
98433AM	294	20"D Wksf
98433APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg
98439ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98439ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98439AM	295	25"D Wksf
98439APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
98594P	65	Markerboard
98595P	65	Markerboard
98596P	65	Markerboard
98597P	65	Markerboard
98598P	65	Markerboard
98599P	65	Markerboard
98669	66	Base Pwr-In
986691	66	Base Pwr-In
986694	66	Base Pwr-In
986694C	67	Brkwy Base Pwr-In
98669C	67	Brkwy Base Pwr-In
986831DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986831DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986834DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986834DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD15S	72	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
98683CDD15S	72	Dplex Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
98683CDD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
98683PM	73	PS Receptacles
98683WS	392	Grommet Receptacle
986914P	69	Powerway
98691P	69	Powerway
986924P	69	Powerway
98692P	69	Powerway
986934P	69	Powerway
98693P	69	Powerway
986944P	69	Powerway
98694P	69	Powerway
986954P	69	Powerway
98695P	69	Powerway
986964P	69	Powerway
98696P	69	Powerway
986984P	69	Powerway
98698P	69	Powerway
986994P	69	Powerway
98699P	69	Powerway
98701	298	Cantilever
98702	298	Cantilever
98703	298	Cantilever
98704	298	Cantilever
98705	298	Cantilever
98706	298	Cantilever
98707	261	Wksf Brkt
98708	261	Wksf Brkt
98709	261	Wksf Brkt
98718	290	Wall Channels
98719	290	Wall Channels
98720	290	Wall Channels
98722	260	EP Stab Brkt
98723	260	EP Stab Brkt
98724	261	BP Side-Conn Brkt
98725	261	BP Side-Conn Brkt
98753	60	Attachment Bracket
98754	260	Cantilever Clamp
98755	260	P-to-P Stab Brkt
98756	61	Align Plate
98756A	62	In-Line Hinge
98756B	62	90° Hinge
98757	60	Parallel Clamp
98763	298	Shared Cantilever
98765	395	Termination Plate
98766	394	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	395	Cord Reels
98768	395	Cable Storage Tray
98769	62	Anchor Brkt
987801	66	Base Pwr-In
98793E	392	Adapter Plate
98795	298	Center Support
987HB42	290	Horizontal Brace
987HB45	290	Horizontal Brace
987HB60	290	Horizontal Brace
987HB70	290	Horizontal Brace

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
98814B	63	Pnl Coat Hooks	99109APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg
9886242B	420	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118	301	¾-Hgt BP
9886253B	420	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118EF	301	¾-Hgt BP
9886265B	420	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118EWP	301	¾-Hgt BP
9886265BB	420	E Vert Wire Mgr	99119	301	¾-Hgt BP
98862B	420	E Vert Wire Mgr	99119EF	301	¾-Hgt BP
98863	71, 398	Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom	99120	301	¾-Hgt BP
98864CC	210	Corner Wksf Pkg	99121	301	¾-Hgt BP
98865CC	210	Corner Wksf Pkg	99121EF	301	¾-Hgt BP
98867CC	210	Corner Wksf Pkg	99122	301	¾-Hgt BP
98898CC	210	Corner Wksf Pkg	99123	301	¾-Hgt BP
98PTP3	70	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	99157A	300	Clear-Access EP
98PTP4	70	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	99159A	300	Clear-Access EP
99001	299	End Panel	99161A	300	Clear-Access EP
99004ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99162A	300	Clear-Access EP
99004ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99163A	300	Clear-Access EP
99004AEFLM	294	20"D Wksf	99165A	300	Clear-Access EP
99004AM	294	20"D Wksf	99167A	300	Clear-Access EP
99004APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99168A	300	Clear-Access EP
99004BEWPM	294	20"D Wksf	99169	301	Full-Hgt BP
99005ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99169EF	301	Full-Hgt BP
99005ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99170	301	Full-Hgt BP
99005AEFLM	294	20"D Wksf	99171	301	Full-Hgt BP
99005AM	294	20"D Wksf	99171EF	301	Full-Hgt BP
99005APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99171EWP	301	Full-Hgt BP
99006ACCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99172	301	Full-Hgt BP
99006ACPM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99172EF	301	Full-Hgt BP
99006AM	294	20"D Wksf	99173	301	Full-Hgt BP
99006APCM	201	20"D Wksf Pkg	99174	301	Full-Hgt BP
99052ACCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg	99175	301	Full-Hgt BP
99052ACPM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg	99178	301	Full-Hgt BP
99052AMM	296	30"D Wksf	99183	301	¾-Hgt BP
99052APCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg	99184	301	Full-Hgt BP
99101	299	End Panel	99201	299	End Panel
99102	299	End Panel	99202	299	End Panel
99107ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99207	299	End Panel
99107ACLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99208	299	End Panel
99107ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213ACCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99107ACRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213ACLM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99107AEFLM	295	25"D Wksf	99213ACPM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99107AM	295	25"D Wksf	99213ACRM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99107APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213AEFLMM	296	30"D Wksf
99107APLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213AMM	296	30"D Wksf
99107APRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213APCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99107BEWPM	295	25"D Wksf	99213APLM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99108ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213APRM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99108ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214ACCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99108AEFLM	295	25"D Wksf	99214ACPM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99108AM	295	25"D Wksf	99214AMM	296	30"D Wksf
99108APCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214APCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99108APLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99215AM	297	35"D Wksf
99108APRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99216AM	297	35"D Wksf
99109ACCM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99217AM	297	35"D Wksf
99109ACPM	203	25"D Wksf Pkg	99227	301	¾-Hgt BP
99109AM	295	25"D Wksf	99228	301	¾-Hgt BP

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
99253AM	295	25"D Wksf
99258AM	297	35"D Wksf
99260ACCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99260ACPM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99260AMM	296	30"D Wksf
99260APCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99262ACCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99262ACPM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99262AMM	296	30"D Wksf
99262APCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266ACCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266ACLM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266ACPM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266ACRM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266AEFLMM	296	30"D Wksf
99266AMM	296	30"D Wksf
99266APCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266APLM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266APRM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266BEWPM	296	30"D Wksf
99268ACCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99268ACLM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99268ACPM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99268ACRM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99268AEFLM	296	30"D Wksf
99268AM	296	30"D Wksf
99268APCM	207	30"D Wksf Pkg
99268APLM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99268APRM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99365	302	Bridge/Bracket
99365A	302	Bracket
99366	302	Bridge/Bracket
99366A	302	Bracket
99367	302	Bridge/Bracket
99367A	302	Bracket
99376	302	Bracket
99377	302	Bracket
99388	303	Bracket
99389	303	Bracket
99390	303	Bracket
99409	262	Center Drawer
99493	398	Svc Mdl Receipt
99988CC	211	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99989CC	211	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99990CC	211	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99991CC	211	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99992CC	211	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99992RCC	212	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99993CC	211	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99994	259	Corner Wksf
99994R	259	Corner Wksf
99995	259	Corner Wksf
99996	259	Corner Wksf
99996R	259	Corner Wksf
99999CHT	396	Wire Clips

Style Number	Page	Description
9AB34	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB42	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB53	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB61	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB65	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB75	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
9BF4234	56	E Back Filler
9BF5334	56	E Back Filler
9BF5342	56	E Back Filler
9BF6134	56	E Back Filler
9BF6142	56	E Back Filler
9BF6153	56	E Back Filler
9BF6534	56	E Back Filler
9BF6542	56	E Back Filler
9BF6553	56	E Back Filler
9BF6561	56	E Back Filler
9BF7534	56	E Back Filler
9BF7542	56	E Back Filler
9BF7553	56	E Back Filler
9BF7561	56	E Back Filler
9BF7565	56	E Back Filler
9CSP	113	Univ Sys Support Panel
9ECL	350	Cantilever
9ECL	350	Cantilever
9ECR	350	Cantilever
9EP25	351	Opt End Panel
9EP30	351	Opt End Panel
9ERF34	53	E EOR Filler
9ERF42	53	E EOR Filler
9ERF53	53	E EOR Filler
9ERF61	53	E EOR Filler
9ERF65	53	E EOR Filler
9ERF75	53	E EOR Filler
9FF65DRA	59	E Panel Door
9FF65DRB	59	E Panel Door
9FF75DRA	59	E Panel Door
9FF75DRB	59	E Panel Door
9FG5320	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG5325	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG5330	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG5335	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG5336	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG5342	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG5345	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG6520	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG6525	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG6530	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG6535	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG6536	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG6542	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG6545	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG7520	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG7525	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG7530	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG7535	47	E Transp Pnl
9FG7536	47	E Transp Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9FG7542	47	E Transp Pnl	9L34	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9FG7545	47	E Transp Pnl	9L42	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1020	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L53	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1025	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L61	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1030	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L65	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1035	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L75	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1036	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LPBC	70	E L-Base Cvr
9GS1042	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW34	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1045	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW42	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1060	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW53	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1120	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW61	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1125	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW65	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1130	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW75	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9GS1135	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER34	50	E EOR Trim
9GS1136	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER42	50	E EOR Trim
9GS1142	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER53	50	E EOR Trim
9GS1145	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER61	50	E EOR Trim
9GS1160	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER65	50	E EOR Trim
9GS1220	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER75	50	E EOR Trim
9GS1225	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34	68	E Cable Pole
9GS1230	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P3	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS1235	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P4	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS1236	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42	68	E Cable Pole
9GS1242	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P3	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS1245	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P4	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS1260	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53	68	E Cable Pole
9GS2320	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P3	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS2325	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P4	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS2330	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61	68	E Cable Pole
9GS2335	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61P3	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS2336	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61P4	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS2342	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65	68	E Cable Pole
9GS2345	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65P3	68	E Pwr Pole
9GS2360	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65P4	68	E Pwr Pole
9HG5320	47	E Transp Pnl	9MPC75	68	E Cable Pole
9HG5325	47	E Transp Pnl	9MPC75P3	68	E Pwr Pole
9HG5330	47	E Transp Pnl	9MPC75P4	68	E Pwr Pole
9HG5335	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2820	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG5336	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2825	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG5342	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2830	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG5345	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2835	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6520	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2836	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6525	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2842	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6530	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2845	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6535	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3420	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6536	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3425	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6542	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3430	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6545	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3435	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7520	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3442	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7525	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3445	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7530	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4220	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7535	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4225	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7536	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4230	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7542	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4235	49	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7545	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4236	49	Tack Acst Skin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
9RT4242	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4245	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4260	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5320	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5325	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5330	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5335	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5336	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5342	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5345	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5360	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6120	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6125	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6130	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6135	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6136	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6142	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6145	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6160	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6520	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6525	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6530	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6535	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6536	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6542	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6545	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6560	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7520	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7525	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7530	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7535	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7536	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7542	49	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7545	49	Tack Acst Skin
9SC	350	Shared Cantilever
9SM45	286	Service Module Package
9SM60	286	Service Module Package
9SM70	286	Service Module Package
9SM75	286	Service Module Package
9SMCM	287, 397	Service Module Cable Manager
9SSB	114, 351	Side Support Brkts
9T34	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T42	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T53	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T61	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T65	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T75	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9TG5320	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG5325	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG5330	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG5335	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG5336	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG5342	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG5345	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG6520	47	E Transp Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
9TG6525	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG6530	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG6535	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG6536	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG6542	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG6545	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG7520	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG7525	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG7530	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG7535	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG7536	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG7542	47	E Transp Pnl
9TG7545	47	E Transp Pnl
9TPBC	70	E T-Base Cvr
9TS1020	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1025	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1030	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1035	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1036	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1042	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1045	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1060	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1120	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1125	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1130	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1135	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1136	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1142	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1145	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1160	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1220	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1225	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1230	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1235	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1236	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1242	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1245	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS1260	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2320	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2325	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2330	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2335	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2336	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2342	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2345	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TS2360	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9TT2515	214	Transact Wksf
9TT3015	214	Transact Wksf
9TT3420	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TT3425	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TT3430	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TT3435	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TT3442	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TT3445	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TT3515	214	Transact Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9TT3615	214	Transact Wksf	9U872	263	C Fixed Ped
9TT4215	214	Transact Wksf	9U881	264	C Fixed Ped
9TT4220	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U893	264	C Fixed Ped
9TT4225	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U947	264	C Fixed Ped
9TT4230	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U948	264	C Fixed Ped
9TT4235	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UBBF25L	353	Options Ped
9TT4236	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UBBF30L	353	Options Ped
9TT4242	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCANT	113	Univ Sys Cantilever
9TT4245	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC1122	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT4260	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC1155	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT4515	214	Transact Wksf	9UCC2200	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5320	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2222	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5325	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2255	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5330	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2266	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5335	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC3322	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5336	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC3355	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5342	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2202L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5345	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2205L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5360	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2220R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6015	214	Transact Wksf	9UEC2225R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6120	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2240R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6125	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2247R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6130	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2250R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6135	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2252L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6136	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2255L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6142	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2255R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6145	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2274L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6160	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2275L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6520	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3302L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6525	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3305L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6530	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3320R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6535	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3325R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6536	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3340R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6542	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3347R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6545	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3350R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6560	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3352L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7015	214	Transact Wksf	9UEC3355L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7520	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3355R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7525	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3372L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7530	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3374L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7535	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF25L	353	Options Ped
9TT7536	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF30L	353	Options Ped
9TT7542	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7545	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2356R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TW34	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9UJC2358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TW42	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9UJC3225L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111	263	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3265L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MH	267	Mobile Ped	9UJC3285L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MHC	267	Mobile Ped	9UJC3325L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223	264	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223MH	267	Mobile Ped	9UJC3356R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U224	264	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U224MH	267	Mobile Ped	9UJC3365L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U230	263	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3385L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U239	288	Ped Adptr Pkg	9ULC2727	111	Univ Sys Linking Wksf, Crvd Frnt

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
9UPAC2748	108	Univ Sys Ang Penin Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9US1825	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1830	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1835	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1836	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1842	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1845	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1860	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2525	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2530	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2535	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2536	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2542	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2545	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2560	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2565	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2566	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2570	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2575	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3025	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3030	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3035	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3036	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3042	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3045	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3060	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3065	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3066	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3070	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3075	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9USPC52	106	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf
9UT1236R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT1242R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT1245R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT1260R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2136L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2142L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2145L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2160L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2336R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2342R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2345R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2360R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3236L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3242L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3245L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3260L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UTR1630	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1635	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1636	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1642	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1645	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1648	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1660	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UVC2525L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
9UVC2525R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2530L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2530R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2535L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2535R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2536L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2536R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2542L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2542R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2545L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2545R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3030L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3030R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3035L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3035R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3036L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3036R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3042L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3042R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3045L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC3045R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9WA2242	340	Opt Adj Wksf
9WA2245	340	Opt Adj Wksf
9WC2242	338	Opt Corner Wksf
9WC2245	338	Opt Corner Wksf
9WC2345	338	Opt Corner Wksf
9WC3245	338	Opt Corner Wksf
9WC3342	338	Opt Corner Wksf
9WC3345	338	Opt Corner Wksf
9WCC2245	339	Opt Corner Wksf with Cutout
9WCH4234	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH5334	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH5342	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH6134	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH6142	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH6153	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH6534	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH6542	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH6553	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH6561	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH7534	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH7542	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH7553	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH7561	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCH7565	52	E In-Line COH Trim
9WCL224260	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL224270	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL224275	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL224560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL224570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL224575	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL234560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL234570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL324560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WCL324570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9WCL334260	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS335	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334270	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS336	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334275	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS342	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS345	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS360	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334575	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS365	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224260	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS366	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224270	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS370	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224275	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS375	345	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WSP3052	349	Opt Spanner Wksf
9WCR224570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WSP3062	349	Opt Spanner Wksf
9WCR224575	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL225	348	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR234560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL230	348	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR234570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL235	348	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR324560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL236	348	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR324570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL330	348	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR334260	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR225	348	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WCR334270	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR230	348	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334275	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR235	348	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334560	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR236	348	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334570	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR330	348	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WCR334575	343	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9XCAP	58	E Top Cap
9WEL24590	347	Opt Entrprs Wksf	9XF4234	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER24590	347	Opt Entrprs Wksf	9XF5334	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER34	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF5342	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER42	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6134	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER53	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6142	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER61	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6153	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER65	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6534	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WER75	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6542	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF34	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6553	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF42	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6561	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF53	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7534	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF61	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7542	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF65	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7553	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF75	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7561	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WJL224575	346	Opt Jetty Wksf	9XF7565	57	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WJL234575	346	Opt Jetty Wksf	ASHC1921X1	262, 352	Plastic Drawer
9WJL334575	346	Opt Jetty Wksf	BPDSSWPL	287, 397	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord
9WJR224575	346	Opt Jetty Wksf	CGGC12	63	Gripper Glide Caps
9WJR234575	346	Opt Jetty Wksf	KBIN30LS9	284	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WJR334575	346	Opt Jetty Wksf	KBIN30LWS9	285	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS225	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN36LS9	284	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WS230	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN36LWS9	285	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS235	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN42LS9	284	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WS236	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN42LWS9	285	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS242	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN45LS9	284	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WS245	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN45LWS9	285	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS260	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN48LS9	284	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WS265	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN48LWS9	285	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS266	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KDIV02	289, 293, 355	Bookends
9WS270	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KDIV20	289, 293, 355	Bookends
9WS275	345	Opt Straight Wksf	KGANG	293	Ganging Bracket
9WS325	345	Opt Straight Wksf			
9WS330	345	Opt Straight Wksf			

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
KGANG20	293	Ganging Bracket
KLSHF30S9	271	Universal L-Shelf
KLSHF36S9	271	Universal L-Shelf
KLSHF42S9	271	Universal L-Shelf
KLSHF45S9	271	Universal L-Shelf
KLSHF48S9	271	Universal L-Shelf
KPULL	293	ADA Pull
KSSH30	272	Stationary Shelf
KSSH36	272	Stationary Shelf
KSSH42	272	Stationary Shelf
KSSH45	272	Stationary Shelf
KSSH48	272	Stationary Shelf
LOCK9201FR	443	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	443	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	443	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	443	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	419	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	419	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	415	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	415	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	416	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	417	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	418	LED Light
LSL18YA	418	LED Light
LSL18YB	418	LED Light
LSM24K	414	Standard Light
LSM24KC	414	Standard Light
LSM24KD	414	Standard Light
LSM36K	414	Standard Light
LSM36KC	414	Standard Light
LSM36KD	414	Standard Light
LSM48K	414	Standard Light
LSM48KC	414	Standard Light

Style Number	Page	Description
LSM48KD	414	Standard Light
PTDMGB1	392	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	392	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	393	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	393	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	393	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	394	Power Comm Port
RBB25QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB25WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75QCS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QS9	277	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75S9	281	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75WS9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
RBKHW24	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW25	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW30	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW35	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW36	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW42	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW45	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW48	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW60	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW70	291	Wall Bracket
RBKHW72	291	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	292	Vertical Off-Module Brkt

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RDIV	291	Dividers	TS720WSP	113	Univ Support Plate
RDS25S9	270	Univ Personal Shelf	TS7TIEPLATE	114	Univ Tie Plates
RDS30S9	270	Univ Personal Shelf	TS7WKSPT	115	Univ Reinforcing Chan
RDS35S9	270	Univ Personal Shelf	TS7WWM	396	Univ WS Wire Mgr
RDS36S9	270	Univ Personal Shelf	UADJ	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
RDS42S9	270	Univ Personal Shelf	UADJ4	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
RDS45S9	270	Univ Personal Shelf	UADJ4C	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
RDV1506	289, 354	Dividers	UADJ4M	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
RDV1512	289, 354	Dividers	UADJC	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
RDV151210	289, 354	Dividers	UADJCOL	119	Adjustable Column
RHKRECPT	287, 397	Hutch Kit Receptacle	UCL	117	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
RPXDPT	290, 355	Pencil Tray	UCOL	119	Column
RPXDRS	289, 355	Reference Shelf	UDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg
RPXTC24F	268	Univ Ped Cushion Top	UFB	114	Flush-Mount Bracket
RPXTCH24F	268	Univ Ped Cushion Top	UHDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg
RSB35S9	274	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UHPL	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB35WS9	275	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UNPL	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB36S9	274	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UNPL4	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB36WS9	275	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UNPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB42S9	274	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UNPL4M	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB42WS9	275	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UNPLC	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB45S9	274	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UPBC3060	107	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
RSB45WS9	275	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UPL	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB60S9	274	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UPL4	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB60WS9	275	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB70S9	274	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UPL4M	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB70WS9	275	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UPLC	116	Univ Post Leg
RSB75S9	274	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt			
RSB75WS9	275	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt			
RSH25S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSH30S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSH35S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSH36S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSH42S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSH45S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSH60S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSH70S9	269	Univ Shelf			
RSS25S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RSS30S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RSS35S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RSS36S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RSS42S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RSS45S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RSS60S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RSS70S9	273	Slim Shelf			
RUK25S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RUK30S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RUK35S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RUK36S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RUK42S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RUK45S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RUK60S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RUK70S9	292	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg			
RXADRL15	288, 354	Rails			
TS714WSP	113	Univ Support Plate			

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, aLight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
 - ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*